

# Historical Abstracts

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES MONDIALES

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER ZEITSCHRIFTENLITERATUR DER WELT

BIBLIOGRAFIA MUNDIAL DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS

БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ МИРОВОЙ ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

世界各國期刊目錄

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

OCT 12 1970

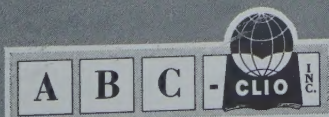
CHICAGO CIRCLE

INDEX

VOLUME 14

Abstracts 14:1 – 14:3417

1968



# Historical Abstracts

## SCOPE

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS summarizes articles on political, diplomatic, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual history. Articles abstracted cover the period 1775-1945 and they are drawn from periodicals, including yearbooks, published in all parts of the world. Historical articles of limited local interest (i. e., covering counties and municipalities) and articles of primary interest to another field (e. g., music) are not

abstracted unless they are relevant to the historical development of a particular period within the years 1775-1945

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS also abstracts the published papers presented at learned society meetings (transactions and proceedings) and collections of individual essays (Festschriften and mélanges). Publications appearing annually or less frequently are reviewed.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The index was developed by Eric H. Boehm, President, ABC-CLIO, Inc. The index was prepared by Alexander S. Birkos, Editorial Associate, and James Crane, Index Editor. Keyboarding services were provided by Gail Baldelli and Stephanie Strout. Dr. James Dolby and William Houchin of the R & D Consultants Co., Los Altos, California, designed the system and completed the computer programming under contract with ABC-CLIO, Inc.

---

## BINDING INSTRUCTIONS

The title page and complete Table of Contents for Volume 14 is provided with this Index. The Index. front matter should be bound in front of the first page, Volume 14, Number 1.



# Historical Abstracts

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES MONDIALES

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER ZEITSCHRIFTENLITERATUR DER WELT

BIBLIOGRAFIA MUNDIAL DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS

БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ МИРОВОЙ ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

世界各國期刊目錄

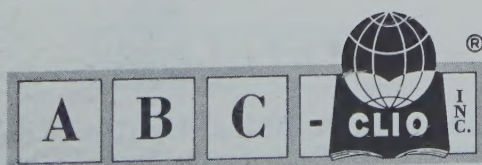
INDEX

VOLUME 14

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1968

Abstracts 14:1 – 14:3417

Eric H. Boehm, Editor



# Historical Abstracts

## 1775-1945

ERIC H. BOEHM, Editor

MARSHA J. McBAINE  
Assistant Editor

INGE P. BOEHM  
Assistant Editor

JAMES R. CRANE  
Index Editor

ALEXANDER S. BIRKOS  
Editorial Associate

### Area Editors

FRITZ FELLNER, University of Salzburg  
DAVID McINTYRE, University of Canterbury, New Zealand  
D. H. MURDOCH, University of Leeds

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS is published quarterly:  
March (No. 1), September (Nos. 2/3), and December (No. 4).  
A separate index will be published with each issue, and a  
cumulative annual index will be provided with Number 4.  
Copyright © 1970 by ABC-CLIO, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Library of Congress Catalog Number: 56-56304

- It will be evident to the user of this bibliographic service that some journals conform to the ideologies of the countries in which they are published. Abstracts mirror the views of the authors of the original articles, not of the abstracters nor of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS.

- Abstracts are sometimes changed by the editors without consulting the abstracter. The editor assumes full responsibility for the contents of the abstracts.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES OF HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS

The subscription rates for HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS are based on the service rate principle and vary from \$40 to \$175 according to the annual budget for books, periodicals, and binding. Prospective subscribers are requested to ask for a book fund form in ordering to enable them to determine the applicable rate. Special consideration is given public libraries, 2-year colleges, and foreign subscribers. First 5-YEAR INDEX, 1955-1959 (Vols. 1-5, viii, 229 pp.), \$110. Second 5-YEAR INDEX, 1960-1964 (Vols. 6-10, viii, 79 pp.), \$110. Third 5-YEAR INDEX, 1965-1969 (Vols. 11-15), \$110, (available December 1970).

A subscription to HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS includes these two documentation services:

**PERIODICALS INFORMATION SERVICE** Free of Charge  
Information on periodicals abstracted and on any queries (as on the authors of articles, sources used) which may arise from the abstracts.

### REPRINTS At Cost

Reprints of abstracted articles from the publisher or, when these are unavailable, microfilms, microcopies, or copies of articles, when such services are authorized by the publishers of the periodicals. The cost is 10 cents per page, plus 25 cents handling fee per article requested. Please remit with order.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES OF H. A. BULLETIN

The H. A. Bulletin contains Part I of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS and the Bibliographical News. The complete annual index of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS is included with each H. A. Bulletin subscription. Rates: Institutional \$6, Individual \$3, Student \$2. The H. A. Bulletin is published biannually, March (No. 1/2) and December (No. 3/4).

## COLLABORATING INSTITUTIONS

CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS HISTORICOS INTERNACIONALES  
UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA

HISTORISCHES INSTITUT, UNIVERSITY OF SALZBURG

SHIGAKU KAI [JAPANESE HISTORICAL SOCIETY]

## ADVISORY BOARD

The term of office ends in the year indicated in parentheses.

KÁLMÁN BENDA (1975), Institute of Historical Research,  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences

LYNN M. CASE (1969), University of Pennsylvania

FRANÇOIS CROUZET (1972), University of Lille

CONSTANTINE TH. DIMARAS (1969), Royal Hellenic  
Research Foundation, Athens

ALEKSANDER GIEYSZTOR (1969), University of Warsaw

JOHN A. S. GRENVILLE (1975), University of Birmingham

KENTARO HAYASHI (1972), University of Tokyo

FRANTIŠEK HEJL (1975), Purkyně University,  
Czechoslovakia

HALIL INALCIK (1969), University of Ankara

W. KAYE LAMB (1972), Dominion Archivist and National  
Librarian, Canada

RAYMOND E. LINDGREN (1975), Dean, Long Beach State  
College

DAGFINN MANNSÅKER (1975), Riksarkivet, Oslo

W. NORTON MEDLICOTT (1972), University of London

JOSE HONORIO RODRIGUES (1969), University of  
Guanabara, Brazil

THEODOR SCHIEDER (1975), University of Cologne

S. P. SEN (1975), Director, Institute of Historical Studies,  
Calcutta

RICHARD H. SHRYOCK (1972), American Philosophical  
Society

JOHN SNELL (1975), University of North Carolina,  
Chapel Hill

DONALD W. TREADGOLD (1975), University of Washington

FERNAND VERCAUTEREN (1972), University of Liège

T. DESMOND WILLIAMS (1969), University College, Dublin

SILVIO ZAVALA (1972), El Colegio de México

FRAN ZWITTER (1975), University of Ljubljana

## EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

LALIT ADOLPHUS, Freiburg

GUILLERMO CESPEDES DEL CASTILLO, University of  
California, La Jolla

CHEN TSU-LUNG, Honorary Librarian, Institut des

Hautes Etudes Chinoises, University of Paris

GERALD H. DAVIS, Georgia State College

ALEXANDER F. DYGNAS, London

BENJAMIN H. HAZARD, JR., San Jose State College

CONRAD F. LATOUR, Beaver College

LYMAN H. LEGTERS, University of Washington

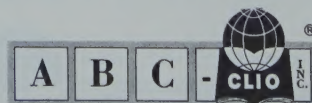
MASAO NISHIKAWA, University of Tokyo

HERBERT E. REED, Munich

ROBERTA G. SELLECK, Earlham College

JERRY STANNARD, University of Kansas

FRANCIS S. WAGNER, Library of Congress



American Bibliographical Center—Clio Press  
Riviera Campus, 2010 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara, California 93103



# Contents

VOLUME 14

	Pages			
	No. 1	No. 2/3	No. 4	Index No.
LIST OF ABSTRACTERS . . . . .	ii	252	365	-
GUIDANCE ON THE USE OF HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS . . . . .	vi	ii	ii	-
LIST OF CUES . . . . .	viii	iv	iv	-
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	xvi	xii	xii	-
ABSTRACTS . . . . .	1	107	253	-
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NEWS . . . . .	102		360	-
Contents Summary . . . . .				iii
EXPLANATION OF INDEX . . . . .				353
INDEX . . . . .				353

A hyphen, instead of a page number, denotes that no abstracts

or cross-references are cited under that particular heading.

Pages

No.1 No. 2/3 No. 4

PART I: GENERAL . . . . .	1	-	253
1. GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . . .	1	-	253
2. METHODOLOGY and RESEARCH METHODS . . . . .	1	-	253
Periodization . . . . .	1	-	254
3. HISTORIOGRAPHY . . . . .	1	-	254
4. PHILOSOPHY and INTERPRETATION of HISTORY . . . . .	5	-	261
5. ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, and INSTITUTES . . . . .	5	-	262
6. MEETINGS . . . . .	8	-	266
7. PEDAGOGY . . . . .	9	-	268
PART II: TOPICS . . . . .	10	107	273
1. GENERAL . . . . .	10	107	273
2. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS . . . . .	10	107	273
Napoleonic Era and Wars . . . . .	16	111	280
3. WARS and MILITARY HISTORY . . . . .	17	112	281
4. WORLD WAR I . . . . .	20	114	285
Paris Peace Settlements . . . . .	22	116	288
5. WORLD WAR II . . . . .	22	116	289
General . . . . .	22	116	289
Antecedents . . . . .	23	117	291
Negotiations, Conferences . . . . .	24	118	292
Occupation, Resistance . . . . .	24	118	292
Theaters of Operation . . . . .	28	119	296
Polish Campaign . . . . .	-	119	296
Western and Northern Europe (1939-1940) . . . . .	-	119	296
Africa, Mediterranean Theater, and Italy . . . . .	28	120	296
Balkans (1941-1945) . . . . .	-	-	296
Soviet-German Theater . . . . .	28	120	296
Pacific and Asian Theater . . . . .	29	122	299
Western Europe (1944-1945) . . . . .	-	122	300
Atlantic Ocean and North Sea . . . . .	29	123	300
6. POLITICAL HISTORY . . . . .	29	123	301
7. SOCIAL and CULTURAL HISTORY . . . . .	31	125	304
8. ECONOMIC HISTORY . . . . .	33	127	308
9. RELIGIONS and CHURCHES . . . . .	34	128	310
10. SCIENCES and TECHNOLOGY . . . . .	35	129	312

## PART III: AREA or COUNTRY

	Page		Page
SECTION 1. AFRICA, ASIA, and PACIFIC AREA	37	Honduras	76
AFRICA and Islands off the African Coast	37	Nicaragua	76
East and East Central Africa	38	Panama and Panama Canal	76
Burundi	39	SOUTH AMERICA	77
Ethiopia	39	Argentina	79
Kenya	39	Bolivia	82
Rwanda	-	Brazil	83
Somalia	-	Chile	86
Sudan	39	Colombia	87
Tanzania	39	Ecuador	89
Uganda	40	French Guiana	90
North Africa	40	Guyana (British Guiana)	90
Algeria	40	Paraguay	90
Libya	41	Peru	91
Morocco	41	Surinam	-
Tunisia	41	Uruguay	92
South and South Central Africa	41	Venezuela	92
Bechuanaland (Botswana)	-	WEST INDIES	95
Lethoso	-	Bermuda	-
Malawi	-	British West Indies	-
Mozambique	-	Cuba	96
Republic of South Africa	41	Dominican Republic	98
Rhodesia	42	Haiti	98
Zambia	43	Jamaica	99
West and West Central Africa	44	Martinique	-
Angola	44	Puerto Rico	99
Cameroon	-	Trinidad and Tobago	-
Central African Republic	-	Virgin Islands	-
Chad	-	SECTION 3. NORTH AMERICA	100
Congo Republic (Brazzaville)	45	Canada	100
Dahomey	-	United States of America	100
Democratic Republic of Congo	45	SECTION 4. EUROPE: WEST and SOUTH	134
Gabon	-	Belgium	134
Gambia	-	France	136
Ghana	45	Great Britain	153
Guinea	-	Ireland	167
Ivory Coast	-	Italy	168
Liberia	-	Luxembourg	-
Mali	-	Malta	-
Mauritania	-	Netherlands	174
Niger	-	Portugal	174
Nigeria	46	Spain	175
Portuguese Guinea	-	SECTION 5. EUROPE: NORTH and CENTRAL	182
Senegal	47	BALTIC STATES	182
Sierra Leone	-	Estonia	182
Spanish Guinea	-	Latvia	182
Togo	-	Lithuania	182
Upper Volta	-	Germany	182
Islands off the African Coast	-	SCANDINAVIA and Iceland	208
Cape Verde Islands	-	Denmark	208
Malagasy Republic	-	Finland	212
Mascarene Islands	-	Iceland	-
ASIA	47	Norway	215
East Asia	47	Sweden	216
China	48	Switzerland and Liechtenstein	218
Hong Kong	51	SECTION 6. EUROPE: EAST and SOUTHEAST	220
Japan	51	and the NEAR and MIDDLE EAST	220
Korea	54	Albania	221
Mongolia	-	Bulgaria	221
Taiwan	-	Czechoslovakia	221
South and Southeast Asia	54	Greece	224
Burma	-	Habsburg Empire and Austria	224
Cambodia	-	Hungary	227
Ceylon	54	Poland	229
India	54	Rumania	241
Indonesia	56	Yugoslavia	244
Laos	-	NEAR and MIDDLE EAST	246
Malaysia and Malay Peninsula	57	Afghanistan	248
Nepal	-	Arabia	248
Pakistan	57	Cyprus	248
Philippines	57	Egypt	249
Thailand	58	Iran	249
Tibet	-	Iraq	-
Vietnam	-	Israel	249
PACIFIC AREA	59	Jordan	-
Australia	59	Lebanon	250
New Zealand	62	Ottoman Empire and Turkey	250
Oceania	63	Syria	251
SECTION 2. LATIN AMERICA and the WEST INDIES	64	SECTION 7. RUSSIAN EMPIRE and USSR	318
Mexico	68	Russian Empire	321
CENTRAL AMERICA	74	USSR and Antecedents	330
British Honduras	-	Revolutionary and Civil War Years	346
Costa Rica	75		
El Salvador	75		
Guatemala	75		



# Contents

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NEWS

	No. 1	No. 4
Pages	102-105	360-363

No. 1	No. 4
102-105	360-363

### AFRICA

News of Periodicals	
African Historical Studies . . . . .	41.1

### AUSTRALIA

Australian Biographical Dictionary . . . . .	2
--	---

### AUSTRIA

Austrian Historical Bibliography. . . . .	3
---	---

### CANADA

Canadian Historical Atlas . . . . .	7
News of Periodicals	
Canadian Slavic Studies. . . . .	21.2

### CHINA

Contemporary China . . . . .	8
Republican China Biographical Dictionary. . . . .	37

### EUROPE

Bibliography on Illyria. . . . .	25
Crimean War Letters . . . . .	27
Documents on European Governments. . . . .	29
International Medieval Bibliography. . . . .	11
News of Periodicals	
Canadian Slavic Studies. . . . .	21.2
Central European History. . . . .	21.3
History Studies . . . . .	41.5

### GREAT BRITAIN

British Municipal History . . . . .	26
News of Periodicals	
History Studies . . . . .	41.5
The Local Historian . . . . .	41.2
Quarterly Review. . . . .	21.5

### INTERNATIONAL (General)

Arctic Bibliography . . . . .	23
Bibliography -- Current State and Trends. . . . .	5
Bibliography and the Historian. . . . .	4
Dictionary of Contemporaries . . . . .	9
General Subject-Indexes . . . . .	30
International Biography. . . . .	10
International Communist Affairs. . . . .	33
International Medieval Bibliography. . . . .	11
Subject Collections. . . . .	17
World History Handbook . . . . .	20

### News of Periodicals

Comparative Political Studies. . . . .	41.3
Comparative Politics. . . . .	41.4
History Studies. . . . .	41.5
Journal of Historical Studies . . . . .	41.6
Journal of the History of Biology . . . . .	21.4
Terrae Incognitae: The Annals of the Society for the History of Discoveries . . . . .	21.7

### LATIN AMERICA

Latin-American Historical Atlas . . . . .	12
Latin-American Historical Encyclopedia. . . . .	13
Latin-American Maps . . . . .	14
Latin-American Studies. . . . .	15
U.S. - Latin American Relations . . . . .	39

### NIGERIA

Nigeria: Official Publications. . . . .	16
---	----

### USA

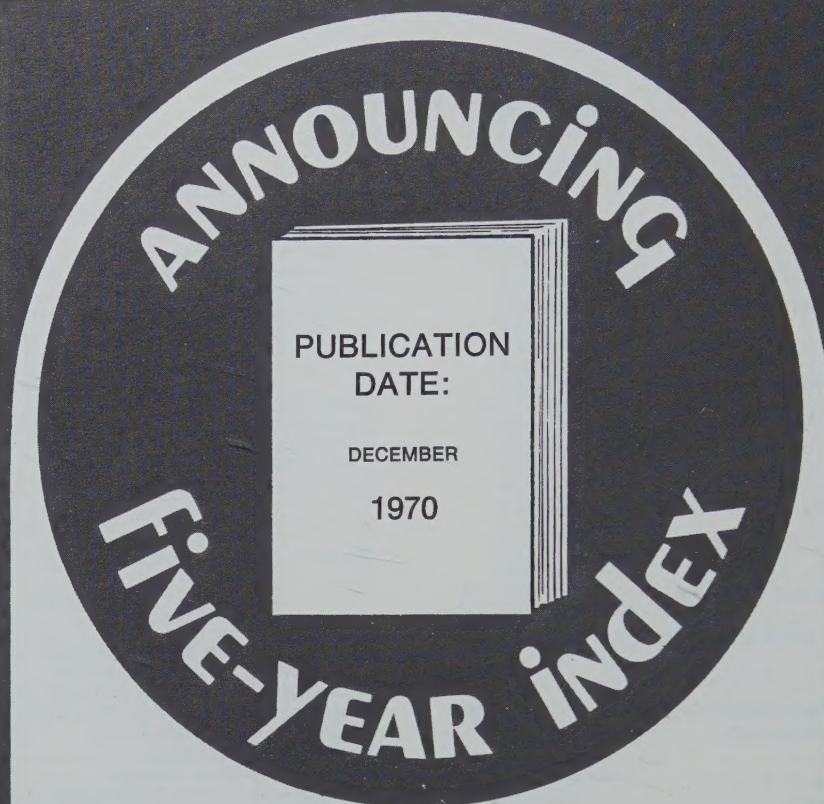
American Civil War. . . . .	1
Bibliography and the Historian . . . . .	4
Bibliography of Georgia Authors . . . . .	24
California Agricultural History. . . . .	6
Dictionary of American Portraits. . . . .	28
History in Children's Books. . . . .	31
Manuscript Collections . . . . .	34
Papers of Andrew Johnson . . . . .	35
Private Manuscript Collections in North Carolina . . . . .	36
U.S. - Latin American Relations . . . . .	39
USA: Genealogical Atlas. . . . .	18
USA: Literature and Theater . . . . .	19
News of Periodicals	
Journal of American Study. . . . .	21.1
The Metropolitan Museum Journal . . . . .	41.7
Polity. . . . .	41.8
The Southeastern Geographer . . . . .	21.6
Studies in History and Society. . . . .	41.9
Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society . . . . .	41.10
Western Jewish Historical Quarterly . . . . .	41.11

### USSR

History in the USSR . . . . .	32
Russian Police Bibliography . . . . .	38
News of Periodicals	
Canadian Slavic Studies . . . . .	21.2

### YUGOSLAVIA

Bibliography on Illyria . . . . .	25
Yugoslav Historiography . . . . .	40



**THIRD FIVE-YEAR INDEX TO HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS**  
**(Volumes XI-XV, 1965-1969)**

- cumulative
- cross-referenced
- easy-to-read type

A cumulative index to volumes XI-XV of Historical Abstracts provides fast access to 18,003 articles abstracted from more than 1,700 serial publications.

Combined subject, author, biographical, and geographical entries with extensive crossreferencing. Conventional, full-text subject entries.

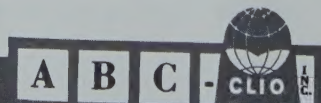
Set in an easy-to-read graphic arts typeface.

Orders accepted now for December 1970 publication.

Clothbound: \$110.00

Prepublication: 25% discount: \$82.50

(A subscription to Historical Abstracts does not include the 5-year index volume – the 5-year Index must be purchased separately.)



American Bibliographical Center • Clio Press  
Riviera Campus, 2010 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara, California 93103



# Historical Abstracts

## INDEX VOLUME 14

### COMBINED INDEX OF AUTHOR, BIOGRAPHICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, AND SUBJECT ENTRIES

A name followed by an asterisk (\*) indicates that the abstract contains biographical information about the person listed or that a work of his is cited. Autobiographical entries are followed by two asterisks (\*\*). Other personal names found in the index are authors of the articles. Personal names may be duplicated as entry headings when the person is an author, the subject of an abstract (biographical), or has written an article about himself (autobiographical). See page 432 for information about indexes of earlier volumes and plans for future indexes.

This is a computer printout. Diacritical marks are not reproduced.

- AAGAARD, OTTO C., 2953  
AAV, Y., 2664  
ABAD, AVTOLIV, 627  
ABBAD Y LASIERRA, INIGO\*, 1003  
ABBE, ERNST\*, 1833, 1834  
ABBOTT FAMILY\*, 811  
ABBOTT, P. E., 2650  
ABO-EL-KADER\*, 385  
ABDUM, MUHAMMAD\*, 2368  
ABELLA, ARTURJ, 11  
ABERCROMBY, RALPH, SIR, GENERAL\*, 1064  
\*ABID BAYHUM, NAZIK AL-\*, 2355  
ABOLITION MOVEMENTS SEE 'SLAVERY'  
ABOSCH, HEIZ, 1480  
ABOUKIR (VESSEL), 2710  
ABRAHAMS, ENRIQUE GERARDO, 729  
ABRAMOV, A. A., 3157  
ABRAMOWSKI, RICHARD\*, 2263  
ABREU, DIJRES SANTOS, 841  
ABREU, JOAO CAPISTRANO DE\*, 22  
ABSOLUTISM SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'  
ABTANZIAN, ABDULKHAN  
ABDURAKHMAYOVICH, 3179  
ABU-LUGHOD, IBRAHIM, 2352, 2367  
ABYSSINIA SEE 'ETHIOPIA'  
ACADEMIA COLOMBIANA DE HISTORIA, 881  
ACADEMIC FREEDOM SEE 'EDUCATION'  
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (EAST GERMANY), 74, 2469  
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (HUNGARY), 2155  
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (USSR, BUREAU OF THE HISTORICAL SECTION), 3021  
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (USSR, INSTITUTE OF HISTORY), 2490  
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (BELORUSSIAN SSR, INSTITUTE OF HISTORY), 2503  
ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN SOCIALIST REPUBLIC, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279  
ACCULTURATION, FORCED SEE 'CULTURAL IMPERIALISM'  
ACHKASOV, I. V., 265, 2803, 2824  
ACHTERBERG, E., 1315  
ACOSTA SAIGNES, MIGUEL, 500  
ACQUARONE, ALBERTO, 1654  
ACRE (BATTLE), 1057  
ACTON, WILLIAM\*, 1598  
ACTON, 1ST BARN (JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG-ACTON)\*, 1218, 1595  
ACUNA ESCOBAR, EDMUNDO, 725  
ADAM, JAMES\*, 1484  
ADAM, ROBERT\*, 1484  
ADAMS, ARTHUR E., 3115  
ADAMS, CHARLES E., 3094  
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS\*, 1014  
ADANILDAIE, N., 2297  
ADBUL-HAMID II, SULTAN OF TURKEY\*, 2343  
ADDINGTON, LARRY H., 252  
ADDRESSES SEE 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY', 'SERMONS'  
ADELMAN, PAUL, 1553  
ADEN AND ADEN PROTECTORATE SEE ALSO 'ARABIA'  
FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 2675  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 2675  
MILITARY REFORM, 2675  
ADENAUER, KONRAD\*, 1012, 1850  
ADLERBERG, NIKOLAI\*, 2032  
ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE (VESSEL), 2837  
ADMIRAL SCHEER (VESSEL), 1138  
ADNAN-ADIVAR, 'ABD AL-HAQQ, 2341  
ADO, A. V., 1426  
ADORATSKII, VLADIMIR VIKTOROVICH\*, 3325  
ADRIANOPEL, TREATY OF (1829), 135, 2275  
ADULT EDUCATION USSR (SINCE 1918), 3172  
ADVENTISTS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1582  
UNITED STATES, 1582  
ADVERTISING  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1472  
AFANASIEV, ALEKSANDER NIKOLAEVICH\*, 1195  
AFGHANISTAN  
BIOGRAPHY, 2358  
NATIONALISM, 2358  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2358  
SARAJ-OL-AKHBAR-A-AFGHANIYA (NEWSPAPER), 2358  
AFIGBO, A. E., 443  
AFONIN, I., 2815  
AFRICA, EAST SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 409  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 408  
LIVING STANDARDS, 408  
STOCK RAISING, 408  
AFRICA, GENERAL SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
UNDER PRESENT NAMES, 86, 2565, 2573, 2574  
AGRICULTURE, 2934  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2, 348, 360  
BIOGRAPHY, 351, 352  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 341  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 150  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2934  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 351, 352, 2576  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 349  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 21, 353, 354, 357  
HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 356  
IMPERIALISM, 2, 358, 359, 360, 365, 1034, 2576, 2528, 2632  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 351  
ISLAM, 2940  
MISSIONARIES, 352  
NATIONALISM, 357, 611, 2852, 2873, 3388  
NEGROES, 2852  
POLITICS, 364, 366  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 364  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2632, 3388  
SLAVERY, 838, 839  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2873  
TRADE, 365, 1034  
TREATIES, 838  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 364  
AFRICA, NORTH SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
TRIPOLI, 131  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
IMPERIALISM, 2726  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2726  
AFRICA, SOUTH SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
BIOGRAPHY, 388  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 388  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GERMANY, 2579  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2579  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 389  
POPULATION, 389  
AFRICA, WEST SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
UNDER PRESENT NAMES  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 417  
CULTURAL LIFE, 419  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2695  
ISLAM, 419, 420  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 417  
LITERATURE, 418  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 420  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 2695  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2695  
AGANICHEV, A., 2822  
AGERON, CHARLES-ROBERT, 381, 387  
AGOSTI, HECTOR P., 792  
AGRANOVSKI, ILIJA ISAKOVICH, 2998  
AGRARIAN MOVEMENTS AND UPRISINGS SEE 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR'  
AGREEMENTS, INTERNATIONAL SEE 'TREATIES'  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR  
BRAZIL, 838, 840  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 304  
FRANCE, 1299, 1305, 1334, 1335, 1362  
GERMANY, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1905, 1983, 2188, 2206, 2207  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1525, 1526, 1527  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2146, 2207  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2159  
INDIA, 519  
ITALY, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1651  
LEBANON, 2373  
POLAND, 2206, 2207, 2222, 2237  
PUERTO RICO, 1003  
RUMANIA, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2297, 2298  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2207, 2222, 2553, 3035, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3101, 3115, 3119, 3365, 3366, 3396  
SWEDEN, 2072  
UNITED STATES, 3119  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3142, 3147, 3148, 3209, 3365  
AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE ALSO BY NAME, E.G., GRANGE  
GERMANY, 1871  
ITALY, 1639  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3211  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS  
ALBANIA, 1167  
CHINA, 463, 474  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2111  
GERMANY, 1167, 1818, 1926  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1167  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2138  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1167, 2159  
ITALY, 1640, 1641, 2138  
MEXICO, 664



- POLAND, 1167, 2208, 2222  
 RUMANIA, 1167, 2294  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2222, 3084, 3085  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3211, 3212  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1167  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH  
 AUSTRALIA, 562  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1849  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 328  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2084  
 GERMANY, 1849  
 POLAND, 2210  
 SPAIN, 1719  
 UNITED STATES, 562  
 AGRICULTURE SEE ALSO  
 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR',  
 'AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS',  
 'AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH',  
 'APICULTURE', 'CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES',  
 'CROPS AND PROCESSING',  
 'DAIRY', 'FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY', 'LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION', 'REAL PROPERTY', 'RURAL SETTLEMENTS', 'STOCK RAISING'  
 ALGERIA, 383  
 AUSTRALIA, 561  
 DENMARK, 313  
 EUROPE, 2934  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 83  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2043  
 FRANCE, 1318, 1333, 1358  
 GERMANY, 1864, 1942  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1524  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2153, 2156  
 ITALY, 2485  
 LATIN AMERICA, 619  
 PERU, 907  
 RUMANIA, 2290  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3080, 3081  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 83, 3207, 3208  
 AGUERO VEGA, RAFAEL, 723  
 AGUILAR, RAIMUNDO, 1749  
 AGUILAR PINAL, FRANCISCO, 1767  
 AGUILERA, RODOLFO, 617  
 AGUIRRE PRADO, LUIS, 1023  
 AGUIRRE S., MIGUEL ANGEL, 607  
 AHMAD, AZIZ, 529  
 AHMED PASHA (DJEZZAR)\*, 1057  
 AHRAH (NEWSPAPER), 2368  
 AINSZTEIN, R., 247  
 AIR FORCES  
 CHINA, 2670  
 GERMANY, 1130, 1131  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1130  
 JAPAN, 2670  
 SPAIN, 1694  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1148, 1150, 1156, 3228, 3229, 3232  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION  
 GERMANY, 2187  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1269  
 ITALY, 1222  
 NORWAY, 1222  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3025  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1222, 3025  
 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY  
 GERMANY, 1822, 1956  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1822  
 AKAMATSU, PAUL, 479  
 AKERMAN, SUNE, 2062  
 AKHTAMZIAN, ABDULKHAN A., 1083  
 AKSAKOV, IVAN SERGEEVICH\*, 3097  
 AL-MAR'AH AL-JADIDAH (PERIODICAL), 2377  
 ALABAMA (VESSEL), 1014  
 ALAMAN, LUCAS\*, 635  
 ALAS, LEOPOLDO (PSUED. CLARIN)\*, 1723  
 ALATRI, PAOLO, 1427  
 ALAYA, FLAVIA M., 2886  
 ALAZRAKI, JAIME, 603  
 ALBANIA SEE ALSO 'BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES', 'EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST',  
 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 SCUTARI, 2093  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1157  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1157  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1167  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2093  
 ALBARRAN DOMINGUEZ, JOAQUIN\*, 1237  
 ALBERECHTOVA, GERTRUDA, 2118  
 ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT OF ENGLAND\*, 1483, 1558  
 ALBERTINI, LUIGI\*, 1666  
 ALBRIGHT, RAYMOND W., 318  
 ALBUQUERQUE, JUAN ALFONSO DE\*, 1751  
 ALCALA GALIANO, ANTONIO\*, 1727  
 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES SEE 'FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'  
 ALCOLEA (BATTLE), 1756  
 ALDCROFT, DEREK H., 1491, 1492  
 ALDRIDGE, R. B., 1367  
 ALEJANDRO, CARLOS F. DIAZ, 772  
 ALEKSANDROV, V. S., 3018  
 ALEKSANDROWICZ, WALENTY, 2190, 2212  
 ALEKSEEV, MIKHAIL VASILTEVICH, GENERAL\*, 3297  
 ALESANCO, TIRSO\*, 1699  
 ALEXANDER, H., 1833  
 ALEXANDER I, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*, 124, 125, 1042, 2197, 2652, 3091  
 ALEXANDER II, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*, 2241  
 ALEXANDER NEVSY PARTISAN BRIGADE (1944), 2787  
 ALEXANDRE, CHARLES-ALEXIS\*, 71  
 ALEXANDRESCU, P., 2508  
 ALEXEEV, MICHAEL V., 3302  
 ALEXIEV, MICHAEL, 47  
 ALFONSO, PRINCE OF PORTUGAL\*, 1582  
 ALFONSO XII, KING OF SPAIN\*, 1765  
 ALFONSO XIII, KING OF SPAIN\*, 1688, 1764  
 ALGERIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, NORTH' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 TLEMCEM, 387  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURE, 383  
 BATTLES, 2681  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 386  
 EDUCATION, 2344  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 379  
 IMMIGRATION, 387  
 IMPERIALISM, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 387  
 ISLAM, 385, 387  
 LITERATURE, 2344  
 MARITIME LAW, 385  
 MISSIONARIES, 2344  
 NATIONALISM, 385  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 2681  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 382  
 POLITICS, 386  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 381  
 TREATIES  
 FRANCE, 385  
 ALLAIS, MAURICE, 308, 2860  
 ALLEN, JAMES, SIR\*, 581  
 ALLEN, LOUIS, 1574  
 ALLENDE, ANDRES R., 775  
 ALLGEMEINE DEUTSCHE ARBEITERVEREIN, 1979  
 ALLIANCE OF MAZURIANS, 2236  
 ALLIANCES SEE 'TREATIES'  
 ALLILUYEVA, SVETLANA\*, 3131  
 ALLON, YIGAL, 179  
 ALL-RUSSIAN SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF MONUMENTS OF HISTORY AND CULTURE, 3276  
 ALL-SLAV COMMITTEE, 2788  
 ALM, INGVAR, 2960  
 ALMADA, FRANCISCO R., 651  
 ALMADA, FRANCISCO R., 655, 657, 659, 670  
 ALMASI, J., 2151  
 ALMAZNAIA COAL COMPANY, 3060  
 ALMEIDA LAVRADIO, J. DE, 1579, 1580  
 ALPEROVICH, M. S., 693  
 ALTAMIRA Y CREVEA, RAFAEL\*, 1712  
 ALTHUSSER, LOUIS\*, 289  
 ALTUVE CARRELL, LEONARDO, 804  
 ALVAREZ DE JONTE, ANTONIO\*, 785  
 ALVEAR, CARLOS MARIA DE\*, 755  
 ALVENSLEBEN CONVENTION (1853), 2225  
 ALVES, FRANCISCO MANUEL\*, 1677  
 ALVES PEREIRA, FELIX\*, 1678  
 ALZAGA, MARTIN DE\*, 788  
 AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS (AUSTRALIA), 574  
 AMANASOVA, E., 2092  
 AMAND, MOTONJSUKE, 463  
 AMAND, TAMEYJKI\*, 482  
 AMARJ, TUPAC (PSEUD. OF JOSE GABRIEL CONDORCANQUI)\*, 601, 918  
 AMBURGER, ERIK, 3062, 3107  
 AMELIA 1-5 (VESSELS), 1682  
 AMENDOLA, EVA KUHN\*, 1666  
 AMENDOLA, GIOVANNI\*, 1666  
 AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, 2372  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 162, 270, 1163, 1164, 1462  
 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, 2346, 2372  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE AREAS AND COUNTRIES  
 GEOPOLITICS, 88  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 65, 88  
 INSTITUTES, 65  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 45  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 78  
 AMEZAGA, VICENTE DE, 949  
 AMIENS (BATTLE), 2719  
 AMIGO DEL GOBIERNO (NEWSPAPER), 928  
 AMIN, QASIM\*, 2368  
 AMORIN, DEOLINDO, 812  
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS SEE ALSO SPECIFIC BATTLES AND WARS  
 FRANCE, 2745  
 GERMANY, 2745  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2745  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 262  
 AMUR (VESSEL), 3381  
 AMUSEMENTS SEE 'RADIO', 'RECREATION', 'TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE'  
 ANANCHENKO, N. P., 2857  
 ANANEV, V. I., 3140  
 ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'  
 ANARCHO-SYNDICALISM SEE 'SYNDICALISM'  
 ANCA, IANCU, 2489  
 ANDA AGUIRRA, ALFONSO, 888  
 ANDAMAN ISLANDS (BATTLE), 268  
 ANDERSEN, BODIL NYBOE, 2000  
 ANDERSON, EDGAR, 3026  
 ANDERSON, EUGENE N., 2558  
 ANDERSON, FLOYD, 1570  
 ANDERSON, M. S., 2642  
 ANDERSON, OLIVE, 1550  
 ANDERSON, W. J., 1468  
 ANDERSSON, RAGNAR, 2060  
 ANDRADE E SILVA, JOSE BONIFACIO DE\*, 827  
 ANDRASSY, GYULA, COUNT\*, 95, 2619  
 ANDREWS, E. M., 207  
 ANDREWS, JAMES R., 1549, 1585  
 ANDRIAN, BARON\*, 2696  
 ANDRIAN, LEOPOLD VON\*, 2134  
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION SEE ALSO 'PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH'  
 BELGIUM, 2937  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 318, 1562, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1590  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2937  
 ANGLO-GERMAN NAVAL AGREEMENT (1935), 1893  
 ANGLO-JAPANESE ALLIANCE (1902), 130, 132, 138, 2617  
 ANGLO-PORTUGUESE AGREEMENT (1891), 1679  
 ANGLO-RUSSIAN ALLIANCE (1805), 1042  
 ANGOLA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BENGUELA, 425  
 LUANDA, 424  
 SAINT SEBASTIAN, 426  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHITECTURE, 425  
 BIOGRAPHY, 363  
 BOLETIM OFICIAL DO GOVERNO GERAL DA PROVINCIA DE, 424  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 422  
 CUSTOMS, 424  
 EDUCATION, 421  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 350, 363  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 425, 426  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 424  
 MEDICINE, 363  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 426  
 ORGANIZACAO JUDICIARIA DAS COLONIAS, 422  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 424  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1679  
 ANILEVICH, MORDECAI\*, 243  
 ANIMAL CHEMISTRY CLUB (GREAT BRITAIN), 2978  
 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SEE 'STOCK RAISING'  
 ANIMALS SEE ALSO  
 'APICULTURE', 'BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES', 'DAIRY', 'FUR TRADE', 'HUNTING', 'MARINE RESOURCES', 'STOCK RAISING'  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 362  
 ECUADOR, 884  
 RWANDA (RUANDA-URUNDI), 362  
 ANINE, DAVID, 3350  
 ANJALA LEAGUE (1788-89), 1046, 1047  
 ANNALES: ECONOMIES, SOCIETES, CIVILISATIONS (PERIODICAL), 2443



- ANNALS OF THE PRUSSIAN KINGDOM (PERIODICAL), 2203  
ANNEXATION SEE 'IMPERIALISM'  
ANNYS, HENRI, 2839  
ANTE, ANTONIO\*, 890  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2391  
ARGENTINA, 776  
FRENCH GUIANA, 892  
GERMANY, 2171, 2245, 2947  
INDIA, 506  
JAPAN, 451  
MEXICO, 638  
OCEANIA, 2449  
POLAND, 2171, 2245  
PORTUGAL, 1677, 1678  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2947  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3176, 3177  
ANTI-COMMUNISM SEE 'COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM'  
ANTI-FASCISM SEE 'FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM'  
ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 1221  
FRANCE, 1389, 2938  
GERMANY, 1808  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1575  
PERU, 916  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2938  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 297, 3134, 3263  
ANTI-SEMITIC PEOPLE'S PARTY (GERMANY), 1939  
ANTI-SLAVERY SEE 'SLAVERY'  
ANTONELLI, COUNT\*, 137  
ANTONELLI, GIACOMO, CARDINAL\*, 1660  
ANTOVESCU, MIHAI\*, 1117  
ANTONIOCORBLES, 1745  
ANTONOV-DVSEENKO, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 3233, 3318  
ANZIEJ, DIDIER, 1306  
AOKI, MITSUYUKI, 484  
APICULTURE  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2339  
APITZ, BRUND\*, 1122  
APOLLONIA\*, 1251  
APPORTIONMENT SEE 'ELECTIONS'  
APRIL THESES (1917), 3407  
APTER, DAVID E.\*, 353  
AQQAD, ABBAS MAHMUD AL-\*, 2364  
AQUILA (VESSEL), 1069  
ARA, ANGELO\*, 1214  
ARABIA  
ISLAM, 2354  
RAILROADS, 2354  
ARAGON, AGUSTINA DE\*, 1739  
ARANEJA BRAVO, FIDEL, 23  
ARANEGUI Y COLL, MANUEL DE, 1763  
ARAUJO PORTO ALEGRE, MANUEL DE\*, 49  
ARBEITER ZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 2140  
ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'  
ARBITRATION, LABOR DISPUTES SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES'  
ARCHAEOLOGY  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2084  
GERMANY, 2171  
GUATEMALA, 715  
MEXICO, 632, 647  
MOZAMBIQUE, 415  
PERU, 919  
POLAND, 2171  
PORTUGAL, 1677  
TRADE, 594  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3125  
ZAMBIA, 415  
ARCHER, JULES, 1692  
ARCHITECTURE SEE ALSO 'CONSTRUCTION'  
ANGOLA, 425  
GERMANY, 1983  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1474, 1475, 1484, 1590  
GUATEMALA, 722  
LATIN AMERICA, 591  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS SEE ALSO SPECIFIC ARCHIVES BY NAME, E.G. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES BY NAME, E.G., NATIONAL ARCHIVES, 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES', 'MUSEUMS', 81, 2477  
AUSTRALIA, 45, 547  
BELGIUM, 2979  
BRAZIL, 2387  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 47  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2112, 2492, 2513, 2653  
DENMARK, 64, 1105, 1994, 1995, 2004, 2008, 2020, 2023, 2025, 2025, 2027, 2028  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1222, 2949  
FRANCE, 71, 1289, 1295, 1327, 1392, 2027, 2378, 2467, 2473  
GERMANY, 50, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1781, 1860, 1950, 2209, 2469, 2482, 2484, 2663, 2789  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 50, 51, 73, 75, 1958, 2469, 2482, 2484, 2488  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1813, 2496  
GREAT BRITAIN, 46, 1291, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1495, 1589, 2470, 2497, 2501, 2734  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2150, 2317, 2318, 2663  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1222  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2148, 2149, 2150, 2154, 2156, 2471  
IRAN, 2734  
ISRAEL, 72  
ITALY, 1622, 2472, 2473, 2485, 2491, 2503, 2502  
KENYA, 2475  
LATIN AMERICA, 57, 62  
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2378  
NEW ZEALAND, 46, 576  
OCEANIA, 2497  
PACIFIC AREA, 46  
POLAND, 51, 2170, 2189, 2209, 2487, 2505, 2703  
RHODESIA, 347  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 53, 615, 2499  
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 1778  
SPAIN, 57, 2474  
SWEDEN, 2058  
SWITZERLAND, 2073  
TANZANIA, 2475  
UGANDA, 2475  
UNITED STATES, 52, 2734  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 53, 2476, 2479, 2493, 2734, 2998, 3124  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 195  
VENEZUELA, 70  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 1222  
WEST INDIES, 2499  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 50, 221, 2318  
ZAMBIA, 347  
ARCHIVES NATIONALES (PARIS), 71, 1289  
ARCHIVES OF NEW RECORDS (WARSAW), 2505  
ARCHIVES OF STATE (ITALY), 2472  
ARCHIVIO VESCOVILE DI FIESOLE, 2500  
ARCHIVO DE LA GRAN COLOMBIA, 70  
ARCHIVWJM DOKUMENTACJI MECHANICZNEJ (WARSAW), 51  
ARCINIEGAS, GERMAN, 88  
ARE, GIUSEPPE, 1631  
ARECHAGA, TOMAS DE\*, 890  
ARETIN, KARL OTMAR FREIHERR VON, 1925  
ARFE, GAETANO, 3136  
ARGENTINA SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
APOSTLES, 763  
BUENOS AIRES, 593, 766, 771, 777, 781, 799, 951  
CATAMARCA, 623  
CONCEPCION, 763  
CORDOBA, 773, 775  
CORRIENTES, 797  
CUYO (INTENDENCIA), 790  
ENTRE RIOS, 797  
LA PLATA, 789  
MENDOZA, 790  
NEQUEN, 776  
PATAGONIA, 801  
ROSARIO, 765  
SANTA MARIA, 623  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 776  
ARISTOCRACY, 798  
BATTLES, 750, 789, 826  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 783  
BIOGRAPHY, 755, 775, 779, 784, 785, 794, 1339, 2932  
BOOK PUBLISHING, 766  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 774, 795  
COURTS, 780  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 763  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 770, 795  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 775  
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 773  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 776  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 110, 593, 620, 800  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
FALKLAND ISLANDS, 92  
GREAT BRITAIN, 92, 110  
SPAIN, 92  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 616, 770, 777, 778  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 616, 799  
IMMIGRATION, 796, 798  
IMPERIALISM, 737  
INDIANS, 603  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 767, 768  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS, AND STRIKES, 2932  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2932  
LEGAL PROFESSION, 779  
LIBRARIES, 766  
LITERATURE, 787, 1339  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 801  
MARITIME LAW, 781  
MILITARY HISTORY, 788, 795  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 750  
MILITARY TRAINING, 180  
MISSIONARIES, 776  
NATIONALISM, 142, 616, 743, 750, 755, 765, 778, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 803, 826, 899  
NAVY AND MARINES, 826  
OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 620  
PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 768  
PHILOSOPHY, 769, 1339  
POLITICAL THEORY, 792, 793  
POLITICS, 620, 797  
POPULATION, 180  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 951  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 789  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 755, 788, 790, 791  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 786  
RAILROADS, 800  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 623  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 620  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 763, 766, 776, 794  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 774  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 798  
SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 765  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 771, 772  
TEACHING, 774  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 771  
TRADE, 110, 593, 620, 780  
TREATIES  
PORTUGAL, 142  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 775  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 799, 801  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 781  
VITAL STATISTICS, 623, 797  
ARGENTINA (VESSEL), 781  
ARGUELLES MIRANDA, FERNANDO\*, 1750  
ARGUS (NEWSPAPER), 555  
ARHIN, KWAME, 433, 434  
ARIAS GOMEZ, JORGE\*, 718  
ARIEL, JOSEPH\*\*, 232  
ARISMENDI, JUAN BAUTISTA, GENERAL\*, 962  
ARISMENDI, LUISA CACERES DE\*, 962  
ARISTOCRACY SEE ALSO 'SOCIAL HISTORY', 1194  
ARGENTINA, 798  
COLOMBIA, 882  
DENMARK, 2028  
EGYPT, 2367  
ESTONIA, 1918-40, 3411  
EUROPE, 1007  
FRANCE, 1340, 1354, 1376, 1395, 1407, 1429, 1433  
GERMANY, 1817, 1839, 1867, 1876, 1896, 1957  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1597  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2146  
ITALY, 1667  
POLAND, 2204  
ROMANIA, 2293, 2298  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3013, 3120, 3411, 3412  
SPAIN, 1667, 1704, 1713, 1746, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765  
ARKHIPENKO, V., 3381  
ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'  
ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY  
FRANCE, 2775  
GERMANY, 1828, 1832, 1888, 2729, 2730, 2775  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1486  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2730, 3225  
ARMAND, INES\*, 1965  
ARMELLADA, CESAREO DE, 933  
ARMORED FORCES SEE ALSO 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES'  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 263, 1134  
ARMS SEE ALSO 'ARMS (NUCLEAR)', 2671  
FRANCE, 1066, 2716  
GERMANY, 1066, 1131, 1149, 2716  
GREAT BRITAIN, 141, 1066

- NIGERIA, 439  
 UNITED STATES, 141, 172  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3229, 3230  
 ARMS (NUCLEAR)  
   GREAT BRITAIN, 204  
   UNITED STATES, 204  
 ARMY SEE 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES'  
 ARMYTAGE, W. H. G., 2981  
 ARNAIZ Y FREG, ARTURO, 652  
 ARNELL, J. C., 1546  
 ARNOLD, MICHEL, 1394  
 ARNOLD, KARLI, 163  
 ARNOLD, MATTHEW\*, 2886  
 ARNOLD, THOMAS\*, 1173  
 ARJUCHE DE MORAES LARA, DIEGO, CAPTAIN\*, 743  
 ARJUE, FRANÇOIS MARIE (PSEUD. VOLTAIRE)\*, 1427, 2427, 2455  
 ARQASH, JANE\*, 2357  
 ARRHENIUS, SVANTE AUGUST\*, 1226  
 ARTRIBAS PALAU, MARTIANO, 98  
 ARS ASIATICA (PERIODICAL), 2883  
 ARSEVSKIN, V. K., 281  
 ART  
   ASIA, EAST, 2883  
   CANADA, 1600  
   CHINA, 2953  
   CUBA, 974  
   DENMARK, 1997  
   ECUADOR, 887  
   EUROPE, 1007  
   FRANCE, 293, 1012, 1050, 1052, 1441, 2641, 2883  
   GERMANY, 1012, 1050, 1805, 2882  
   GREAT BRITAIN, 1463, 1476, 1503, 1600  
   HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1050  
   ITALY, 1050, 1052, 2881  
   MEXICO, 633  
   NORWAY, 2057  
   SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 1997  
   SERBIA (TO 1918), 2321  
   SPAIN, 1694  
   SWEDEN, 2959  
   VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 2641  
 ARTEMIEV, I., 3230  
 ARTIGAS, JOSE GERVASIO, GENERAL\*, 737, 743  
 ARTILLERY SEE ALSO 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES'  
   USSR (SINCE 1918), 1143  
 ARTOLA, MIGUEL, 1175  
 ARUNACHALAM, PONNAMBALAM, SIR\*, 503  
 ASHBE, H. S., 1598  
 ASHWORTH, GREVILLE, 391  
 ASHWORTH, HENRY\*, 1502  
 ASHWORTH, W., 1490  
 ASIA, EAST SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
   ART, 2883  
   BIOGRAPHY, 455, 2883  
   BUDDHISM, 455  
   CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 450  
   HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2423, 3021  
   IMPERIALISM, 454  
   INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2883  
   LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 450  
   MILITARY STRATEGY, 268  
   NAVAL AIR FORCES, 268  
   NAVAL VESSELS, 268  
   SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 3021  
   TRADE, 450  
   WORLD WAR II, 266  
 ASIA, GENERAL SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES.  
   'ASIA, EAST', 86, 2565, 2573, 2574  
   AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES, 3202  
   BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2385  
   IMPERIALISM, 2576, 2632  
   MARITIME LAW, 781  
   NATIONALISM, 611, 2635, 2873, 3388  
   PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 2399  
   REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2632, 3388  
   SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2399, 2873  
 ASIM, MUHSIN ('BINT BATTUTAH')\*, 2357  
 ASMUS, HELMUT, 1973  
 ASQUITH, HERBERT HENRY (1ST EARL OF OXFORD AND ASQUITH)\*, 1565  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL  
   BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2333  
   BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2092  
   FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2032  
   FRANCE, 1296, 1350, 1351, 1366, 1379  
   GERMANY, 227, 228, 229, 1125, 1919  
   HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2137  
   LEBANON, 2375  
   MEXICO, 681, 3251  
   POLAND, 2032  
   RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2032  
   SERBIA (TO 1918), 2137  
   USSR (SINCE 1918), 3251  
   YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2092  
 ASSIMILATION SEE 'SOCIAL HISTORY'  
 ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL POLICY, 1960  
 ASSOCIATIONS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES) SEE 'SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)'  
 ASTAKHOV, V. I.\*, 3014  
 ASTAPENKOV, V. A., 3326  
 ASTRONOMY SEE 'PHYSICAL SCIENCES'  
 ASYLUM, RIGHT OF SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'  
 ATCHILDI, ASAF\*\*, 231  
 ATHEISM SEE 'ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM'  
 ATROCITIES SEE 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'  
 ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD\*, 2756  
 ATTORNEYS SEE 'LEGAL PROFESSION'  
 AUBERT, ROGER, 2937  
 AUBINEAU, LEON\*, 1398  
 AUERSPERG, KARL GRAF, LIEUTENANT FIELD MARSHAL\*, 2165  
 AUGUSTINE, SAINT, BISHOP\*, 1642, 2455  
 AULNE, BARON DE L' (ANNE ROBERT JACQUES TURGOT)\*, 1331, 2925  
 AURIOL, VINCENT\*, 1032  
 AURORA (VESSEL), 3381, 3382, 3383  
 AUSGLEICH (1867), 2142  
 AUSLANDS ORGANISATION DER NSDAP, 620  
 AUSTEN, JANE\*, 1539  
 AUSTIN, R. H., 1265  
 AUSTRALIA  
   BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
   ADELAIDE, 563  
   BENDIGO, 553  
   DARWIN, 267  
   FOREST CREEK, 553  
   NEW SOUTH WALES, 550, 554  
   PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 565  
   PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 565  
   QUEENSLAND, 552  
   SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 547, 554  
   SYDNEY, 108  
   VICTORIA, 553, 554, 562, 572  
   WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 561  
   BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
   AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 562  
   AGRICULTURE, 561  
   ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 46, 547  
   BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 550  
   BIOGRAPHY, 300, 2429, 2932  
   CUSTOMS, 575  
   ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 551, 561  
   ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2575  
   ECONOMIC THEORY, 555  
   EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, 556  
   ELECTIONS, 569  
   ENGINEERING, 574  
   FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 267, 566, 567  
   FOREIGN POLICY, 207  
   GREAT BRITAIN, 198  
   JAPAN, 130  
   UNITED STATES, 198  
   FOREIGN RELATIONS  
     BELGIUM, 108  
   FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 543  
   GOLD MINES AND MINING, 553, 554  
   HARVESTER JUDGEMENT (1907), 560  
   HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2429  
   IMPERIALISM, 557, 564, 2531  
   INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 549  
   INVESTMENTS, 552  
   LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 558  
   LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2932  
   LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 559, 2932  
   LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 315  
   LIBRARIES, 546  
   LITERATURE, 300, 563  
   MANUSCRIPTS, 46, 548  
   MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1236, 1248  
   MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1248  
   MYSTICISM, 572  
   NATIONALISM, 575  
   PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 192  
   PARLIAMENT, 191, 560, 566, 568, 569  
   PERIODICALS, 1248  
   POLITICAL PARTIES, 554, 559, 570  
   POLITICS, 552  
   PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2631  
   PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 564, 567  
   PUBLIC FINANCE, 550  
   RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 571, 573  
   SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 573  
   STATE GOVERNMENT, 550, 561, 567  
   TOBACCO, 552  
   TRADE, 108, 543  
   TREATIES  
     CANADA, 132  
     GREAT BRITAIN, 132  
     JAPAN, 130, 132  
     UNITED STATES, 132  
   UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1248  
   VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 543  
   VITAL STATISTICS, 558  
   WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 560  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 130  
   BATTLES, 191  
 WORLD WAR II, 198, 207, 267  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC SEE ALSO 'HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)'  
   BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
   KLAGENFURT, 2509  
   VIENNA, 2609  
   BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
   AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 1849  
   BIBLIOGRAPHY, 589  
   BIOGRAPHY, 2430  
   COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2140  
   CURRENCY, 106  
   CUSTOMS, 2134  
   FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1849  
   FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2141  
   FOREIGN POLICY  
     GERMANY, 2609  
   FOREIGN RELATIONS  
     GERMANY, 106  
   HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 589, 2430  
   INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2143  
   LITERATURE, 2134  
   PERIODICALS, 2140  
   PHILOSOPHY, 2134  
   POLITICAL PARTIES, 2140, 2141  
   POPULATION, 2143  
   PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2140  
   PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1254  
   REAL PROPERTY, 1849  
   ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2141  
   SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2140, 2141  
   SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2509  
   TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 1849  
   TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1849  
   TRADE, 1027  
   TREATIES, 208, 1027, 2609  
   UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2143  
   WORLD WAR II, 208, 2757  
 AUSTRU-PRUSSIAN WAR, 2605, 2663, 2685  
 AUSTRU-RUMANIAN TREATY (1883), 2310  
 AUSTRU-SARDINIAN WAR, 1672  
 AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY  
   GERMANY, 1824  
   GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1824  
 AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES SEE ALSO 'CHRONOLOGY', 'DIPLOMATICS', 'NUMISMATICS', 'TOPONYMY'  
   ASIA, GENERAL, 3202  
   EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3203  
   SWEDEN, 1224  
   USSR (SINCE 1918), 3202, 3203  
 AVELLANEDA, NICOLAS\*, 793  
 AVENIUS, SHELDON H., JR., 292  
 AVER'IANOV, A. P., 2552  
 AVEZOU, ROBERT, 1307  
 AVILA DE AZEVEDO, RAFAEL, 1681  
 AVILES Y ENCINAS, LORENZO, LIEUTENANT COLONEL\*, 669  
 AVINERI, SHLOMO, 1189  
 AVNI, A. ABRAHAM, 1382  
 AVON, EARL OF (SIR ANTHONY EDEN)\*, 1108, 1509  
 AVRAMOVSKI, ZIVKO, 102  
 AYRICH, PAUL H., 3303, 3408  
 AYORKHANOV, ABDURAKHMAN, 3156  
 AYACHE, GERMAIN, 97



AYACUCHO (BATTLE), 913  
AYALA, FRANCISCO, 1741  
AYALA QUEIROLO, VICTOR\*, 913  
AYANDELL, E. A., 441  
AYCOBERRY, PIERRE, 89, 1894  
AYDELOTTE, W. O., 1501  
AYYAD, SHUKRI, 2345  
AZBELEV, S. M., 2392  
AZCARATE, PABLO, 301  
AZEVEDO, AVILA DE, 421  
AZORES SEE 'PORTUGAL'  
AZOVTSSEV, NIKOLAI  
NIKOLAEVICH, 3233

## B

BAADE, F., 1865  
BABA, TATSUI\*, 499  
BABICH, NIKOLA, 1964  
BABICH, ION, 115, 1094  
BACHYNSKY, JULIAN\*, 3098  
BACZKO, LUDWIG VON\*, 2203  
BADANIN, B., 1135  
BADOGLIO, PIETRO\*, 2727  
BAECK, LEJ\*, 234  
BAER, KARL ERNST VON\*, 2947  
BAEVA, S., 2097  
BAFFI, PASQUALE\*, 2502  
BAGATELA (NEWSPAPER), 879  
BAGEHOT, WALTER\*, 1487  
BAGOT, CHARLES\*, 141  
BAGRAMIAN, IVAN  
KRISTOFOROVICH, MARSHAL\*\*,  
178, 1142  
BAHRKE, KAROL\*, 2219  
BAILLIO, JUAN\*, 590  
BAILYN, BERNARD\*, 1164  
BAJIC, NEVENKA, 2779  
BAKANOVA, A. I., 2561  
BAKER, SAUEL WHITE, SIR\*,  
1038  
BAKKEN, GRETE TUFTEN, 2054  
BAKUNIN, MIKHAIL  
ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 1715,  
2840, 2867  
BALANCE OF POWER SEE  
'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
AND LAW'  
BALARESCU BUCHANAN, JORGE,  
740  
BALDWIN, STANLEY (1ST EARL  
BALDWIN OF BOWLEYS)\*, 565  
BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES (1ST  
EARL OF BALFOUR)\*, 1481,  
2601  
BALFOUR DECLARATION (1917),  
2347  
BALINT, FERENC, 2154  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES  
SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL,  
'EUROPE, EAST AND  
SOUTHEAST', 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE  
(TO 1918)'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
SOFIA, 2508  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY  
AND RESEARCH, 328  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 7,  
2454, 2508  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY  
AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
2087  
LAND AND WATER  
CONSERVATION, 328  
NATIONALISM, 2087, 2126  
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2126  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
2126  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
HUMANITIES), 2454, 2508  
TREATIES, 2615  
WORLD WAR II, 211  
BALL-KADURI, KURT J., 234  
BALMES, JAIME LUCIANO\*, 1699  
BALTHAZAR, H., 1283  
BALTIC AREA AND STATES,  
1918-40 SEE ALSO 'RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'USSR  
(SINCE 1918)'  
CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 3272

FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
LEGIONS, 3285  
IMPERIALISM, 3017  
POLITICS, 3017, 3026  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 1381, 3026  
BALTIC RED BANNER FLEET,  
2824  
BALTIC SEA, 1042, 1137  
BANARES FAMILY\*, 1763  
BANCA DE SCOTIA, 107  
BANDELIER, ADOLFO FRANCIS  
ALPHONSE, 806  
BANDELIER, ADOLFO FRANCIS  
ALPHONSE\*, 26  
BANFFY, MIKLOS\*, 1117  
BANK OF ENGLAND, 1487  
BANK OF FRANCE, 1315  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2915  
AUSTRALIA, 550  
DENMARK, 1999, 2000, 2002  
EUROPE, 2914  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2031  
FRANCE, 107, 1314, 1315,  
2913  
GERMANY, 107, 1809, 1810,  
1832, 1903, 1922, 2031,  
2251  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
1945), 1813  
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 433  
GREAT BRITAIN, 135, 1487,  
2914  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2130  
ISRAEL, 2370  
ITALY, 107  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
135  
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND  
SCHLESWIG, 1999  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2913  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
STATES, 1813  
BANKRUPTCY SEE 'BANKING,  
CREDIT, ETC.'  
BANYAT, L., 1117  
BAPTISTS  
BRAZIL, 835  
GREAT BRITAIN, 319, 1576,  
1577, 1578, 1579, 1580,  
1581, 2501  
INDIA, 517  
JAMAICA, 1002  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3019  
UNITED STATES, 835  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3019  
BARAKAT, DAWUD\*, 2368  
BARANOV, S., 3379  
BARATA, MARIO, 813  
BARBACK, R. H., 2922  
BARBOZA DE LA TORRE, PEDRO,  
19  
BARBU, C., 2280  
BARBUSSE, HENRI\*, 3250  
BARCELO, BARTOLOME, 1719  
BARCLAY, CYRIL NELSON, 2792  
BARCLAY, CYRIL NELSON\*,  
2656  
BARCZEWSKI, WALENTY\*, 2256  
BARDACH, J., 2537  
BARKAI, HAIM, 2929  
BARKER, NANCY W., 1019  
BARKER, TOM\*, 2932  
BARNADAS, JOSE M., 885  
BARNET, MIGUEL, 993  
BARNETT, CORRELLI, 2583  
BAROLINI, ANTONIO, 2770  
BARON, WALTER, 338  
BARONE, DOMENICO\*, 317  
BARONOV, O., 2805  
BARR, ARCHIBALD\*, 2996  
BARRAL, PIERRE, 1335, 1369  
BARRAS, PAUL DE, VICOMTE\*,  
71  
BARRERA, ISAAC J., 887  
BARRETT, N. R., 1248  
BARROSO, GUSTAVO DODT\*, 819  
BARTA, DRAHOMIR, 2757  
BARTEL, WALTER, 1914  
BARTEL, WALTER\*, 210

BARTENSTEIN FAMILY\*, 2209  
BARTH, KARL\*, 1944, 1948  
BARTHELEMY, HUBERT, 1362  
BARTHOLOMEU, JEAN LOUIS\*, 1367  
BARTNICKI, ANDRZEJ, 2632  
BARTON, FRANCIS RICKMAN\*,  
564  
BARTOSEK, KAREL, 2419  
BASADRE, JORGE\*, 906  
BASCOM, WILLIAM RUSSELL\*,  
1254  
BASHEVODI, V. F., 3175  
BASHIR II, PRINCE OF  
LEBANON\*, 2346, 2375  
BASIL, JOHN D., 3253  
BASILE, MATHIEU (PSEUD.  
JULIUS GJESDEJ), 1448, 1451  
BASCO, RICHARD M., 172  
BASTID, PAUL, 2442  
BASTID, PAUL\*, 1378  
BASTIEN, REMY, 971  
BASTING, J. H. C., 1676  
BATAILLON, MARCEL, 2442  
BATALHA, FERNANDO, 425, 426  
BATITSKI, P., 3232  
BATOWSKI, HENRYK, 2136  
BATTENBERG, ALEXANDER JOSEPH  
VON, PRINCE OF BULGARIA\*,  
2099  
BATTENBERG, PRINCE LOUIS  
ALEXANDER OF (1ST MARQUIS  
OF MILFORD HAVEN),  
ADMIRAL\*, 3109  
BATTENFELD, ESTHER RICE, 141  
BATTLES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC  
BATTLE BY NAME, E.G.  
ALGERIA, 2681  
ARGENTINA, 750, 789, 826  
BRAZIL, 739, 825, 826, 837  
COLOMBIA, 749, 750, 953  
ECJADOR, 749  
EGYPT, 2355  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2672  
FRANCE, 658, 1739, 2645,  
2674  
GERMANY, 2674  
GREAT BRITAIN, 789, 2673,  
2681  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2645  
HAITI, 953  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2090  
LEBANON, 2355  
MEXICO, 658, 700, 701  
NETHERLANDS, 2681  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2355, 2673  
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
749  
PARAGUAY, 826  
PERU, 910, 913, 914  
PORTUGAL, 1683  
RUMANIA, 2090  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2645, 2673, 3094  
SPAIN, 789, 1739, 1756  
SYRIA, 2355  
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2355  
URUGUAY, 739, 825, 826  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2672,  
3297  
VENEZUELA, 590, 749, 953  
BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE\*,  
1681  
BAUER, OTTO\*, 2140  
BAJER, ROLAND, 1971  
BAUMGART, WINFRIED, 2697  
BAXTER, T. W., 407, 423  
BAYHUM, MUHAMMAD JAMIL, 2384  
BAYLEN, JOSEPH D., 2590  
BAYSUN, M. CAVID, 2093, 2381  
BAYYAMI, MUHAMMAD RAJAB AL-,  
2361, 2366  
BEACHEY, R. W., 365  
BEACONSFIELD, 1ST EARL OF  
(BENJAMIN DISRAELI)\*, 1556  
BEAGLEHOLE, T. H., 509  
BEARD, CHARLES AUSTIN\*, 1107  
BEARDSLEY, AUBREY VINCENT\*,  
1473  
BEAUFORT, FRANCIS, SIR\*,  
1592

BEAUFRE, ANDRE, 179  
BEAUMONT, R. A., 191  
BEAUQUIER, CHARLES\*, 1371  
BEAUGOIN, COUNT OF\*, 1739  
BEBEL, AUGUST\*, 1965, 1980,  
1982, 1983, 1984, 2687  
BEBEL, JULIE\*, 1980  
BECK, ANN, 371  
BECK, JOSEF\*, 1032  
BECK, LUDWIG, COLONEL  
GENERAL\*, 1125, 2783  
BECKER, TYGE\*, 2020  
BECKER-DONNER, ETTA, 901  
BECKFORD, WILLIAM\*, 1463  
BECKWITH, F., 1577  
BEDDOES, THOMAS\*, 2964  
BEEM, HARTOG, 237  
BEERBOHM, MAX\*, 1473  
BEES, BEEKEEPING, HONEY  
PRODUCTION SEE  
'APICULTURE'  
BEETZ, SYBOLD, 1802  
BEHAINE, PIGNEAU DE\*, 541  
BEIDEMAN, MIKHAIL  
STEPANOVICH\*, 3016  
BEKAURI, VLADIMIR  
IVANOVICH\*, 3230  
BELAUNDE, FERNANDO\*, 910  
BELDIMAN, ALEXANDRE\*, 2289  
BELGIUM, MONTGOMERY, 1104  
BELGIUM, 1791  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
AALST, 1278  
ANTWERP, 1882  
BRUGES, 1277, 1286  
BRUSSELS, 1791, 2029  
GHENT, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1283, 1284, 1285  
LIEGE, 1279  
SERING, 3060  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ANGELICAN COMMUNION, 2937  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 2979  
BIOGRAPHY, 2979  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 341  
BUSINESS HISTORY, 1279  
CARTOGRAPHY, 1287  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1282  
CUSTOMS, 2029  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
GROWTH, 1278  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
104  
ECONOMIC THEORY, 1280  
EDUCATION, 1277  
ELECTIONS, 1284, 1286  
FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
LEGIONS, 1344  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 3060  
FOREIGN POLICY  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1035  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
AUSTRALIA, 108  
UNITED STATES, 104  
GAZETTE DE GEND  
(NEWSPAPER), 1274  
GUILDS, 1277  
IMPERIALISM, 68, 428, 429,  
1034, 1035, 1085, 1281,  
1282  
INDUSTRY,  
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
1278, 2029  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS, 1283  
LETTERS, 68  
LIBRARIES, 2483  
LITERATURE, 418, 1275,  
1286  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1284  
MESSAGER DE GEND  
(NEWSPAPER), 1275  
MINING, 1279  
MUSIC, 2483  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS  
BATTLES, 2649  
NATIONALISM, 430  
NEUTRALITY, 185  
PARLIAMENT, 1286  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1277,  
1284, 1285, 1286

- POLITICS, 1276, 1882  
 PORTS, 1882  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1284  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 430  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 1278  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1276  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1274  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1275, 1277, 1280, 1282, 1285, 2937, 2941  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 2979  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1280  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1275, 1282, 1283  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2029  
 TRADE, 108, 1034  
 TREATIES, 1285  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1287  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 185, 1085, 1087, 1673, 1882  
 WORLD WAR II, 2831
- BELL, CHARLES HARLAND, MAJOR\*, 395  
 BELL, J. F., 482  
 BELLMANN, PAUL G., 335  
 BELLO, ANDRES\*, 679, 738, 845, 847, 927, 936, 937, 938, 939, 1010  
 BELLO, BARTOLOME\*, 926  
 BELOJSOVA, Z. S., 2593  
 BELOV, G., 1152  
 BELVIS, SEGUNDO RUIZ\*, 1005  
 BELYSCHEV, ALEXANDER V.\*, 3383  
 BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG, 2442  
 BENDA, KALMAN, 2144  
 BENDER, RYSZARD, 2216  
 BENEDICT, STEWART H., 2908  
 BENEDICT XV, POPE (GIACOMO DELLA CHIESA)\*, 1273  
 BENES, EDUARD\*, 2114  
 BEVENT, PRINCE DE (CHARLES MAURICE DE TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD)\*, 156, 1001  
 BENNETT, HENRIETTA A., 1300  
 BENNETT, JAMES GORDON\*, 1300  
 BENNETT, NORMAN R., 375  
 BENTHAM, JEREMY\*, 478, 3045  
 BENTHAM, SAMUEL\*, 3045  
 BERBUSSE, EDWARD J., 645  
 BERCHTOLD, LEOPOLD VON, COUNT\*, 2691  
 BERCKMEYER, EDUARD WILHELM\*, 1270  
 BERDYAEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 2400, 3012  
 BERAUD, J., 1320  
 BEREND, IVAN T., 2456  
 BEREZHKOVA, V. M., 2753  
 BEREZNYI, L. A., 2445  
 BEREZOVCHUK, M. D., 3209  
 BERG, CARL\*, 1822  
 BERG FAMILY\*, 2209  
 BERG, FREDRIK THEODOR\*, 2975  
 BERG, H., 3273  
 BERGH, G. C. J. J. VAN DEN, 2451  
 BERGIUS, FRIEDRICH\*, 1815  
 BERINDEI, DAN, 17, 2316, 2508  
 BERING STRAIT, 327  
 BERITIC, NADA, 2319, 2320  
 BERLIEV, HEINRICH\*, 2020  
 BERLIN (BATTLE), 1146, 1148, 2746, 2812  
 BERLIN, TREATY OF (1850), 2636  
 BERLIN, TREATY OF (1878), 2313  
 BERLINER TAGEBLATT (NEWSPAPER), 3342  
 BERLINSKI, HIRSCH\*, 243
- BERNADOTTE, JEAN, MARSHAL\*, 157  
 BERNAL Y GARCIA PIMENTEL, IGNACIO\*\*, 632  
 BERNARD, HENRI, 2995  
 BERNARD, PAUL P., 2139  
 BERNARD, PHILIPPE, 1299  
 BERNARDI, LUCIANO, 1261  
 BERNASCONI, ANTONIO\*, 722  
 BERNASKOVA, B., 2477  
 BERNOT, ROSWITKA, 82  
 BERNHARD, HANS JOACHIM, 1122  
 BERNSTEIN, EDUARD\*, 1980, 1984  
 BERNSTORFF, ANDREAS PETER\*, 1999  
 BERSELLI AMBRI, PADLA, 1340  
 BERTALOT, LUDWIG\*, 66  
 BERTHE, JEAN-PIERRE, 587  
 BERTHELOT, HENRI MATHIAS, GENERAL\*, 1091  
 BERTHELOT DU CHESNAY, CHARLES, 1392  
 BERTHOLD, RUDOLF, 1864  
 BERTHOLD, WALTER, 1970  
 BERTOLD, V., 2450  
 BERWINSKI, RYSZARD W., 1196  
 BERZELIUS, JONS JACOB\*, 2956  
 BERZARINS, GENERAL\*, 1144  
 BESANCON, A., 3089  
 BESKROVNI, L. G., 2604  
 BESPALOVA, A. H., 3068  
 BESSELAAR, JOSE VAN DEN, 2400  
 BETANCES, RAMON EMETERIO\*, 1005  
 BETHENCOURT Y MOLINA, AGUSTIN DE, LIEUTENANT GENERAL\*, 3091  
 BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEOBALD VON\*, 184, 1085, 1854, 2632  
 BEWLEY, 1ST EARL BALDWIN OF (STANLEY BALDWIN)\*, 565  
 BEYHAUT, GUSTAVE, 587  
 BEZBOZHNIK (PERIODICAL), 3134  
 BEZEMER, J. W., 3357  
 BIANCHI, LEONARD, 2113  
 BIANU, ION\*, 3072  
 BIARDEAU, MADELEINE, 518  
 BIBESCO, GEORGE DEMETRIUS, PRINCE OF WALACHIA\*, 2299  
 BIBLE, 1468, 2054, 2055, 2346  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 323, 1166, 1259, 2477, 2880, 2935, 2936  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 2, 348, 360  
 AFRICA, WEST, 417  
 ARGENTINA, 793  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 2385  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 589  
 BRAZIL, 1200, 2387, 2478  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2085, 2094  
 COLOMBIA, 28  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2085  
 DENMARK, 2019  
 EGYPT, 2364  
 ETHIOPIA, 355  
 EUROPE, 2838  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2386  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2664  
 FRANCE, 1292, 1356, 2388  
 GERMANY, 1, 205, 589, 1292, 1779, 1966, 2174, 2426  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2386  
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 417  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1463, 1464, 1467, 1513  
 GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF, 355  
 HONDURAS, 723  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3338  
 INDONESIA, 521  
 ITALY, 2639  
 LATIN AMERICA, 57, 586, 587, 588, 589, 1052  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 3010
- MEXICO, 695  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2385  
 NETHERLANDS, 521, 1674  
 NEW ZEALAND, 577  
 NIGERIA, 417  
 PERU, 904  
 PHILIPPINES, 530  
 POLAND, 1, 243, 2085, 2174, 2515  
 PORTUGAL, 1068  
 ROMANIA, 58, 2277, 2278, 2283, 2288  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2386, 3027, 3113, 3324, 3338  
 SILESIA, 2172  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 390  
 SPAIN, 57, 904, 2901  
 SWEDEN, 355, 2058  
 SWITZERLAND, 589  
 UNITED STATES, 1200, 2388, 2441  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 261, 696, 2085, 2386, 2479, 3010, 3185, 3249, 3325, 3338, 3339  
 VENEZUELA, 588, 939, 2901  
 WEST INDIES, 963  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2085
- BIBLIOTECA ACADEMIEI REPUBLICII SOCIALISTE ROMAN, 52, 58  
 BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL (LIMA), 903  
 BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL (MADRID), 904  
 BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA LUNDENSIS (PERIODICAL), 2065  
 BIBOW, EWALD, 3082  
 BIDOLE, JAMES, COMMODORE\*, 136  
 BIDLINGMAIER, GERHARD, 2722  
 BIEBUYCK, DANIEL\*, 2934  
 BIELECKA, KRYSZYNA, 2208  
 BIENKOWSKI, LUDOMIR\*, 2207  
 BIHL, WOLFDIETER, 2698  
 BIHL, WOLFGANG, 2163  
 BILETSKYI, V. S., 3182  
 BILIMEK, DOMINIK\*, 343  
 BILLACDIS, FRANCOIS, 1438  
 BILL-BELOZERSKOWSKIJ, WLADIMIR N., 3311  
 BILLING, M. G., 413  
 BILLINGTON, LOUIS, 1582  
 BIOGRAPHY. SEE ALSO SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL BY NAME, 36, 345, 2427, 2428, 2656  
 AFGHANISTAN, 2358  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 351, 352  
 AFRICA, SOUTH, 388  
 ANGOLA, 363  
 ARGENTINA, 755, 775, 779, 784, 785, 794, 1339, 2932  
 ASIA, EAST, 455, 2883  
 AUSTRALIA, 300, 2429, 2932  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2430  
 BELGIUM, 2979  
 BOLIVIA, 804  
 BRAZIL, 22, 818, 819, 827  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2085, 2094, 2096, 2840, 2845  
 CANADA, 3015  
 CHILE, 23  
 CHINA, 456, 464, 472, 473, 2844  
 COLOMBIA, 28, 613, 614, 744, 753, 858, 859, 861, 862, 864, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 876, 877, 1010  
 COSTA RICA, 628  
 CUBA, 334, 973, 980, 981, 991, 1237, 1238  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2085, 2109, 2116  
 DENMARK, 2021, 2022, 2967, 2968  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 994  
 ECUADOR, 613, 744, 753, 887  
 EGYPT, 2343, 2355, 2356, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2375  
 EL SALVADOR, 712  
 EUROPE, 298, 2727, 2914, 2943  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2036, 2672, 2972, 3330, 3331  
 FRANCE, 154, 157, 447, 946, 1049, 1195, 1240, 1258, 1298, 1304, 1328, 1339, 1341, 1346, 1349, 1352, 1363, 1366, 1378, 1387, 1393, 1398, 1399, 1405, 1406, 1443, 1447, 1456, 2343, 2640, 2883, 2916, 2973, 2994, 2995, 3335  
 GERMANY, 149, 271, 970, 1101, 1125, 1239, 1256, 1258, 1776, 1780, 1800, 1804, 1807, 1808, 1822, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1848, 1878, 1879, 1884, 1885, 1902, 1906, 1922, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1956, 1961, 1972, 1984, 2129, 2199, 2200, 2203, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2644, 2655, 2916, 2982, 3062  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1780, 1822  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 300, 410, 1247, 1249, 1256, 1258, 1476, 1483, 1507, 1535, 1556, 1581, 1586, 1879, 2369, 2436, 2702, 2727, 2744, 2914, 2943, 2969, 2985, 2993  
 GREECE, 1879  
 GUATEMALA, 24, 628  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 343, 2102, 2116, 2129, 2136, 2138, 2724  
 HONDURAS, 723, 724  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 25, 72, 2665  
 INDIA, 506, 520  
 INDONESIA, 2844  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1617  
 ISRAEL, 2365  
 ITALY, 31, 1044, 1626, 1628, 1636, 1642, 1669, 2136, 2724, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2907  
 JAPAN, 29  
 JORDAN, 2369  
 LATIN AMERICA, 617, 745, 746, 873, 1684  
 LEBANON, 2343, 2346, 2355, 2356, 2374, 2375, 2377  
 MARTINIQUE, 2943  
 MEXICO, 343, 634, 650, 651, 658, 668, 669, 673, 674, 676, 678, 684, 702  
 MOZAMBIQUE, 363  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2351, 2357  
 NETHERLANDS, 1676, 2437, 2438, 2944  
 NEW ZEALAND, 2932  
 NICARAGUA, 628  
 NORWAY, 2056, 2057, 2970  
 OCEANIA, 2982  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2343, 2355, 2363, 2369, 2380  
 PALESTINE, 2369  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 613, 617, 730, 744, 753  
 PERU, 617, 628, 744, 746, 915, 918  
 POLAND, 247, 1848, 2085, 2136, 2183, 2186, 2194, 2203, 2211, 2995, 3036  
 PORTUGAL, 363, 1677, 1678, 1683  
 PUERTO RICO, 965, 1004, 1005  
 RHODESIA, 401, 402  
 ROMANIA, 25, 2840, 3072  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1031, 2439, 2516, 2620,



- 2999, 3000, 3001, 3003,  
3015, 3028, 3029, 3030,  
3031, 3032, 3033, 3034,  
3035, 3036, 3037, 3038,  
3039, 3040, 3041, 3054,  
3069, 3070, 3071, 3072,  
3077, 3087, 3091, 3104,  
3114, 3122, 3127, 3128,  
3290, 3326, 3327, 3328,  
3329, 3330, 3331, 3332,  
3333, 3400, 3407  
SOUTH AFRICA, 392, 396,  
402  
SPAIN, 877, 1058, 1684,  
1685, 1692, 1700, 1701,  
1705, 1711, 1712, 1724,  
1726, 1727, 1730, 1731,  
1733, 1734, 1740, 1746,  
1750, 1751, 1758, 1759,  
1760, 2440, 2442, 2665  
SWEDEN, 1206, 1241, 2076,  
2955, 2971, 2972, 2975  
SWITZERLAND, 520, 2129,  
2840  
SYRIA, 2355, 2369  
TRINIDAD AND TABAGO, 877  
TUNISIA, 1240  
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2355  
UNITED STATES, 26, 292,  
1256, 1258, 2441, 2840,  
2944, 3034, 3332, 3333  
URUGUAY, 755  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 170,  
1154, 1878, 2085, 2439,  
2665, 2672, 2800, 2844,  
2845, 3000, 3003, 3015,  
3040, 3126, 3127, 3128,  
3129, 3130, 3131, 3170,  
3223, 3224, 3228, 3234,  
3237, 3238, 3249, 3250,  
3290, 3292, 3301, 3302,  
3334, 3335, 3400  
VENEZUELA, 27, 154, 613,  
614, 744, 753, 926, 927,  
931, 932, 936, 937, 938,  
939, 945, 946, 947, 948,  
949, 950, 952, 962  
WEST INDIES, 613  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918), 2085  
ZAMBIA, 403, 404, 409, 410  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 344,  
1259  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 341  
BELGIUM, 341  
DENMARK, 1245  
FRANCE, 338, 1245, 1436,  
2444  
GERMANY, 338, 342, 970  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1757  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
343  
LATIN AMERICA, 631, 758  
MEXICO, 343, 704  
NETHERLANDS, 1260  
PUERTO RICO, 970  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1261  
SPAIN, 1757  
SWITZERLAND, 1261  
UNITED STATES, 704  
BIRIUKOV, P., COLONEL, 170  
BIRKENFELD, W., 1815  
BIRKENHEAD (VESSEL), 393  
BIRKENHEAD, JOHN, LORD OF,  
2981  
BIRMINGHAM LUNAR SOCIETY,  
2981  
BIRNBAUM, FRIEDRICH KARL,  
2794  
BIRONS, A. K., 3063, 3113,  
3355  
BIRTH CONTROL SEE  
'POPULATION', 'SOCIAL REFORM  
AND REFORMERS'  
BISHOP, LARRY V., 123  
BISMARCK-SCHONHAUSEN, OTTO  
EDUARD LEOPOLD VON,  
PRINCE\*, 37, 95, 111, 112,  
1019, 1024, 1075, 1786,  
1811, 1827, 1853, 1855,  
1895, 1899, 1902, 1922,  
1980, 1984, 2177, 2605,  
2619  
BITTEL, KARL, 209  
BITTNER, KONRAD, 1386  
BJERKNES, CARL ANTON\*, 2055  
BJERKNES, JAKOB AALL  
BONNEVIE\*, 2056  
BJERKNES, VILHELM\*, 2056  
BJOL, ERLING, 2851  
BLACK, R. D. COLLISON, 1498  
BLACK SEA, 1042, 1137  
BLACKER, CARMEN, 531  
BLACKETT, P. M. S., 2981  
BLACKMAN, JANET, 1488  
BLAIR, ERIC (PSEUD. GEORGE  
ORWELL)\*, 3191  
BLAISER, COLE, 630  
BLAKE, ROBERT, 1556  
BLANC, LOUIS\*, 2452  
BLANC, SIMONE, 2417  
BLANCO, RICHARD L., 158  
BLANCO, TOMAS, 1003  
BLANCO Y NEGRO (PERIODICAL),  
1728  
BLANK, A. S., 211, 1101,  
3160  
BLANK, JAN ANTONI\*, 2200  
BLANKENBURG, P. VON\*, 1865  
BLEY, HERMANNFRIED, 61  
BLEYER, WOLFGANG, 2729  
BLISS, DANIEL\*, 2372  
BLOCH, CZESLAW, 2224  
BLOCH, MARC\*, 2443  
BLOCH, MARC\*, 189  
BLOK, ALEXANDER\*, 3367  
BLOMBERG, WERNER VON,  
GENERAL\*, 1897  
BLOSS, WOLFGANG, 1774  
BLUCHER (VESSEL), 2794  
BLUM, LEON\*, 392, 1032, 2851  
BLUMENTHAL, NACHMAN, 245  
BLYDEN, EDWARD W., 419  
BOBBIO, NORBERTO, 2771  
BOCK, HELMUT, 1416  
BODENSIECK, HEINRICH, 2101  
BODLEY HEAD PUBLISHING  
COMPANY, 1473  
BODOGAE, T., 2282  
BODURGIL, ABRAHAM, 2385  
BOEHRER, GEORGE C. A., 291  
BOER WAR, 2666  
BOGGS, W. ARTHUR, 1588  
BOGICHEVICH, VOJISLAV, 2329  
BOGOLANOV, A. (PSEUD.  
ALEKSANDR A. MALINOVSKI)\*,  
2872  
BOGOLEPOV, D. P., 3252  
BOGOLIUBOV, L. N., 2557,  
3194  
BOGUSH, EVGENI IOLEVICH,  
2870  
BOGUSLAWSKI, WJCIECH\*, 2229  
BOHACKOVA, EVA, 2653  
BOHDANOVYCH, MAKSYM\*, 3032  
BOHEMAN, ERIK\*, 2752  
BOHEMIAN NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
2100  
BOHM, JAKOB, 2161  
BOHM-BAWERK, EUGEN\*, 2928  
BOHLING, OTTO VON\*, 2341  
BOLETIM OFICIAL DO GOVERNO  
GERAL DA PROVINCIA DE  
ANGOLA (NEWSPAPER), 424  
BOLIVAR, SIMON\*, 154, 595,  
610, 613, 614, 617, 621,  
646, 705, 727, 730, 741,  
744, 745, 747, 749, 751,  
754, 756, 757, 759, 761,  
764, 802, 803, 804, 865,  
870, 875, 911, 913, 914,  
915, 942, 947, 949, 953,  
958  
BOLIVIA SEE ALSO 'LATIN  
AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CARABUCO, 805  
LA PAZ, 802  
SUCRE, 803  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
BIOGRAPHY, 804  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 802  
MILITARY HISTORY, 805  
MISSIONARIES, 807  
NATIONALISM, 803  
NAVAL BATTLES, 740  
POLITICAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 905  
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING  
CABINET), 805  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 630  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 806, 807  
SOCIAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 630  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 807  
BOLLAND, JURGEN, 1882  
BOLOZNEV, I. G., 257  
BOLSHEVISM AND BOLSHEVICS  
SEE 'COMMUNISM', COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM  
BOMBELLES, CHARLES-RENE DE,  
COMTE\*, 2145  
BONALD, LOUIS GABRIEL  
AMBROISE DE, VICOMTE\*, 1177  
BONAPARTE FAMILY\*, 1326  
BONAPARTE, JEROME, KING OF  
WESTPHALIA\*, 955  
BONAPARTE, JOSEPH, KING OF  
SPAIN AND KING OF NAPLES\*,  
606  
BONAPARTE, LUCIEN, PRINCE OF  
CANINO\*, 1437  
BOND, BRIAN, 179  
BONDJE, AGGE, 2019  
BONDURANT, ALEXANDER J.,  
562  
BONNEFOUS, EDOUARD, 1160  
BONNET, SERGE, 1362  
BONSDORFF, GORAN VON, 93  
BONSDORFF, OTTO\*, 1770  
BOGDAN, J. C., 2438  
BOOK PUBLISHING, 2876, 2879,  
2880, 2887  
ARGENTINA, 766  
DENMARK, 1996, 1997  
EUROPE, 2341  
FRANCE, 1288, 1293, 1294,  
2877, 2888, 2889, 3341  
GERMANY, 1185, 1781, 2180  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1466, 1467,  
1468, 1469, 2878, 2890  
ITALY, 1185  
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2341  
POLAND, 2173, 2180  
ROMANIA, 3072  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3004, 3043, 3072, 3306  
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND  
SCHLESWIG, 1997  
UNITED STATES, 1185  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3004,  
3123, 3341  
VENEZUELA, 931  
BOOMS, HANS, 208  
BOOTH, MICHAEL R., 1483  
BORBEIN, HILDEGARD, 1781  
BORCHARDT, KNUT\*, 1916  
BORDES, MAURICE, 1441  
BORELLO, RODOLFO A., 787  
BORGES, JORGE LUIS\*, 787  
BORGES, PEDRO, 807  
BORGESE, JUNIO VALERIO,  
COMMANDER\*, 1132  
BORISOV, L. P., 1222, 3186  
BORJES, JOSE\*, 1665  
BORMAN, ARKADY\*, 3302  
BORN, ERNST VON\*, 2752  
BORODIN, MIKHAIL MARKOVICH\*,  
2853  
BOROME, JOSEPH A., 2626  
BOROWSKI, STANISLAW\*, 2207  
BORSHCHEVSKYI, V. IA., 3396  
BORZUNOV, VALENTIN, 2918  
BOSCH, HIERONYMUS\*, 1196  
BOSCH, KARL\*, 1815  
BOSISIO, ACHILLE, 1624  
BOSKOVIC-STULLI, MAJA, 1196  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  
(1878-1908) SEE ALSO  
'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)',  
'SERBIA (TO 1918)',  
'YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918)'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BANJA LUKA, 2329  
SARAJEVO, 2332  
TRAVNIK, 2332  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ASSASSINATIONS AND  
ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2333  
ISLAM, 2336  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS, 2324  
NATIONALISM, 2324, 2329,  
2337  
OTADZBINA (NEWSPAPER),  
2329  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2324,  
2337  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2329  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,  
2332  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
2337  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2324  
TREASON, 2329  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 2333  
BOSS, OTTO\*, 2101  
BOTH, LOUIS\*, 398  
BOTTIN, SEBASTIEN\*, 1437  
BOTURINI BENADUCCI,  
LORENZO\*, 649  
BOUCHE, DENISE, 372  
BOULENGER, GEORGE A., 341  
BOULOISEAU, MARC, 1290  
BOULTON, MATTHEW\*, 1823,  
2981  
BOURASSA, HENRI\*, 1037  
BOURDON, JEAN, 1053  
BOURGEOISIE SEE 'MIDDLE  
CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE'  
BOURGIN, GEORGES, 922  
BOURKE, PAUL F., 18, 549  
BOURNE, K., 2595  
BOUSQUET, G. H., 1658  
BOUSQUET, G.-H., 2405  
BOUTON, CLARK W., 1174  
BOUVET, JEAN\*, 2949  
BOUVIER, JEAN, 1314  
BOVES, JOSE TOMAS, COLONEL\*,  
932  
BOVES, TOMAS, GENERAL\*, 1736  
BOVID, GENNARO\*, 1661  
BOWDICH, T. E., 431  
BOWRING, JOHN\*, 478  
BOYACA (BATTLE), 749  
BOYD, ALICE\*, 1476  
BOYE, CLAUDIUS JULIUS\*, 2968  
BOYER, FERDINAND, 1050,  
1052, 2639  
BOYER, P., 386  
BRACHMANN, BOTHO, 1860  
BRADLEY, J. F. N., 1081,  
3283  
BRADLEY, WILLIAM L., 537  
BRADY, T. J., 2673  
BRAEMER, EDITH, 1122  
BRAGG, WILLIAM, SIR\*, 1591  
BRAJANT, LOUISA\*, 3393  
BRANCO, JOAO AGNELO VELEZ  
CALDEIRA CASTELO, CAPTAIN\*,  
1682  
BRAND, EMANUEL, 246  
BRANDENBURGISCHES  
LANDESHAUPTARCHIV, 73  
BRANDES, PAUL, 1425  
BRANDS, M. C., 2432  
BRAT, 2723  
BRATIANU, DIMITRIE\*, 2308  
BRATIANU, IOAN\*, 2310  
BRAUBACH, MAX, 1846  
BRAUCHITSCH, HEINRICH ALFRED  
HERMANN WALTHER VON, FIELD  
MARSHAL\*, 1103  
BRAUDEL, FERNAND, 4  
BRAUDEL, FERNAND\*, 2443  
BRAUER, WOLFGANG, 1122  
BRAUN MENENDEZ, ARMANDO, 544  
BRAVO, GIAN MARIO, 1715  
BRAZIL SEE ALSO 'LATIN  
AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
ITATIBA, 2387  
LAGUNA, 837  
LORENA, 840  
MINAS GERAIS, 808, 828,  
836  
RIO DE JANEIRO, 833, 834  
RIO GRANDE DO SUL, 836,  
837  
SAN SEBASTIAN, 834

- SANTA CATARINA, 837  
 SAO BENTO DO SUL, 832  
 SAO JOAO DE QUELUZ, 822  
 SAO PAULO, 822, 829, 836, 841  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 838, 840  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2387  
 RAPISTS, 835  
 BATTLES, 739, 825, 826, 837  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1200, 2387, 2478  
 BIOGRAPHY, 22, 818, 819, 827  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 829, 830  
 COFFEE, 810, 840, 2017  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 830  
 COTTON, 810  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 824, 834  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 809  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 811  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 620  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 813, 814  
 LATIN AMERICA, 815  
 PARAGUAY, 897  
 SPAIN, 897  
 UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 815  
 UNITED STATES, 815  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 90  
 LATIN AMERICA, 812  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 90  
 UNITED STATES, 812  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 63, 1200  
 GOLD MINES AND MINING, 810  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 22, 817, 818, 819  
 IMMIGRATION, 822, 831, 835  
 IMPERIALISM, 737, 820, 821  
 INDIANS, 822  
 INSTITUTES, 49  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1308  
 ISLAM, 839  
 LETTERS, 90  
 LIBRARIES, 2478  
 LITERATURE, 823, 828  
 MANUSCRIPTS, 63  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 837  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 821, 824, 829, 834, 836  
 MINING, 808  
 MISSIONARIES, 835  
 NATIONALISM, 739, 815, 826, 827, 828  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 826  
 NUMISMATICS, 2457  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 620  
 PERIODICALS, 291, 2478  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 830  
 POLITICS, 620, 824, 834, 836  
 POPULATION, 832  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2478  
 PROTESTANTS, 835  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 808  
 REAL PROPERTY, 821  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 824, 834  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 620, 836, 837, 839  
 ROADS, 841  
 RUBBER AND RUBBER INDUSTRY, 810  
 RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 841  
 SLAVERY, 838, 839, 840, 1200  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 291  
 SUGAR, 810, 840  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 809  
 TRADE, 311, 620, 809, 810, 2017  
 TREATIES, 816, 838  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 840  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 831, 833, 834  
 BRAZZA, PIERRE SAVORGNA DE\*, 427  
 BREATHETT, GEORGE, 1001  
 BRECHT, BERTOLT\*, 1434  
 BREDIN, HAKAN, 2077  
 BREGEL, IU. E., 53  
 BREL, N. S., 3269  
 BRENTANO, LUJO\*, 1913  
 BRENTANO, ROBERT, 13  
 BREST-LITOVSK CONFERENCE, 2616  
 BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF (1918), 1081, 1083, 1084, 2701, 3414  
 BRETSCHER, WILLY, 2442  
 BREYER, SIEGFRIED, 1893, 2804  
 BRIAND, ARISTIDE\*, 316, 1012  
 BRICE, ANGEL FRANCISCO, 727, 911  
 BRICENO PERDOZ, MARIO, 595, 946, 961  
 BRICENO PUMAR, FELIPE\*, 950  
 BRICENO PUMAR, JUAN\*, 950  
 BRICENO PUMAR, PEDRO NOLASCO, COLONEL\*, 950  
 BRIDENNE, JEAN-JACQUES, 1437  
 BRIDGES  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1141  
 BRIGHT, JOHN\*, 1553, 1584, 1585  
 BRIN, BENEDETTO, ADMIRAL\*, 1632  
 BRITISH GUIANA SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 733  
 VENEZUELA, 733  
 IMPERIALISM, 145, 148  
 TREATIES, 2511  
 KUWAIT, 148  
 BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 1599  
 BRITISH RECORDS ASSOCIATION, 1589  
 BRITISH UNION OF FASCISTS (BLACKSHIRTS), 1561  
 BRITISH WEST INDIES SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL COMPONENT AREAS, 'WEST INDIES'  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 966  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 966  
 BRITO FIGUEROA, FEDERICO, 935  
 BROADCASTING SEE 'RADIO', 'TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE'  
 BROBERG, C. A., 2017  
 BROCK, PETER, 2234  
 BROCK, W. H., 2989  
 BROD, TOMAN, 2799  
 BROLIO, BARON OF (BETTINO RICASOLI)\*, 1044, 1654  
 BROMKE, ADAM, 3180  
 BROMLEI, IULIAN VLADIMIROVICH, 3177  
 BROMLEY FAMILY\*, 1503  
 BROUGHAM, HENRY PETER (BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX)\*, 1557  
 BROUSSE, PAUL\*, 1450  
 BROWER, DANIEL R., 3055  
 BROWN, ALEXANDER CRUM\*, 2991  
 BROWN FAMILY\*, 1503  
 BROWN, FORD MADDOX\*, 1503  
 BROWN, JOHN (1735-88)\*, 1893  
 BROWN, JOHN (1757-1837)\*, 119  
 BROWN, R. D., 1473  
 BROWN, SANBORN C., 1256  
 BROZ, JOSIP (MARSHAL TITO)\*, 1011  
 BROZEK, ANDRZEJ, 1938  
 BRUCE, STANLEY MELBOURNE, VISCOUNT\*, 207  
 BRUCH (BATTLE), 161  
 BRUCKNER, GERHARD, 2142  
 BRUEYS, FRANCOIS-PAUL\*, 159  
 BRUGMANS, HENRI, 2442  
 BRULEBOIS, JEAN, 1371  
 BRJLLER, JEAN (PSEUD. VERCORS)\*, 225  
 BRJUNI CELLI, BLAS, 925  
 BRUNING, G. VON\*\*, 1826  
 BRUNING, HEINRICH\*, 1926, 1936  
 BRUNN, W. L. VON, 342  
 BRUNNER, OTTO, 1202  
 BRUNSCHWIG, HEVRI, 427, 2576  
 BRJSILOV, ALEXIS, GENERAL\*, 3317  
 BRUYERE, ANDRE, 2997  
 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN\*\*, 976  
 BUCHAN, ALISTAIR, 179  
 BUCHAREST, TREATY OF (1886), 143  
 BUCHER, KARL\*, 1846  
 BUCHEZ, PHILIPPE JOSEPH BENJAMIN\*, 2872  
 BUCHHEIM, KARL O., 1024  
 BUCHHEIM, KARL O.\*, 1949  
 BUCHHOLZ, ERWIN\*\*, 3305  
 BUCHNER, KARL, 2897  
 BUCHOLTZ, JULIAN\*, 2136  
 BUCHYNSKY, M., 3098  
 BJCK, TIM, 3265  
 BUCKLEY, K., 574  
 BUDC, SJSAN, 1575  
 BUDDENBROCK-PJWARBEN, BARON\*, 2209  
 BUDDHISM, 2850, 2939  
 ASIA, EAST, 455  
 CHINA, 477  
 JAPAN, 29  
 BUDGE, THOMAS J., 2501  
 BUDI UTOMO (INDONESIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT), 525  
 BUDKA, METCHIE J. E., 1163  
 BUENO, SALVADOR, 334  
 BUGAEV, E. I., 3151  
 BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, THOMAS ROBERT\*, 384  
 BUILDINGS SEE 'ARCHITECTURE', 'CONSTRUCTION'  
 BUITENRUIS, PETER, 186  
 BUI-VIEN\*, 1009  
 BUKHARIN, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH\*, 3166, 3403  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS)  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 DOBRUJA, 2313  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 47  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2092  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2085, 2094  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2085, 2094, 2096, 2840, 2845  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2313  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1788, 2845  
 FOLKLORE, 2098  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 1689  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 ROMANIA, 99  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2095  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2096  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2087  
 ISLAM, 2313  
 LITERATURE, 302, 2088, 2097, 2098  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1133  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 143  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 2718  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1133  
 NATIONALISM, 143, 2087, 2089, 2095, 2098, 2099, 2126  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2126  
 POLITICS, 302  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 2099  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2157  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2092, 2864  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2126  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2840  
 TREATIES, 1082, 1118, 2313, 2618  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 143  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 143  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1082  
 BATTLES, 2718  
 WORLD WAR II, 253, 1118, 1133, 2797  
 BULL, EDVARD, 2050  
 BULL, JOSEPH\*, 1067  
 BULNES, ALFONSO, 845  
 BUND (SOCIALIST-JEWISH PARTY, POLAND AND RUSSIA), 283  
 BUND DEUTSCHER OSTEN (GERMAN PROPAGANDA ORGANIZATION), 2274  
 BUNSEN, CHRISTIAN KARL JOSIAS VON\*, 2602  
 BURCHELL, THOMAS\*, 1002  
 BURCKHARDT, CARL J., 2442  
 BUREAU, FRANCOIS\*, 1393  
 BURGUERE, ANDRE, 1311  
 BURIAN, MIROSLAV, 2504  
 BURKE, EDMUND\*, 285, 515  
 BURKE, JAMES WAKEFIELD, 151  
 BURKLI, KARL\*, 2083  
 BURMA  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 RANGOON, 267  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 WORLD WAR II, 267  
 BURMISTROVA, T. IU., 281  
 BURNS, E. BRADFORD, 814, 815  
 BURNS, ROBERT\*, 1469  
 BURSCH, JULIUS, BISHOP\*, 2226, 2253  
 BURUNDI  
 CHRONOLOGY, 367  
 POLITICS, 367  
 BURY, J. P. T., 1456  
 BUSCH, BRITON COOPER, 148  
 BUSCH, GERMAN, COLONEL\*, 805  
 BUSE, DIETER K., 1921  
 BUSEY, JAMES L., 830  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 2917  
 FRANCE, 1317, 1453  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1203, 1487  
 PERU, 907  
 SWEDEN, 2061  
 BUSINESS HISTORY  
 BELGIUM, 1279  
 DENMARK, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006  
 FRANCE, 1316, 2916  
 GERMANY, 307, 1805, 1811, 1812, 1863, 1874, 1957, 2484, 2916  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2484  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1813  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1485, 1486, 1488  
 JAPAN, 481  
 NORWAY, 2051  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3061  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 396  
 SPAIN, 1704, 1705  
 BUSLAEV, FEDOR IVANOVICH\*, 1196  
 BUSTAMANTE, CARLOS MARIA DE\*, 666  
 BUSTAMANTE Y HURTADO, VICENTE\*, 872  
 BUSTANI, BUTRUS AL-, 2346  
 BUTLIN, N. G., 555  
 BUTOW, ROBERT J. C., 1107  
 BUTRON, COLONEL\*, 1739  
 BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT, 2410  
 BUTTERFIELD, LYMAN H., 81  
 BUTURAC, JOSIP, 2339  
 BUZATU, GHEORGHE, 2395  
 BYATT, HORACE, SIR\*, 374



BYL, ADHEMAR, 417  
 BYRNE, J., 969  
 BYRON, 6TH BARON (GEORGE GORDON)\*, 2125  
 BZURA RIVER (BATTLE), 1128

## C

CABANES, FRANCISCO XAVIER\*, 161  
 CABARRUS, FRANCISCO DE, CONDE\*, 1767  
 CABINET SEE 'PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)'  
 CABORDIN, GUY, 1355  
 CABRERA IPINA, OCTAVIANO, 640  
 CABRERO FERNANDEZ, LEONCIO, 80  
 CADEVAS Y VICENTE, VICENTE DE, 1713, 1762  
 CAHEN, ISIDORE\*, 1381  
 CAHILL, RICHARD A., 159  
 CAKMAK, FEZVI, MARSHAL\*, 2383  
 CALCUTTA MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, 519  
 CALDERON QUIJANO, JOSE ANTONIO, 612  
 CALIC, EDUARDO\*, 228  
 CALLAG (BATTLE), 910  
 CALLES, PLUTARCO ELIAS\*, 620, 645  
 CALVERT, PETER A. R., 629, 644  
 CAMA HOSPITAL (BOMBAY), 1249  
 CAMARA BARBACHANO, FERNANDO, 688  
 CAMBRAI, ARCHBISHOP OF (MONSIGNOR DUCESNAY)\*, 1402  
 CAMDEV SOCIETY (1838), 1590  
 CAMDEV, 2D EARL AND 1ST MARQUIS OF (SIR JOHN JEFFREYS PRATT)\*, 1614  
 CAMELEON (VESSELS), 384  
 CAMERANI, SERGIO, 1044  
 CAMERON, DONALD, SIR\*, 374, 437, 443  
 CAMERON, DUNCAN\*, 369  
 CAMP OF GREAT POLAND, 2232  
 CAMPAIGNS, MILITARY SEE SPECIFIC WAR AND BATTLE BY NAME, 'AMERICAN REVOLUTION', 'BATTLES', 'CIVIL WAR', 'NAVAL BATTLES', 'WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD WAR II'  
 CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL SEE 'ELECTIONS'  
 CAMPBELL, ROY\*, 392  
 CAMPBELL, WILLIAM F., 280  
 CAMPO FORMIO, TREATY OF (1797), 1053  
 CAMPOS, ALEXANDRE JOSE DE, CAPTAIN\*, 763  
 CAMPS (MILITARY PRISON, RELOCATION) SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'  
 CAMPUS, ELIZA, 2615  
 CAMUS, ALBERT, 2442  
 CANABARRO, DAVID\*, 837  
 CANABARRO REICHARDT, HERBERT, 837  
 CANADA SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL PROVINCES  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, 1074  
 HEART'S CONTENT INLET, 325  
 NEW BRUNSWICK, 1074  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, 327  
 VISCOUNT MELVILLE SOUND, 327  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ART, 1600  
 BIOGRAPHY, 3015  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1037  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 327  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1428  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS FRANCE, 2585  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 8  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1600

INDIANS, 827  
 IMMIGRATION, 3015  
 IMPERIALISM, 1037, 2585  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 3015  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 3265  
 POPULATION, 1428  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1546  
 TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, 325  
 TRADE, 2585  
 TREATIES AUSTRALIA, 132  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 132  
 JAPAN, 132  
 UNITED STATES, 142  
 CANALS EGYPT, 2795  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 727  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 727  
 CANARIS, WILHELM FRANZ\*, 1889  
 CANDOLLE, AUGUSTIN PYRAME DE\*, 1261  
 CANNON, W. F.\*, 338  
 CANON LAW GREAT BRITAIN, 318  
 UNITED STATES, 318  
 CANOSA, RAMON, 1685  
 CANTACUZINO, MIHAIL\*, 2289  
 CANTOR, NORMAN F., 5  
 CANTU, JANE QUALE, 69  
 CAPANEMA, BARON DE (WILHELM SCHUCH)\*, 832  
 CAPPADOCIA, EZIO, 1375  
 CAPUTO, GIORGIO, 1634  
 CARACAS, FRANCISCO DE\*, 933  
 CARAGIALE, IDAN LUCA\*, 302  
 CARBONELL, JOSE ANTONIO, 948  
 CARDENAS\*, 980  
 CARDENAS, EDUARDO A., 2946  
 CARDENAS ACOSTA, PABLO ENRIQUE\*, 28  
 CARDONA-HINE, ALVARO, 1694  
 CARDOT, CARLOS FELICE, 759, 929, 931  
 CARLUCCI, GIOSUE\*, 1198  
 CARDWELL, D. S. L., 1267  
 CAREL, HENRI, 1372  
 CAREY, WILLIAM\*, 517, 1581  
 CARIBBE, GIORGIO, 2893  
 CARITAS, MARIE JEAN ANTOINE NICHOLAS DE (MARQUIS DE CONDORET)\*, 1321  
 CARL, GEORGE E., 733  
 CARL ZEISS FIRM, 1835  
 CARLIST WAR, 1737  
 CARLOS I, KING OF PORTUGAL\*, 1679, 1682  
 CARLOS II, CONDE DE MONTEMOLIN\*, 1667  
 CARLOTA, QUEEN OF PORTUGAL\*, 923  
 CARLSBAD DECREES (1819), 125  
 CARLSBERG BREWERIES AND LABORATORY, 1245  
 CARLYLE, THOMAS\*, 1594, 1610  
 CARNER, ANTONIO, 161  
 CARNOT, LAZARE NICOLAS MARGUERITE, GENERAL\*, 157, 1443  
 CARNOT, SADI\*, 1031, 1379  
 CAROCCI, GIAMPIERO, 1666  
 CAROE, MRS. ALBAN, 1591  
 CAROL I, KING OF RUMANIA\*, 2296  
 CAROL II, KING OF RUMANIA\*, 2305, 2306  
 CAROLINA (CONDESA DE MONTEMOLIN)\*, 1667  
 CARON, FRANCOIS, 1453  
 CARP, PETRACHE\*, 2308, 2312  
 CARPATI (RUMANIAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT), 2311  
 CARR, EDWARD HALLETT\*, 3362  
 CARRANZA, VENUSTIANO\*, 672, 695, 714  
 CARRASQUILLA, RAFAEL MARIA, 867  
 CARRE Y BARTRA, JUAN\*, 1705  
 CARRERA DAMAS, GERMAN, 932  
 CARRERA STAMPA, MANUEL, 651, 668

CARRERAS, JOSE URBANO M., 1684  
 CARRICERA, CAYETANO DE, 960  
 CARSTEN, F. L., 1984  
 CARTER, GEOFFREY W., 1584  
 CARTER, RAND, 1484  
 CARTOGRAPHY BELGIUM, 1287  
 GERMANY, 64, 1829, 1830  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1856  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 44, 2458  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2147  
 LATIN AMERICA, 734, 735  
 RUMANIA, 2307  
 CARTWRIGHT, F. F., 2964  
 CARUGO, ADRIANO, 1257  
 CARVALHO; PEROLA DE, 2478  
 CARVALHO E MELLO, SEBASTIAO JOSE DE (MARQUES DE POMBALE), 835  
 CARVALHO NETO, PAULO DE, 884  
 CASA DEL ORRERO MUNDIAL, 672, 698  
 CASAL, SUZZI ESTHER, 142  
 CASALS, PABLO\*, 1688  
 CASANOVA, GIOVANNI JACOPO\*, 1412  
 CASELLAS, SALVADOR E., 146  
 CASEY, CLAVERT, 992  
 CASIMIR-PERIER, JEAN PAUL PIERRE\*, 1367  
 CASO, ALFONSO, 632  
 CASO, ANTONIO\*, 642  
 CASPARI, CARL PAUL\*, 2054  
 CASSA SACRA, 2502  
 CASTANEDA ESCARRA, HUMBERTO, 980  
 CASTELLAN, GEORGES, 2087  
 CASTELLANOS, ISIDRO, 970  
 CASTILLEJOS, MARQUES DE LOS (JUAN PRIM Y PRATS)\*, 1023  
 CASTILLERO R., ERNESTO J., 617  
 CASTILLO, RAFAEL JUSTINO, 998  
 CASTRIES, HENRY DE, COUNT\*, 351  
 CASTRO, CIPRIANO\*, 101  
 CASHWELL, JESSE\*, 537  
 CATALANO, FRANCO, 96  
 CATANE, MOCHE, 1388  
 CATARGI, COLONEL\*, 2296  
 CATASTROPHES CHILE, 844  
 COLOMBIA, 736  
 ECJADOR, 885  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3081  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3188  
 VENEZUELA, 736  
 CATHERALL, G. A., 1002, 1576  
 CATHERINE II, EMPRESS OF RUSSIA\*, 3045  
 CATHOLIC CITIZENS GUILD (BELGIUM), 1277  
 CATINEAU-LAROCHE, PIERRE\*, 2626  
 CATUNI, GIULIANO, 2473  
 CATTLE RAISING VENEZUELA, 934  
 ZAMBIA, 409  
 CAUCASUS (BATTLE), 2816  
 CAUSI (POLITICAL PARTY, ITALY), 1627  
 CAUVIN, MARCEL, 1390  
 CAUX, CONDE DE\*, 1748  
 CAVALLERO, PEDRO JUAN\*, 895, 899  
 CAVALLOTTI, FELICE CARLO EMMANUELE\*, 1668  
 CAVALRY USSR (SINCE 1918), 1152  
 CAVAZOS GARCIA, ISRAEL, 658, 661  
 CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSODI, COUNT\*, 2589  
 CAWSTON, GEORGE\*, 401  
 CAYCEDO, BERNARDO J., 1711, 1760  
 CAYCI, ABDURRAHMAN, 1036, 2613  
 CAZANISTEANU, C., 1077, 2315  
 CEACERES Y BLANCO, FRANCISCO IGNACIO DE, 164  
 CECHOVA, G., 2477

CECIL, DAVID, LORD, 1512  
 CECIL, ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE- (3D MARQUIS OF SALISBURY)\*, 148, 2587, 2600, 2603, 2611  
 CELAYA (BATTLE), 700  
 CELEBRATIONS SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
 CEMETERIES (HISTORICAL) SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'  
 CENSORSHIP COLOMBIA, 759  
 CUBA, 982  
 ECUADOR, 759  
 GERMANY, 2129, 2181, 2182  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2129  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 759  
 SWITZERLAND, 2129  
 VENEZUELA, 759  
 CENSUS SEE 'VITAL STATISTICS'  
 CENTER PARTY (FINLAND), 2044  
 CENTER PARTY (GERMANY), 1927, 1929, 2179, 2249, 2256  
 CENTER PARTY (SWEDEN), 2073  
 CENTRAL AMERICA SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES, 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 FOREIGN POLICY UNITED STATES, 129  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 129  
 TREATIES, 129  
 CENTRAL FEDERATION OF FOREIGN GROUPS, 3140  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ARGENTINA, 774, 795  
 ASIA, EAST, 450  
 BELGIUM, 1282  
 BRAZIL, 829, 830  
 CHILE, 852  
 CHINA, 450, 467  
 COLOMBIA, 754, 759  
 CUBA, 983  
 DENMARK, 2015, 2020  
 ECUADOR, 754, 759  
 ESTONIA, 1918-40, 1772  
 ETHIOPIA, 369  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2035  
 FRANCE, 324, 682, 1297, 1298, 1338, 1342, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1376, 1402, 1423  
 GERMANY, 1078, 1084, 1786, 1808, 1815, 1817, 1820, 1827, 1840, 1853, 1876, 1877, 1895, 1911, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1936, 1937, 1960  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 565, 1483, 1520, 1532, 1552, 1571, 1619, 2589  
 GREECE, 2127  
 GUATEMALA, 719  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 60, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2142, 2144, 2314, 2327, 2334  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1619  
 ITALY, 1651, 1652, 1653  
 JAPAN, 483, 489  
 LATIN AMERICA, 618  
 MEXICO, 682, 702  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2349  
 NEW ZEALAND, 579, 1244  
 NORWAY, 2052  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2301, 2327  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 759  
 PARAGUAY, 899  
 POLAND, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2234  
 PORTUGAL, 1068, 1679, 1682  
 RHODESIA, 347  
 RUMANIA, 2301, 2305  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2327, 2499, 3018, 3038, 3058, 3103, 3307, 3393, 3394, 3405

- SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 445, 446  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2137, 2327  
 SPAIN, 618, 1688, 1692, 1722, 1742, 1753, 1765  
 SWEDEN, 2073  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3018, 3216, 3252, 3253, 3258  
 VENEZUELA, 754, 759, 956  
 ZAMBIA, 347
- CENTRAL PRUSSIAN MORTGAGE BANK, 1809  
 CENTRAL STATE HISTORICAL ARCHIVES (MOSCOW), 2499  
 CENTRAL STATE SHEVCHENKO MUSEUM (KIEV), 2999  
 CENTRE DE RECHERCHES ET D'ETUDE DES INSTITUTES RELIGIEUSES (GENEVA), 3019  
 CENTURION, CARLOS R., 899  
 CEPEDA ADAN, JOSE, 601  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS  
 DENMARK, 2016  
 NORWAY, 2016  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3210  
 CERVERA, FERNANDO, 1766  
 CEVA, BIANCA, 2704  
 CEYLON  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 503  
 CEYNOWA, FLORIAN\*, 2216  
 CHAADAEV, PETR IA., 3052  
 CHACON, JOSE MARIA\*, 1064  
 CHAD SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST', 1573  
 CHAINET, PAULETTE, 3087  
 CHALDECOTT, J. A., 2988  
 CHAMBERLAIN, HOUSTON STEWART\*, 1935  
 CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE\*, 1109, 1116, 1509, 2750  
 CHAMBERS, EPHRAIM\*, 2888  
 CHAMBERS, ROBERT\*, 482  
 CHAMBERS, WILLIAM\*, 482  
 CHANADY, ATTILA A., 1929, 1934  
 CHANDLER, CHARLES LYON\*, 292  
 CHAPLIN, J. H., 412  
 CHAPMAN, JAMES\*, 388  
 CHAPTAL, JEAN ANTOINE\*, 2647  
 CHARITE HOSPITAL, 1885  
 CHARITIES SEE 'PHILANTHROPY'  
 CHARLEMAGNE, EMPEROR OF THE WEST\*, 1761  
 CHARLES COCKERILL COMPANY, 3060  
 CHARLES III, KING OF SPAIN\*, 601, 853  
 CHARLES IV, KING OF SPAIN\*, 649  
 CHARLES XII, KING OF SWEDEN\*, 2065  
 CHARLES XV, KING OF SWEDEN\*, 2594  
 CHARMAN, DEREK, 2475  
 CHARPENET, JEAN-CLAUDE, 1302  
 CHARTIER, EMILE AUGUSTE\*, 1312  
 CHARTIER, MAURICE, 1399, 1408  
 CHARTISM, 1523, 1548  
 CHASMAJOUS, LIEUTENANT COLONEL\*, 873  
 CHASTENET, JACQUES, 1419  
 CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANCOIS RENE DE, VICOMTE\*, 1341  
 CHAUVU, PIERRE, 1334  
 CHAUVINISM SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
 CHAVES, JULIO CESAR, 902  
 CHAVES, LUIS\*, 1677  
 CHEBERRY\*, 1456  
 CHECHINSKI, MICHAL, 1907  
 CHEIX, JOSE\*, 1758  
 CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH\*, 3087  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY  
 DENMARK, 2008, 2011  
 GERMANY, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1831  
 CHEREDNICHENKO, M., 3238  
 CHERKASSKY, PRINCE\*, 3097  
 CHERNIAKOV, ADAM\*, 238  
 CHERNIAVSKI, G. I., 2864  
 CHERNIGOV (BATTLE), 1152  
 CHERNIHIV STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM, 2999  
 CHERNOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH\*, 3400  
 CHERNYKH, H. H., 3356  
 CHERNYSHEVSKI, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH\*, 2221, 3070, 3077, 3089  
 CHESNAY, CHARLES BERTHELOT DU\*, 1409  
 CHESNEAUX, JEAN, 32, 461, 465  
 CHIASESI, ELIO\*, 2766  
 CHIANG KAI-SHEK\*, 456, 1043  
 CHIARAMONTI, LJIGI BARNABA (POPE PIUS VIII)\*, 2641  
 CHICHERIN, GEORGE\*, 144  
 CHIESA, GIACOMO DELLA (POPE BENEDICT XVI)\*, 1273  
 CHILD REARING SEE 'MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY'  
 CHILDREN SEE 'YOUTH AND CHILDREN'  
 CHILE SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CURICO, 851  
 VALPARAISO, 740, 844  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIOGRAPHY, 23  
 CATASTROPHES, 844  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 852  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 855  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 843  
 ELECTIONS, 857  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 620  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1022  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 845  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 9, 23, 845  
 INDIANS, 852  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 846  
 LAW, 847  
 LITERATURE, 738, 845  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 853  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 854  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 848  
 MISSIONARIES, 852  
 NATIONALISM, 842, 850, 1022  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 740  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 849  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 620  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 857  
 POLITICS, 620, 848, 851  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 857  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 842  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 620, 846, 848  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 852  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 851  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 855  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 856, 857  
 TRADE, 620  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 855  
 VIVA EL REY (NEWSPAPER), 842
- CHINA SEE ALSO 'ASIA, EAST', 128, 128  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 FORMOSA, 485  
 LIAOTUNG PENINSULA, 112  
 SINKIANG, 1029  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 463, 474  
 AIR FORCES, 2670  
 ART, 2953  
 BIOGRAPHY, 456, 464, 472, 473, 2844  
 BUDDHISM, 477  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 450, 467  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 456, 1043, 2844, 3346  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1029  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 290  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 150  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 468  
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 465  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 2670  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 128  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 FRANCE, 112  
 GERMANY, 112  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 109, 116, 449, 478  
 INDIA, 449  
 JAPAN, 116  
 NETHERLANDS, 458  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 112, 116  
 UNITED STATES, 116  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1029  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 32, 461, 2424  
 IMPERIALISM, 112, 138, 452, 462, 467, 485, 2849  
 LIBRARIES, 48, 290  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 450  
 MEDICINE, 2953  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1043  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 475  
 MINING, 457  
 MISSIONARIES, 469  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 460  
 NATIONALISM, 464, 465, 466  
 PHILANTHROPY, 282  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 468, 1043  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 466, 475, 476, 2849  
 POLITICS, 282  
 POPULATION, 485, 1029  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 463  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 458, 462, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 3346  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 469  
 TRADE, 109, 450, 2621  
 TREATIES, 128, 138, 459, 1029, 2621
- CHINARD, GILBERT, 1288  
 CHINCHILLA AGUILAR, ERNESTO, 24, 717  
 CHIODI, PIETRO\*, 2868  
 CH'IJ, A. K'AIMING\*, 48  
 CHOJNACKI, WLADYSLAW, 2180  
 CHOMAC, REGINA, 2207  
 CHOQUEHUANCA, JOSE DOMINGO\*, 804, 915  
 CHOWANETZ, JOSEF\*, 2129  
 CHRENOV, A., 2822  
 CHRISTENSEN, WILLIAM, 2028  
 CHRISTIAN SOCIALIST PARTY (GERMANY), 1939  
 CHRISTIAN VIII, KING OF DENMARK AND NORWAY\*, 2020  
 CHRISTIANITY  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1549, 1575  
 NIGERIA, 442  
 CHRISTOPHE, HENRI (HENRI I, KING OF HAITI)\*, 1000  
 CHRONICLE OF REVOLUTION (PERIODICAL), 3002, 3201  
 CHRONOLOGY  
 BURUNDI, 367  
 CHRYSTAL PALACE EXHIBITION (LONDON, 1851), 2029  
 CHUBARIAN, A. O., 3178  
 CHUBARIAN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 3359  
 CHUBENKO, V. IU., 3110  
 CHUDHA-MANI, PRINCE\*, 538  
 CHUECA GOITIA, FERNANDO, 1726  
 CHUIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, MARSHAL\*, 1146  
 CHUQUET, ARTHUR MAXIME\*, 2421  
 CHURCH, CLIVE H., 1353  
 CHURCH HISTORY SEE 'RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES'  
 CHURCH LAW SEE 'CANON LAW'  
 CHURCH OF CERISY (LA SALLE), 1390  
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND SEE 'ANGLICAN COMMUNION'  
 CHURCHES SEE SPECIFIC DENOMINATION BY NAME  
 CHURCHILL, WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER, SIR\*, 276, 565, 1106, 1507, 1509, 2608, 2727, 2744, 2756  
 CHURTON, EDWARD, ARCHDEACON\*, 1574  
 CHYDENIUS, ANDERS\*, 1206  
 CIACHIR, NICOLAE, 143, 2296  
 CIENCIALA, ANNA M., 2202, 2612  
 CIESLAK, TADEUSZ, 2178, 2181, 2182, 2203  
 CIEZA DE LEON, PEDRO DE\*, 919  
 CINCEA, P., 1448, 2308  
 CINCINNATI WESTERN SPY (NEWSPAPER), 155  
 CINEMA SEE 'FILMS'  
 CIOLKOSZ, ADAM\*, 247  
 CISTERCIAN ORDER, 2943  
 CITIES AND CITY PLANNING  
 SEE 'URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING'  
 CITIZENSHIP  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1115  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3042  
 SPAIN, 1686  
 CITTA DI MILANO (VESSEL), 1222  
 CITY GOVERNMENT SEE 'LOCAL GOVERNMENT'  
 CIVIL RIGHTS  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2313  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2120  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 998  
 EGYPT, 2355  
 ESTONIA, 1918-40, 1772  
 FRANCE, 1001, 1177  
 GERMANY, 1024, 1911, 1960  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1551, 1570  
 GUATEMALA, 721  
 HAITI, 1001  
 ITALY, 1652  
 JAPAN, 490, 491  
 LEBANON, 2355, 2377  
 LITHUANIA (1918-40), 1773  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2313, 2355  
 POLAND, 283  
 RUMANIA, 2313  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 283  
 SPAIN, 1714  
 SYRIA, 2355  
 TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2313, 2355
- CIVIL WAR  
 BATTLES, 1061, 1693, 1694, 1695  
 COLOMBIA, 858  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2030  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2030  
 SPAIN, 59, 163, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1698, 1738, 2183, 2655, 2657, 2658, 2659  
 UNITED STATES, 1006, 1465  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3234, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300,



- 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304,  
3323, 3336, 3337, 3338,  
3339, 3340  
VIETNAM, 541  
CIVILIZATIONS AND CULTURES  
SEE 'ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL  
AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
ETHNOLOGY)', 'SOCIAL  
HISTORY'  
CLANDESTINE ORGANIZATIONS  
SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION  
BY NAME, 'NATIONALISM',  
'POLITICAL PARTIES',  
'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'  
CLARE, HORACIO, 646, 730  
CLARIN (PSEUD. OF LEOPOLDO  
ALAS)\*, 1773  
CLARK, COLIN, 2927  
CLARK, J. DESMOND, 415  
CLARKSON, JESSE D., 3247  
CLARKSON, THOMAS\*, 1000  
CLASSES SEE 'ARISTOCRACY',  
'HUMAN RELATIONS', 'MIDDLE  
CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE',  
'SOCIAL HISTORY'  
CLAUSEWITZ, CARL MARIA VON,  
GENERAL\*, 179  
CLAVAL, PAUL, 35  
CLEGG, H. A.\*, 1521  
CLELAND, J. L., 548  
CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES\*, 1348,  
1366  
CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE  
(PSEUD. MARK TWAIN)\*, 299  
CLEMENS-WENDLAND, H., 1279  
CLEMENT, A. J., 388  
CLEMENTE PEREIRA, JOSE\*, 836  
CLERGY SEE SPECIFIC  
DENOMINATION BY NAME,  
'RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES'  
CLEVELAND, STEPHEN GROVER\*,  
146  
CLIFFORD, JOHN GARRY, 117  
CLIMATE  
FRANCE, 1334  
GERMANY, 2201  
POLAND, 2201  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3081  
CLINE, CATHERINE ANN, 1510  
CLOOTS, BARON DE (JEAN  
BAPTISTE DU VAL-DE-GRAVE)\*,  
1424  
CLOTHING SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
CLUSS, ADOLF\*, 287  
COAL MINES AND MINING  
GERMANY, 2192  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1497  
POLAND, 2192  
COASTAL WATERS  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2037  
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 140  
VENEZUELA, 941  
COATES, P. R., 390  
COATS, A. W., 1499  
COATS OF ARMS SEE 'FAMILY  
AND GENEALOGY'  
COBBAN, ALFRED, 41  
COBBAN, ALFRED\*, 39  
COBBETT, WILLIAM (PSEUD.  
PETER PORCUPINE)\*, 1500  
COBDEY, RICHARD\*, 1585  
COBOS DE BELCHITE, BARON DE,  
1764, 1765  
COBURN, JOHN B., 1217  
COCKERILL, JOHN\*, 3060  
COCKS, PAMELA S., 576  
COCTEAU, JEAN\*, 293  
COFFEE  
BRAZIL, 810, 840, 2017  
COLOMBIA, 863  
DENMARK, 2017  
COFFIN, ELEANOR, 416  
COHEN, DAVID\*, 2437  
COHEN, HERMANN\*, 1193  
COIMBRA, ALVARO DE VEIGA,  
2457  
COLAJANNI, NAPOLEONE\*, 1668  
COLE, ANTHONY A., 347  
COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR\*,  
2878  
COLEY, N. G., 2978  
COLLANTE DE TAPIA, LOLA, 936  
COLLECTIONS SEE 'ARCHIVES  
AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS',  
'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES',  
'MUSEUMS'  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING SEE  
'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS',  
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS'  
COLLEGE SEE 'UNIVERSITY AND  
COLLEGE'  
COLLIEU, E. G., 1557  
COLLINS, W. R., 397  
COLLISON, ROBERT, 2878, 2880  
COLLOTTI, ENZO, 1124, 1909,  
2141  
COLNAGO, JOSE W., 893  
COLODNY, ROBERT G., 1769  
COLOMBIA SEE ALSO 'LATIN  
AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BOGOTA, 747, 748, 1010  
BOYACA, 875  
CABASOBO, 747  
CARTAGENA, 953  
CUCUTA, 736, 747  
CUNDINAMARCA, 613, 614  
MEDELLIN, 762  
PASTO, 876  
POPAYAN, 876  
RIONEGRO, 762  
SANTA MARTA, 953  
SOCORRO, 762  
TUNJA, 747  
ZIPAQUIRA, 877  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARISTOCRACY, 882  
BATTLES, 749, 750, 953  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 28  
BIOGRAPHY, 23, 613, 614, 744,  
753, 858, 859, 861, 862,  
864, 867, 858, 869, 873,  
871, 872, 873, 876, 877,  
1010  
CATASTROPHES, 736  
CENSORSHIP, 759  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 754,  
759  
CIVIL WAR, 858  
COFFEE, 863  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 882  
COURTS, 880  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
762  
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 862  
FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
LEGIONS, 751  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1010  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 747,  
760  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 10,  
11, 28, 595, 861, 862,  
874  
LAW, 877  
LITERATURE, 864  
MEDICINE, 865  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
METHODS (GENERAL AND  
THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 748  
MILITARY HISTORY, 878  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 750  
MISSIONARIES, 760  
NATIONALISM, 595, 613, 614,  
744, 747, 748, 749, 750,  
751, 752, 753, 757, 865,  
866, 867, 868, 869, 873,  
871, 872, 873, 874, 875,  
876, 883, 952, 353  
NAVAL BATTLES, 752  
PHILOSOPHY, 859  
POLITICAL THEORY, 757,  
859, 879, 880  
POLITICS, 858, 861, 877,  
878, 882  
POPULATION, 762  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 879  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
753, 759, 760, 875, 876  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 595  
SLAVERY, 761  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 762  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
HUMANITIES), 881  
TREATIES, 614  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
595, 860  
WELFARE, 736  
WOMEN, 883  
COLOMBIA, UNIVERSIDAD  
NACIONAL DE, 860  
COLOMBRES MARMOL, EDUARDO  
L., 616, 911  
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT SEE  
'PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT'  
COLONIES AND COLONIALISM  
SEE 'IMPERIALISM'  
COLSMAN, ALFRED\*, 1822, 1956  
COMADRAN RUIZ, JORGE, 790  
COMMANDINI, ROMOLO, 1642  
COMMISSION D'HISTOIRE  
ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE DE LA  
REVOLUTION FRANCAISE, 1290  
COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL  
LIBERATION (ITALY), 2534,  
2727  
COMMUNICATIONS SEE ALSO  
'BOOK PUBLISHING',  
'CENSORSHIP', 'MAIL AND  
POSTAL SYSTEMS',  
'PERIODICALS',  
'PHOTOGRAPHY', 'PRESS AND  
JOURNALISM', 'PRINTING AND  
PRINTING INDUSTRY', 'PUBLIC  
OPINION AND PROPAGANDA',  
'RADIO', 'TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE', 'WIT AND HUMOR'  
POLAND, 2846  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2846  
COMMJNIS, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 276, 1166, 1878,  
2847  
ALBANIA, 1011, 1167  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2140  
BULGARIA (AND  
ANTECEDENTS), 1788, 2845  
CHINA, 456, 1011, 1043,  
2844, 3346  
CUBA, 989  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1801,  
2114, 2118, 2121, 2140,  
2725, 3346  
EUROPE, 1122, 2801  
EUROPE, EAST AND  
SOUTHEAST, 2842, 2920  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2030  
FRANCE, 271, 1303, 1304,  
1305, 1447, 1861, 2725  
GERMANY, 163, 222, 223,  
271, 272, 273, 275, 277,  
1167, 1180, 1691, 1698,  
1788, 1789, 1791, 1792,  
1793, 1794, 1795, 1796,  
1797, 1798, 1799, 1800,  
1801, 1802, 1803, 1859,  
1860, 1861, 1862, 1871,  
1914, 1919, 1952, 1966,  
1967, 1968, 1970, 1971,  
1972, 2205, 2841, 2843,  
3160  
GREECE, 2127  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867),  
1095, 1167, 2151, 2152,  
2153, 2155, 2166, 2725  
INDONESIA, 526, 2844  
ITALY, 1626, 1627, 1628,  
1529, 1635, 1669, 1670  
JAPAN, 1043  
LATIN AMERICA, 604  
LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2205  
MEXICO, 698  
NETHERLANDS, 223  
POLAND, 274, 1167, 1861,  
2183, 2184, 2185, 2205,  
2221, 2230, 2258, 2259,  
2267, 2725, 2846, 3149,  
3346  
RUMANIA, 1167, 2090, 2280,  
2306, 2309, 2507  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
989, 1861, 1965, 2030,  
2221, 2841, 2846, 3000,  
3003, 3004, 3005, 3046,  
3047, 3048, 3049, 3050,  
3073, 3127, 3135, 3150,  
3189, 3309, 3347, 3372,  
3401, 3402, 3408  
SPAIN, 2659  
UNITED STATES, 2920  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 30,  
222, 272, 273, 277, 604,  
1011, 1122, 1180, 1628,  
1669, 1687, 1798, 1952,  
1965, 1971, 2114, 2166,  
2221, 2258, 2259, 2479,  
2481, 2568, 2725, 2773,  
2801, 2842, 2843, 2844,  
2845, 2848, 2920, 3000,  
3003, 3004, 3005, 3127,  
3135, 3136, 3137, 3138,  
3139, 3140, 3141, 3142,  
3143, 3144, 3145, 3146,  
3147, 3148, 3149, 3150,  
3151, 3152, 3153, 3154,  
3155, 3156, 3157, 3158,  
3159, 3167, 3188, 3189,  
3190, 3191, 3204, 3205,  
3207, 3208, 3214, 3231,  
3233, 3245, 3263, 3345,  
3346, 3408  
COMMUNIST LEAGUE, 1783,  
2082, 2861  
COMMUNIST PARTY (FRANCE),  
2854  
COMMUNIST PARTY (ITALY),  
1670  
COMMUNIST PARTY CENTRAL  
COMMITTEE (USSR), 3156  
COMPAGNIE DU NORD, 1453  
COMPUTERS SEE 'DATA  
PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS'  
COMTE, AUGUSTE\*, 2904  
CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND  
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,  
DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE  
GERMANY, 1948, 3160  
POLAND, 3051  
RUMANIA, 1077  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3051, 3305  
SOUTH AFRICA, 2666  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3305,  
3368  
CONCORDAT (1818), 1636  
CONDORCANQUI, JOSE GABRIEL  
(PSEUD. TUPAC AMARU)\*, 601,  
918  
CONDORCET, MARQUIS DE (MARIE  
JEAN ANTOINE NICHOLAS DE  
CARITAT)\*, 1321  
CONEJO Y BEJARANO FAMILY\*,  
1734  
CONEJO Y BEJARANO, SANCHE,  
COLONEL\*, 1734  
CONFEDERATION SEE  
'NATIONALISM'  
CONFERENCE AT WARSAW (1922),  
2034  
CONFERENCES SEE 'TREATIES'  
CONFINO, MICHAEL, 3120  
CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY  
SEE 'REAL PROPERTY'  
CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE  
SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, WEST'  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
427  
CONGO REPUBLIC,  
LEOPOLDVILLE SEE ALSO  
'AFRICA, WEST'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
KATANGA, 350  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ANIMALS, 362  
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL  
RESOURCES, 362  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 350  
IMPERIALISM, 68, 428, 429,  
1035, 1282  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
AND ADVANCEMENT, 333  
NATIONALISM, 430  
NEUTRALITY, 185  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 430  
TRADE, 429  
TREATIES, 1510

- WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 185
- CONGRESS  
PERU, 915
- UNITED STATES, 128, 1853
- CONGRESS OF CZECHOSLOVAK  
HISTORIANS, 4TH (BRNO,  
1967), 2513
- CONGRESS OF THE "STORIA DEL  
RISORGIMENTO ITALIANA," 41ST  
(TREV, 1962), 1089
- CONGRESS OF TROPPEAU (1820),  
1030
- CONGRESS OF TUCUMAN (1816),  
791, 793, 794
- CONGRESS OF VERONA (1822),  
1033
- CONGRESS OF VIENNA (1815),  
838, 1178, 1904
- CONGRESSES SEE SPECIFIC  
CONGRESSES BY NAME, E.G.,  
BOLIVARIAN CONGRESS OF  
ARCHIVISTS, 1ST  
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF  
ECONOMIC HISTORY, 30
- CONILH, JEAN, 289
- CONNER, PAUL, 1551
- CONRAD, ROBERT, 22
- CONROY, E. A., 397
- CONROY, HILARY, 454
- CONROY, MARY SCHAEFFER, 3101
- CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS SEE  
'CIVIL RIGHTS', 'PACIFISM  
AND PEACE MOVEMENTS'
- CONSCRIPTION SEE  
'RECRUITMENT, MILITARY'
- CONSERVATION OF NATURAL  
RESOURCES SEE ALSO  
'FORESTRY AND LUMBER  
INDUSTRY', 'LAND AND WATER  
CONSERVATION', 'MARINE  
RESOURCES'
- CONGO REPUBLIC,  
LEOPOLDVILLE, 362
- RWANDA (RUANDA-URUNDI),  
362
- CONSERVATION, LAND SEE  
'CONSERVATION OF NATURAL  
RESOURCES'
- CONSERVATISM, 999
- CONSERVATIVE PARTY  
(FINLAND), 2044
- CONSERVATIVE PARTY  
(GERMANY), 1939, 2249
- CONSERVATIVE PARTY (GREAT  
BRITAIN), 1563, 1564
- CONSERVATIVE PARTY (SWEDEN),  
2060, 2073
- CONSPIRATION DES EGAUX  
(1796), 1430
- CONSTANT DE REBECQUE,  
BENJAMIN\*, 1177, 1338,  
1354, 1378
- CONSTANTINE PAVLOVICH, GRAND  
DUKE OF RUSSIA\*, 3036
- CONSTITUTIONAL DEMOCRATIC  
PARTY (RUSSIA), 3103
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW  
ANGOLA, 422
- BOLIVIA, 802
- BRAZIL, 830
- BRITISH WEST INDIES, 966
- CANADA, 1037
- CHILE, 855
- COLOMBIA, 882
- CUBA, 984
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 998
- ESTONIA (1918-40), 1772
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2035
- FRANCE, 1338, 1354
- GERMANY, 1875, 1877, 1925
- GREAT BRITAIN, 966, 1532
- LATIN AMERICA, 606
- MEXICO, 699
- NORWAY, 2052
- PERU, 802
- SOUTH AFRICA, 1037
- SPAIN, 606
- SWEDEN, 2066, 2067
- UNITED STATES, 2052
- VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
STATES, 1214
- CONSTRUCTION SEE ALSO  
'ARCHITECTURE'
- DENMARK, 2001, 2002
- FRANCE, 1332
- GERMANY, 1811
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1485
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3257
- CONSUMERS SEE 'LIVING  
STANDARDS'
- CONTAMINE, HENRY, 1506
- CONTE BERMUDEZ, HECTOR, 617
- CONTINENTAL SYSTEM, 1051,  
2642
- CONTRERAS, JUAN, 591
- CONVENTIONS SEE 'ELECTIONS'
- CONWAY, THOMAS\*, 541
- CONYBEARE, WILLIAM DANIEL\*,  
1593
- CONZEMIUS, VICTOR, 1947
- COOK, ADRIAN, 1014
- COOK, JAMES\*, 2949
- COOK, MICHAEL, 2475
- COPENHAGEN (BATTLE), 1042
- COPPER MINES AND MINING  
PERU, 905
- COQUERY-VIDROVITCH,  
CATHERINE, 2576
- CORBU, C., 2298
- CORCORAN, JAMES I. W., 1037
- CORDAY, CHARLOTTE\*, 1350
- CORDERA, FEDERICO A., 310
- CORDERO, JOSE ABDULLO, 709
- CORDOBA, DIEGO, 705, 1004
- CORSHAGEN, HUGO, 1776
- CORN LAW (1846), 1501
- CORPORATISM, 1280
- CORREA DE OLIVEIRA, JOAO  
ALFREDO\*, 90
- CORREA FILHO, VIRGILIO, 827
- CORREIA DA CAMARA, BENTO,  
FIELD MARSHAL\*, 825
- CORRO DEL ORINOCO  
(NEWSPAPER), 929
- CORRIERE DELLA SERA  
(NEWSPAPER), 1652
- CORTES DE MADARIAGA, JOSE\*,  
614, 753
- CORTES, TRANQUILINO,  
LIEUTENANT COLONEL\*\*, 658
- COSIO VILLEGAS, DANIEL\*, 648
- COSSIO DEL POMAR, FELIPE,  
918
- COSSIO, MANUEL BARTOLOME,  
1701
- COSTA, CLAUDIO MANUEL DA\*,  
828
- COSTA RICA SEE ALSO  
'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN  
AMERICA'
- BIOGRAPHY, 628
- GOLD MINES AND MINING, 708
- INDIANS, 628
- MISSIONARIES, 628
- NATIONALISM, 709
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 628
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 628
- COSTA Y MARTINEZ, JOAQUIN\*,  
1745
- COSTANZA, SALVATORE, 1662
- COTTON SEE ALSO 'TEXTILES  
AND GARMENT MAKING'
- BRAZIL, 810
- COUNCIL OF LABOR AND DEFENSE  
(USSR), 3294
- FRANCIS A. COUNTWAY  
LIBRARY OF MEDICINE, 59
- COUNTY GOVERNMENT SEE  
'LOCAL GOVERNMENT'
- COUP D'ETAT SEE  
'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'
- COURCELLE-SENEUIL, J. G.\*,  
843
- COURTS, 280
- ARGENTINA, 730
- COLOMBIA, 883
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2113
- DENMARK, 2023
- ECUADOR, 890
- EUROPE, 2661
- FRANCE, 1419
- GERMANY, 1788, 1842, 1876,  
1877, 2703
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
1945), 246
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1457, 1458
- LATIN AMERICA, 607
- MEXICO, 666, 681, 684
- NORWAY, 2052
- POLAND, 3149
- SOJTH AFRICA, 391
- SPAIN, 957
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3149,  
3215, 3216
- COJRY, CHARLES, 1232
- COUTY, PHILIPPE, 1206
- COWAN, WILLIAM L., 538
- COWBURN, PHILIP, 325
- COWDRAY, 1ST VISCOUNT  
(WETMAN DICKINSON  
PEARSON)\*, 665
- COWPER, WILLIAM\*, 1536
- COYER\*, 1704
- CRAIG, EDWARD GORDON\*, 298
- CRAIG, GORDON ALEXANDER,  
179, 2644
- CRAIG, GORDON ALEXANDER\*, 37
- CRAWFORD, MICHAEL, 1203
- CRAWFORD, T. W. W.\*, 352
- CRAWSHAY, RICHARD\*, 1494
- CRAWSHAY, WILLIAM\*, 1494
- CREASEY, JOHN, 1431
- CREDIT SEE 'BANKING,  
CREDIT, ETC.'
- CREDIT FONCIER, 1315
- CREDIT MOBILIER, 1315
- CREECH, WILLIAM\*, 1469
- CREGIER, DON M., 1560
- CRELLIN, J. K., 1250
- CRESSY (VESSEL), 2710
- CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
SYSTEMS
- ARGENTINA, 763
- DENMARK, 2023
- FRANCE, 121, 1379, 1430,  
1438, 1439
- GERMANY, 1958, 1980
- GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
1945), 1958
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1531
- GREECE, 2123
- ITALY, 1627, 1664, 1665
- MEXICO, 703
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2123
- POLAND, 2229
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1017
- SPAIN, 1736, 1737, 1766
- SWITZERLAND, 1017
- UNITED STATES, 1664
- ZAMBIA, 405
- CRIMEAN WAR, 169, 1672,  
2673, 3067
- CRISIS (PERIODICAL), 1462
- CRISPI, FRANCESCO\*, 1650
- CRISTIAN, V., 2421
- CRNKO\*, 2318
- CROCE, BENEDETTO\*, 31, 2460
- CROCE, LUIGI, 946
- CROIZAT, LEON, 154
- CROMMELL, OLIVER\*, 1544
- CROFT, GHEORGHE, 2284, 2295
- CROOKE Y GUZMAN, DONA  
ADELAIDA\*, 2474
- CROON, H., 1816
- CROPS AND PROCESSING SEE  
ALSO 'CEREALS AND GRAINS',  
'COFFEE', 'COTTON', 'SUGAR',  
'TOBACCO'
- ECUADOR, 605
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1528
- INDIA, 519
- MEXICO, 605, 663
- PERU, 908
- POLAND, 2208, 2210
- VENEZUELA, 605, 934
- CROSIERS ORDER, 2941, 2944
- CROSS, J. A., 1517
- CROSS, TRUMAN B., 3400
- CROSSER, PAUL, 1208
- CROUZET, FRANCOIS, 1489,  
2872
- CROUZET, FRANCOIS\*, 1051
- CROWDER, MICHAEL, 2695
- CROWE, J. R.\*, 2070
- CRUSSOL, ANNE-MARIE-ANDRE DE  
(COMTE DE MONTAUSIER)\*,  
1405
- CRUZ CANO Y OLMEDILLA, JUAN  
DE LA\*, 734, 735
- CRUZ, DANIEL DA, 2354
- CRUZ, VALENTIN DE LA, 1744
- CRUZ DE LA TORRE, CARLOS\*,  
794
- CRUZ SANTOS, ABEL, 869
- CUBA SEE ALSO 'WEST INDIES'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- CAMAGUEY, 1238
- HAVANA, 312, 964, 972,  
973, 978, 1237
- MATANZAS, 979
- SAN CRISTOBAL, 964
- SANTIAGO DE CUBA, 984
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- ART, 974
- BIOGRAPHY, 334, 973, 980,  
981, 991, 1237, 1238
- CENSORSHIP, 982
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 983
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 989
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 984
- CUSTOMS, 985, 993
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
976, 986
- FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 146
- FOREIGN POLICY  
UNITED STATES, 983
- FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GERMANY, 2488
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 976
- IMMIGRATION, 986, 987
- IMPERIALISM, 146
- INDIANS, 603
- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
977
- LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 978
- LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
SPOKEN, 990
- MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS,  
964, 972
- MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
AND ADVANCEMENT, 334,  
1230, 1237, 1238, 1239
- NATIONALISM, 977, 979,  
980, 981, 982
- PERIODICALS, 973
- PORTS, 312
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 146,  
982
- PRINTING AND PRINTING  
INDUSTRY, 974
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 984, 985
- RECREATION, 993
- REGANON (PERIODICAL), 973
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 630, 988,  
989, 990
- SLAVERY, 985, 986, 987,  
991
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 976, 992
- SOCIAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 630
- TOBACCO, 977
- TRADE, 312
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
975
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
WAGES, 972, 978, 985
- CUBITT, WILLIAM, SIR\*, 1485
- CUENCA TORBIO, JOSE MANUEL,  
1751
- CULLEN, HENRY\*, 741
- CULTURAL IMPERIALISM  
BALIC AREA AND STATES  
(1918-40), 3272
- CHINA, 1029
- EUROPE, 2177
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2046
- GERMANY, 153, 1908, 2177,  
2182, 2196, 2197, 2213,  
2226, 2236, 2248, 2250,



- 2251, 2256, 2265, 2266,  
2273, 2274  
HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2167, 2226  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2167  
POLAND, 153, 2213, 2227,  
2236, 2240, 2250, 2256,  
2265, 2266, 2273, 2274  
RUMANIA, 3273, 3274  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1029, 2046, 2226, 2273,  
3099, 3414  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1029,  
3272, 3273, 3274  
CULTURAL LIFE SEE ALSO  
'ARCHITECTURE', 'ART',  
'DANCE', 'FILMS',  
'INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
IDEAS', 'MUSIC',  
'PHILOSOPHY', 'THEATER', 'WIT  
AND HUMOR'  
AFRICA, WEST, 419  
CHINA, 290  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2121  
DENMARK, 1996  
EUROPE, EAST AND  
SOUTHEAST, 2086  
GERMANY, 1804, 1812  
HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2319, 2320  
LATIN AMERICA, 292, 1186  
MEXICO, 690  
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2378  
NORWAY, 2054  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3023  
SPAIN, 1685  
SWEDEN, 2058, 2064  
UNITED STATES, 290, 292  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3023,  
3161  
CUMBERLAND, CHARLES CURTIS\*,  
693  
CUPSA, I., 1090  
CURIE, MARJA SKLODOWSKA\*,  
2995  
CURIE, PIERRE\*, 2995  
CURRAN, C. P., 1615  
CURRENCY  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 106  
DENMARK, 1999  
EUROPE, 308  
GERMANY, 106, 1814  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1203  
ITALY, 1653  
MEXICO, 633  
NIGERIA, 435, 436  
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND  
SCHLESWIG, 1999  
UNITED STATES, 308  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 308  
CURRIE, JAMES\*, 1469  
CURTI, NELLY PAREIRA PINTO,  
828  
CURTIS, LIONEL\*, 578  
CURZOV, GEORGE NATHANIEL\*,  
2587  
CUSSAC, A., 541  
CUSTOMS, 2957  
ANGOLA, 424  
AUSTRALIA, 575  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2134  
BELGIUM, 2029  
CUBA, 985, 993  
DENMARK, 2029, 2958  
FRANCE, 1310, 1340, 1388,  
1408, 1440, 1441, 1442,  
2029  
GERMANY, 2262  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1472, 1473,  
1597, 1598, 1599, 2029  
GUATEMALA, 716  
HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2134  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2156  
INDIA, 299  
JAPAN, 501  
LATIN AMERICA, 631  
MEXICO, 305, 688, 704  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2384  
PERU, 917  
POLAND, 2262  
SPAIN, 1754, 1765, 1767  
SYRIA, 2384  
UGANDA, 378  
UNITED STATES, 299, 305,  
704, 2029  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3270  
WEST INDIES, 971  
CUZA, ALEXANDER C.\*, 2287  
CUZA, ALEXANDRU IOAN, PRINCE  
OF RUMANIA\*, 175, 1045,  
2285  
CWIET, ZBIGNIEW, 3096  
CYGANSKI, MIROSLAW, 2767  
CYGNAUS, FREDRIK\*, 2039  
CYPRUS  
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2360  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 2360  
CYRIL-METHODIUS SOCIETY  
(UKRAINIAN PAN-SLAVIC  
ORGANIZATION), 3028  
CYSARZ, HERBERT, 2143  
CZAJKOWSKI, MICHAL (SADYK  
PASHA)\*, 169  
CZARNOWSKI, S.\*, 2398  
CZECHOSLOVAK LEGION, 2699  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA SEE ALSO  
'EUROPE, EAST AND  
SOUTHEAST', 'HABSBERG EMPIRE  
(TO 1918)', 'HUNGARY (SINCE  
1867)', 2102, 2103, 2685  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BOHEMIA, 2102, 2108, 2492,  
2685  
BRNO, 2121, 2140  
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, 2143  
DANUBE (RIVER), 2143  
JIHLAVA, 2751  
LITOMYSL, 2103  
MORAVIA, 2102  
MORAVIA AND SILESIA, 2103  
PRAGUE, 56, 1801, 2102  
SLOVAKIA, 76, 249, 1111,  
2112, 2113  
SUDETEN, 2143  
TESIN CESHY, 1102  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 2111  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 2112, 2492,  
2513, 2663  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2085  
BIOGRAPHY, 2085, 2109,  
2116  
CITIZENSHIP, 1115  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 2120  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 1801, 2114,  
2118, 2121, 2140, 2725,  
3346  
COURTS, 2113  
CULTURAL LIFE, 2121  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
CONSUMPTION, 2104  
FOREIGN AID, 1032  
FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
LEGIONS, 1738, 2699, 3283  
FOREIGN POLICY  
GERMANY, 1111  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867),  
1111  
RUMANIA, 1111, 1112  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1112,  
2699  
YUGOSLAVIA AND  
ANTECEDENTS (FROM  
1918), 1112  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
INDIA, 91  
POLAND, 2592  
RUMANIA, 2733  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND  
PAPAL STATES, 248  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2116  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2419  
IMMIGRATION, 2119, 2119  
INDUSTRY,  
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
2105  
INSTITUTES, 76  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
IDEAS, 2143  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
2109  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 2110  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS, 2110,  
2776  
LAW, 2112  
LIBRARIES, 2492  
LIVING STANDARDS, 2106  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
METHODS (GENERAL AND  
THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2772  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
1133  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION,  
2114  
MILITARY TRAINING, 1133,  
2114  
MINING, 2107  
MUSEUMS, 56, 2100, 2504  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND  
ANTI-NAZISM, 2113  
NATIONALISM, 2100, 2699  
NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRY,  
2107  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,  
2725  
PERIODICALS, 2140  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2114,  
2115, 2116, 2118, 2140  
POLITICS, 2111  
POPULATION, 248, 2106,  
2120, 2143, 2751  
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING  
CABINET), 2116  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM,  
2101, 2140  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 1102  
PUBLIC OPINION AND  
PROPAGANDA, 1094, 2101,  
2772  
REAL PROPERTY, 2111, 2778  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 3346  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 248  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 76  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2504  
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 2121  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
PARTIES AND MARXISM,  
1801, 2109, 2110, 2140  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND  
HUMANITIES), 2513  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT  
MAKING, 2106  
THEATER, 2104  
TRADE, 1027, 2105, 2106  
TREATIES, 208, 1027, 1032,  
1112, 1113, 1115, 2101,  
2120  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
2143  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
WAGES, 2777  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 2592, 2699  
WORLD WAR II, 208, 248, 1094,  
1102, 1111, 1112, 1113,  
1114, 1115, 1133, 2101,  
2113, 2119, 2733, 2751,  
2758, 2759, 2760, 2772,  
2776, 2777, 2778, 2787  
YOUTH GROUPS AND  
MOVEMENTS, 2109  
CZERNIN VON UND ZU  
CHUDENITZ, OTTOKAR, COUNT\*,  
1854  
D  
DAAE, A\*, 1235  
DABROWSKI, JAN HENRYK\*, 160  
DABROWSKI, STANISLAW, 2755  
DAEMS, WILLEM F., 335  
DAGHIR, YUSUF AS'AD, 2364  
DAIMLER, GOTTLIEB\*, 1823,  
1956  
DAINVILLE, FRANCOIS DE, 2412  
DAIRY  
NEW ZEALAND, 314  
UNITED STATES, 314  
DALADIER, EDOUARD\*, 1032,  
1366  
DALBERG-ACTON, JOHN EMERICH  
EDWARD (1ST BARON ACTON)\*,  
1218, 1586  
D'ALEMBERT, LE ROND\*, 2888  
DALMATIE, DUC DE (MARSHAL  
NICOLAS SOULT)\*, 157  
DALMONTE, ROSSANA, 1198  
DALRYMPLE, ALEXANDER\*, 1592  
DALTON, JOHN\*, 2985  
DALZEL, PETER, 2793  
DANCE  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1505  
D'ANGIOLINI, PIERO, 2491  
DANIEL, HERMANN ADALBERT\*,  
1898, 1947  
DANIELS, ROBERT V., 3405  
DANIELOV, F., 2816  
DANISH HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION (TONDER), 2522  
DANISH NATIONAL ARCHIVES,  
1994  
DANISH-GERMAN WAR, 1075,  
1676  
DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ, 274,  
2259, 2267  
DANNECKER, RUDOLF, 114  
D'ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE (PRINCE  
OF MONTE NEVOSO)\*, 1635  
DANSETTE, ADRIEN, 1366, 3038  
DANUBE RIVER, 1027  
DANZIG (BATTLE), 160  
DANZIG, FREE CITY 1919-39  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND  
ANTI-NAZISM, 2235  
STATE GOVERNMENT, 2235  
DARDANELLES, 1042  
DARIO, RUBEN (PSEUD. OF  
FELIX RUBEN GARCIA-  
SARMIENTO)\*, 1197, 1728  
DARMSTAEDTER, F.\*, 37  
DARRE, R. WALTHER\*, 1868  
DARRICAU, R., 1400  
DARU, MARTIAL\*, 1346  
DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT\*,  
344, 573, 1757  
DARWIN, ERASMUS\*, 2981  
DASHICHEV, V., 205, 1103,  
2730  
DA SILVA MOUSINHO DE  
ALBUQUERQUE, LUIS\*, 1683  
DASZKIEWICZ, WALENTY, 2737  
DATA PROCESSING AND  
COMPUTERS, 2395, 2396, 2879  
D'AUBERTEUIL, MICHEL RENE  
HILLIARD\*, 996  
DAUMARD, ADELINE, 3, 1455  
DAUNOU, PIERRE CLAUDE  
FRANCOIS\*, 2473  
DAVELUY, ADMIRAL\*, 173  
DAVICO, ROSALBA, 2872  
DAVID, C. N.\*, 2005  
DAVID, E.\*, 1865  
DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS\*, 1007  
DAVIDSON, ARTHUR\*, 403  
DAVIES, A. F., 2429  
DAVIS, EDMUND\*, 401  
DAVIS, GERALD H., 188  
DAVIS, RALPH, 1540  
DAVIS, THOMAS OSBORNE\*, 1607  
DAVOUT, LOUIS NICOLAS,  
MARSHAL\*, 71  
DAVY, HUMPHRY, SIR\*, 1255,  
2964  
DAVYDOVA, L. I., 3309  
DAWES PLAN (1924), 1929  
DAWN OF FREEDOM (VESSEL),  
3381  
DAWSON, GEOFFREY\*, 207  
D'CROZ, V., 198  
DE AMICIS, EDMONDO\*, 1671  
DEBATES SEE 'POLITICAL  
SPEECHES AND ORATORY'  
DEBATING SOCIETY OF ROYAL  
PRUSSIA AND WARMIA, 2179  
DEBIEN, GABRIEL, 963  
DEBS, EUGENE VICTOR\*, 1965,  
3333  
DECAZES, ELIE, DUC\*, 1418  
DECLARATION OF THE ARMED  
NEUTRALITY (1800), 1042

- DECLARATION OF THE RIGHTS OF MAN, 879, 880, 1001  
 DECLEVA, ENRICO, 1652  
 DE CLEYRE, VOLTAIRINE\*, 693  
 DECLOUX, JEAN\*, 2624  
 DEDICHEN, HANS GABRIEL, 2957  
 DEDMAN, JOHN J., 267  
 DE FABREGUES, JEAN, 316  
 DEFAUCONPRET, A. J. B.\*, 1320  
 DEFENSE SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'  
 DE GASPERI, ALCIDE\*, 1640  
 DE GAULLE, CHARLES ANDRE JOSEPH MARIE, GENERAL\*, 1012, 1106, 2624, 2913  
 DEGEORGE, FREDERIC\*, 1298  
 DEGRE, ALAJS, 2148  
 DEGTIAREV, I., 1147  
 DEHTJ, LUDWIG\*, 2638  
 DE JONG, J. W., 454  
 DE LA MORA, FERNANDO\*, -899  
 DELANEVAY, EMILE, 2887  
 DELAURA, DAVID J., 1479  
 DELAVIGNETTE, ROBERT, 1165  
 DELAWARE, J.-B., 892  
 DELAYE, TH. J., 542  
 DELBOS, YVON\*, 1032  
 DELBRUCK, HANS\*, 1085  
 DELESCLUZE, LOUIS CHARLES\*, 1419  
 D'ELHUYAR, FAUSTO\*, 1760  
 D'ELHUYAR, JUAN\*, 1731  
 D'ELHUYAR, JUAN JOSE\*, 1760  
 D'ELHUYAR, LUCIANO, COLONEL\*, 613  
 DELLA PERUTA, FRANCO, 1672  
 DELLA SALANDRA, DUQUE, 1667  
 DE LORME, PHILIBERT\*, 330  
 DE LPAR, HELEN, 906  
 DELUMEAU, JEAN, 2468  
 DELZELL, CHARLES F., 206  
 DEMENY, L., 25  
 DEMERSON, JORGE, 1724  
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY (GERMANY), 1930  
 DEMOGRAPHY SEE 'VITAL STATISTICS'  
 DE MONTOUSSE\*, 269  
 DENEGRI LUNA, FELIX, 746  
 DE NEYMET, MARCELE, 698  
 DENFIELD, J., 390  
 DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH, GENERAL\*, 3145, 3288, 3291, 3302  
 DENING, GREGORY, 2449  
 DEVISE, JEAN-PHILIPPE\*, 1408  
 DENMARK SEE ALSO 'SCANDINAVIA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 AARHUS, 2006, 2022  
 ASSENS, 2967  
 COPENHAGEN, 1996, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2016, 2020  
 HELSINGJÖR, 2024  
 ODENSE, 2014  
 ROSKILDE, 2001  
 SJÆLLAND, 2016  
 SLAGELSE, 2016  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURE, 313  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 64, 1105, 1994, 1995, 2004, 2008, 2020, 2023, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028  
 ARISTOCRACY, 2028  
 ART, 1997  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1999, 2000, 2002  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2019  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2021, 2022, 2967, 2968  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1245  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1996, 1997  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2015, 2020  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 2016  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 2008, 2011  
 COFFEE, 2017  
 CONSTRUCTION, 2001, 2002  
 COURTS, 2023  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2023  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1996  
 CURRENCY, 1999  
 CUSTOMS, 2029, 2958  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2008  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1999  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 2000  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2019  
 ERHVERVSARKIVET, 2004  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2001, 2020  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2007, 2011  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 313  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1996  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2735  
 NORWAY, 2735  
 SWEDEN, 2735  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GERMANY, 2588  
 SWEDEN, 215  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2021, 2522  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2014, 2017, 2022  
 IMMIGRATION, 1105  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 313, 2009, 2014, 2029  
 INFORMATION, COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF, 2027  
 INVESTMENTS, 2000  
 KANALKOMPAGNIET, 1211  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2009  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2015  
 LAW, 2018  
 LEGAL PROFESSION, 2022  
 LITERATURE, 2005  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2001  
 MARITIME LAW, 1042  
 MATRIKELARCHIVET (DENMARK), 1995  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1235, 1245, 2967, 2968  
 MEDICINE, 2011, 2951, 2953, 2958  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2024, 2588  
 MONOPOLIES, 2018  
 MUSEUMS, 2514  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2024  
 NATIONALISM, 2070  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 1042, 2680  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 2738  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2008  
 PAPER INDUSTRY, 2012, 2013  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 2000, 2002  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 1997  
 POLITICS, 2017  
 PORTS, 2024  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1998  
 PRICES, 2015  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2009, 2026  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2015  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2028  
 RECREATION, 2005, 2011  
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 2025  
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 1999  
 RIGSARKIVET, 1105, 2020, 2028  
 ROSENBERG MINERAL WATER COMPANY, 2011  
 RUBBER AND RUBBER INDUSTRY, 2008  
 RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 1995  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2019  
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 2005  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2514, 2522  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1999, 2018, 2024, 2029  
 TRADE, 313, 1211, 2007, 2016, 2017, 2018  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2018  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2025  
 WELFARE, 2006  
 WOMEN, 2958  
 WORLD WAR II, 215, 1096, 1105, 2735, 2738  
 DENNY, ALICE\*, 359  
 DENYSENKO, P. I., 2773  
 DE PINS, J., 2591  
 DEPORTATION SEE 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'  
 DEPRESSIONS SEE 'BUSINESS CYCLES'  
 DEPRETIS, AGOSTINO\*, 1632  
 DEPRIVATION SEE 'REAL PROPERTY'  
 DE QUINCEY, THOMAS\*, 1054  
 DERBY, 15TH EARL OF (EDWARD HENRY SMITH STANLEY)\*, 1014  
 DERFLER, LESLIE, 1365, 1451  
 DE RIJCK, L., 1278  
 DE SALES TORRES-HOMEN, FRANCISCO\*, 49  
 DESCARTES, RENE\*, 2455  
 DESCHAMPS, HUBERT, 2391  
 DESCHUYTTER, JOSEPH, 1414  
 DESCOLA, JEAN, 943  
 DE SMET, J., 1277  
 DESMICHELIS, TREATY OF (1834), 385  
 DESNOYERS, JEAN-BAPTISTE\*, 2943  
 DE STEFANI, ALBERTO\*, 1652  
 DETERRENEE (MILITARY) SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'  
 DETTMER, GUNTER\*, 1918  
 DEUTSCH, R., 140  
 DEUTSCHE BANK, 1810  
 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR OSTEUROPAKUNDE, 1954  
 DEUTSCHER, ISAAC, 3127  
 DEUTSCHER, ISAAC\*, 247, 3204  
 DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'  
 DEVEZE, MICHEL, 1336  
 DE VIANA, FRANCISCO JAVIER\*, 2950  
 DEVIK, OLAF, 2056  
 DEVINGER, EDWIN ERICH\*, 3386  
 DEWAR, JAMES, SIR\*, 1266  
 DEWEY, GEORGE, ADMIRAL\*, 117  
 DEYM, FRANZ, GRAF\*, 2105  
 DEZ, PIERRE, 1393  
 DI CICCIO, PASQUALE, 2485  
 DIAGNE, BLAISE\*, 447  
 DIANA, PASQUALE, MARQUIS\*, 428  
 DIARIES  
 GERMANY, 2740  
 OCEANIA, 2948  
 PACIFIC AREA, 2950  
 DIAS TAVARES, LUIS HENRIQUE, 838  
 DIAZ, PORFIRIO, GENERAL\*, 641, 694, 702, 703, 2597  
 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO Z., EMILIANO, 610  
 DIAZ DIAZ, OSWALDO, 858, 861, 873, 875, 881  
 DIAZ SANCHEZ, RAMON, 946, 958  
 DIAZ-TRECHJELJ, MARIA LOURDES, 532, 653  
 DICH, JØRGEN S., 2015  
 DICKSON, K. B., 432  
 DIDENKO, N., 3225  
 DIDEROT, DENIS\*, 2888, 2889  
 DIEHL, ERNST, 1797  
 DIEM, D. HERMANN\*, 1944, 1948  
 DIETRICH, ANTON\*, 1196  
 DIETZE, CONSTANTIN VON\*, 3329  
 DIEUDONNE, CHRISTOPHE\*, 1437  
 DIEZ DE NAVARRO\*, 722  
 DIFAQANE WARS, 394  
 DIGGINS, JOHN P., 1625  
 DIGNAN, D. K., 130  
 DILLON, EMILE JOSEPH\*, 3012  
 DILLON, JOHN\*, 1620  
 DIMASHQIYAH, JULIA TU'MAH\*, 2377  
 DIMITRIEVICH, SERGEI, 2338  
 DIMITROV, GEORGI\*, 275, 1788, 2845  
 DIMOV, G., 2096  
 DINEKOV, P., 2098  
 DINGIZLI\*, 2376  
 DIPLOMATICS  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2392  
 DIPONEGORA, PRINCE (JOGAJAKARTA)\*, 523  
 DISARMAMENT SEE 'NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT'  
 DISCOVERY SEE 'EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY'  
 DISPLACED PERSONS SEE 'IMMIGRATION'  
 DISRAELI, BENJAMIN (1ST EARL OF BEACONSFIELD)\*, 1556  
 D'ISTRIA, SIMEONE COLONNA, CHEVALIER\*, 1056  
 DIVORCE SEE 'MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY'  
 DJAKOVICH, LUKA, 2337  
 DJEZZAR (AHMED PASHA)\*, 1057  
 DJORDJEVIC, DIMITRIJE\*, 2087  
 DJORDJEVIC, DIMITRIJE, 2425  
 DLUBEK, ROLF, 2082  
 DMITRIEV, A. S., 2431  
 DMITRIEV, P., 3299  
 DMOVSKI, ROMAN\*, 2232  
 DO NASCIMENTO BRITO, MANOEL FRANCISCO, 821  
 DOBB, MAURICE, 2928  
 DOBROGIN FAMILY\*, 2209  
 DOBROV, H. M., 2390  
 DOBROVSKY, JOSEF\*, 1187, 1196  
 DOCUMENTS AND DOCUMENTARY COLLECTIONS SEE 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES', 'MUSEUMS'  
 DOENITZ, KARL, ADMIRAL\*, 1162, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2839  
 DOENITZ, KARL, ADMIRAL\*, 2832  
 DOERNBERG, STEPHEN, 2519  
 DOHM, CHRISTIAN WILHELM VON\*, 1951  
 DOHN FAMILY\*, 2209  
 DOI, A. R. I., 419  
 DOLLFUS, OLIVIER, 920  
 DOLLFUSS, ENGELBERT\*, 2140  
 DOLLINGER, JOHANN JOSEPH IGNAZ VON\*, 1218, 1947  
 DOLMAN, CLAUDE E., 1227  
 DOLMANYOS, ISTVAN, 3365  
 DOMBROSKY, JAROSLAV\*, 1687  
 DOMBSKI, IAKUB\*, 3340  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC SEE ALSO 'WEST INDIES'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 NEIBA, 997  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIOGRAPHY, 994  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 998  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 998  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 965  
 IMMIGRATION, 996  
 IMPERIALISM, 995, 996  
 NATIONALISM, 996, 997  
 NEGROES, 995



POLITICAL THEORY, 999  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIONS, 955  
 DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
 (CANADA) SEE 'FEDERAL  
 GOVERNMENT'  
 DOMMANGET, MAURICE, 89, 1424  
 DON, YEHUDA, 2931  
 DONGO\*, 681  
 DONHOFF, GERHARD VON,  
 COUNT\*, 2209  
 DONII, M. R., 3397  
 DON JUAN INSTITUTE OF  
 VALENCIA, 2474  
 DONNERT, ERICH, 3189  
 DONOSO-CORTES, JUAN  
 FRANCISCO MARIA DE LA SALUD  
 (MARQUES DE VALDEGAMAS)\*,  
 1740  
 DORADO MONTERO, PEDRO\*, 1721  
 DORNIER AIRCRAFT COMPANY,  
 1822  
 DOROTICH, DANIEL, 3193  
 DORSON, RICHARD MERCER\*,  
 1254  
 DOS SANTOS, H. MADUREIRA,  
 1068  
 DOSTJEVSKI, FEDOR  
 MIKHAILOVICH\*, 3089  
 DOUGHERTY, MARY IMBRIGLIA,  
 374  
 DOUMERGUE, GASTON\*, 1080,  
 1366  
 DOWIE, J. A., 2575  
 DOWSETT, W. T., 2073  
 DRAGOMANOV, MIKHAIL  
 PETROVICH\*, 2227, 3086,  
 3098  
 DRAKE, CARLOS C., 1254  
 DRAMATIC LITERATURE SEE  
 'LITERATURE'  
 DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM\*, 1757  
 DREETZ, DIETER, 2713  
 DRESS SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
 DREUX-BREZE, MARQUIS DE  
 (HENRI EVRARD)\*, 1425  
 DREYFUS, ALFRED\*, 1442  
 DREYFUS, F. G., 1303, 2415  
 DRIES-SCHILTE, F. A. M.,  
 1675  
 DROBISCH, KLAUS, 1888  
 DROGOSZA FAMILY\*, 2209  
 DRUEVE, LIEUTENANT COLONEL,  
 176  
 DRURY LANE THEATRES, 1484  
 DUARTE, CARLOS F., 945  
 DUARTE NUNES, ANTONIO, 824,  
 834  
 DUBOIS, A., 333  
 DU BOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD  
 BURGHARDT\*, 357, 2852  
 DUBVIA, K. K., 3024  
 DUGCI, ANTONIO, 1108  
 DUCHESNE, ALBERT, 1281, 1344  
 DUCHESNE, ANDRE\*, 321  
 DUGLCS, JACQUES, 3341  
 DUDINSKII, I. V., 3312  
 DUFRAISSE, ROGER, 1051  
 DUISBERG, CARL\*, 1826  
 DULCZEWSKI, ZYGUNT, 1126  
 DUMITRACHE\*, 2289  
 DUNAY, MARCEL, 1049  
 DUNAN, MARCEL\*, 1051  
 DUNANT, JEAN HENRI\*, 1676  
 DUNDICH, CLEKO\*, 3278  
 DUNK, H. M. VON DER, 1852,  
 2419  
 DUNKIRK (BATTLE), 2792  
 DUNN, JOHN, 2891  
 DUNNING, E. G., 1201  
 DUPAIX, GUILLERMO\*, 647  
 DUPUIS, JOSEPH\*, 431  
 DUPUY, AIME, 1326, 1379  
 DUQUE MARQUEZ, NESTOR, 886  
 DUQUESNAY, MONSIGNOR  
 (ARCHBISHOP OF CAMBRAI)\*,  
 1402  
 DURAND, RENE L. F., 1197  
 DURAND, YVES, 1332  
 DURAND-FOREST, JACQUELINE  
 DE, 638  
 DURIEX, A., 430  
 DURKHEIM, EMILE\*, 2912

DURON, ROMULO ERNESTO\*, 723,  
 724  
 DUROSSELLE, JEAN-BAPTISTE,  
 2388  
 DURUY, VICTOR\*, 1329  
 DUSHENKIN, V., 3289  
 DUSSEL, ENRIQUE, 584  
 DUTAILLY, DIDIER, 2127  
 DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 400  
 DUVEEN, J., 223  
 DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE,  
 ERNEST, 976  
 DWYFOR, 1ST EARL OF (DAVID  
 LLOYD GEORGE)\*, 1565, 1619  
 DYBDAHL, VAGN, 2004, 2006,  
 2010, 2022, 2029  
 DYBENKO, P. E., 3380  
 DYOS, H. J., 1502, 2535  
 DZERZHINSKI, FELIKS  
 EDMUNDOVICH\*, 2221, 3128,  
 3170, 3292  
 DZINTARS, YA., 1121

## E

EARLES, MELVIN P., 1231  
 EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1013  
 EAST PRUSSIA (REGION), 2228  
 EASTERN EUROPEAN INSTITUTE  
 (FRIBOURG), 54  
 EBENSE CONCENTRATION CAMP,  
 2757  
 EBERHARD, HUMMEL, 1434  
 EBERT, FRIEDRICH\*, 1078,  
 1875  
 EBRO RIVER (BATTLE), 1693  
 ECHEVERRIA, ESTEBAN\*, 778  
 ECHEVERRIA, LAMBERTO DE,  
 2942  
 ECK, NATHAN, 235  
 ECKERT, MARIAN, 2543  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH, 309, 1171, 1208,  
 2915, 2919  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 150  
 AUSTRALIA, 551, 561  
 BELGIUM, 1278  
 CHINA, 150  
 DENMARK, 2008  
 EUROPE, 150  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 2920  
 FRANCE, 1278, 1315, 1318  
 GERMANY, 1815, 1818, 1819,  
 1827, 1864, 2192, 2921  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2446  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1489, 1490,  
 1491, 1492, 2921  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1278  
 INDIA, 150, 505  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,  
 1608, 1609  
 ITALY, 1631, 1633  
 MEXICO, 637  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2340  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2340, 2379  
 POLAND, 2192  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3008, 3057, 3058, 3128,  
 3164  
 SPAIN, 1704, 1706  
 TANZANIA, 374  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2379  
 UNITED STATES, 150, 2920  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 150,  
 2920, 3008, 3128, 3144,  
 3163, 3164, 3268  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE  
 SEE ALSO 'BANKING, CREDIT,  
 ETC.', 'BUSINESS CYCLES',  
 'BUSINESS HISTORY',  
 'CONSTRUCTION', 'CURRENCY',  
 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH', 'ECONOMIC REFORM  
 AND REFORMERS', 'ECONOMIC  
 THEORY', 'FOOD PRODUCTION  
 AND CONSUMPTION', 'FOREIGN  
 INVESTMENTS', 'FUELS', 'FUR  
 TRADE', 'GUILDS', 'HUNTING',

'INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION',  
 'INSURANCE', 'INVESTMENTS',  
 'MARINE RESOURCES',  
 'MINING', 'MONOPOLIES', 'OIL  
 AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS',  
 'PERSONAL PROPERTY',  
 'PRICES', 'PUBLIC FINANCE',  
 'TARIFFS AND  
 PROTECTIONISM', 1175, 2445  
 AFRICA, WEST, 2695  
 ALGERIA, 386  
 ARGENTINA, 770, 795  
 AUSTRALIA, 2575  
 BELGIUM, 104  
 BRAZIL, 824, 834  
 CHINA, 468  
 COLOMBIA, 762  
 CUBA, 976, 986  
 ECUADOR, 762  
 EUROPE, 2694, 2851, 2934  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 181  
 FRANCE, 1075, 1092, 1313,  
 1333, 1414, 2695  
 GERMANY, 181, 1075, 1078,  
 1092, 1866, 1915, 1916,  
 1955, 1989, 2187  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 105, 410,  
 1064, 1092, 2695, 3067  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 60, 1075  
 ITALY, 1652, 1663  
 JAPAN, 479, 492  
 LATIN AMERICA, 598, 601,  
 622  
 MEXICO, 664, 690  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2378  
 NORWAY, 105  
 PERU, 601  
 POLAND, 2186, 2229  
 PUERTO RICO, 1064  
 ROMANIA, 2283, 2669  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 124, 3067, 3107, 3116,  
 3306, 3348  
 SILESIA, 1092  
 SPAIN, 601, 1064, 1703,  
 3067  
 SWEDEN, 105  
 TRINIDAD AND TABAGO, 1064  
 UNITED STATES, 104, 2694,  
 3067  
 URUGUAY, 923  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3143,  
 3162, 3246, 3247, 3267  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 60  
 ZAMBIA, 410  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS  
 BRAZIL, 809  
 DENMARK, 1999  
 GERMANY, 1814, 1840  
 ITALY, 1653  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2379  
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND  
 SCHLESWIG, 1999  
 SPAIN, 1709  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2379  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1210,  
 3170  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 310, 1208,  
 1213, 2924, 2925, 2926,  
 2927, 2928, 2929  
 AUSTRALIA, 555  
 BELGIUM, 1280  
 CHILE, 843  
 DENMARK, 2000  
 EUROPE, 89, 308  
 FRANCE, 89, 1209, 1320,  
 1321, 1429, 2447  
 GERMANY, 89, 1181, 1182,  
 1207, 1837, 1852, 1920,  
 1975, 2921  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 1886  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1206, 1498,  
 1499, 2921  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2153  
 ITALY, 1632, 1633

JAPAN, 482  
 POLAND, 245  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 3080  
 SPAIN, 1745  
 SWEDEN, 1206  
 SWITZERLAND, 2081  
 UNITED STATES, 308, 2930  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 308,  
 1210, 2562  
 ECUADOR SEE ALSO 'LATIN  
 AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, 886  
 GIRON, 762  
 GUAYAQUIL, 605, 911  
 LOJA, 888  
 QUITO, 764, 887, 889, 890  
 SAN MIGUEL DE OIBA, 762  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ANIMALS, 884  
 ART, 887  
 BATTLES, 749  
 BIOGRAPHY, 613, 744, 753,  
 887  
 CATASTROPHES, 885  
 CENSORSHIP, 759  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 754,  
 759  
 COURTS, 890  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 605  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 762  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
 886  
 FOLKLORE, 884  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS, 751  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1010  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 760  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 887,  
 911  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 764  
 LITERATURE, 888  
 MISSIONARIES, 760  
 NATIONALISM, 613, 744,  
 749, 751, 752, 753, 757,  
 874, 889, 890, 911, 952  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 752  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 757  
 POPULATION, 762  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
 753, 759, 760  
 SLAVERY, 761  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 762  
 TRADE, 605  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 891  
 WOMEN, 764  
 EDDIE, SCOTT M., 2157  
 EDEN, ANTHONY, SIR (EARL OF  
 AVON)\*, 1108, 1509  
 EDGORTH, RICHARD LOVELL\*,  
 2981  
 EDICT OF EMANCIPATION  
 (1861), 3085  
 EDITORIAL SUR AMERICA, 931  
 EDUCATION SEE ALSO 'ADULT  
 EDUCATION', 'EDUCATIONAL  
 ADMINISTRATION',  
 'EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS', 'ELEMENTARY  
 EDUCATION', 'MILITARY  
 TRAINING', 'SECONDARY  
 EDUCATION', 'TEACHING',  
 'UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE',  
 'VOCATIONAL EDUCATION'  
 ALGERIA, 2344  
 ANGOLA, 421  
 BELGIUM, 1277  
 EGYPT, 2344  
 EL SALVADOR, 714  
 FRANCE, 372, 1322, 1342,  
 1393, 2344  
 GERMANY, 1879, 1943, 1976,  
 2193, 2207, 2244  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 1879  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1482, 1502,  
 1514, 1519, 1552, 1879,  
 2344, 2905  
 GREECE, 1879  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2207

- INDIA, 512  
JAPAN, 483, 484, 539  
LATIN AMERICA, 626  
MEXICO, 642, 667, 714  
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2344  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2380  
POLAND, 2193, 2207  
ROMANIA, 2292  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2207  
SPAIN, 1701, 1703, 1752  
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 372  
SWEDEN, 1252, 2956  
SWITZERLAND, 2905  
UNITED STATES, 2344  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3145, 3207  
VIETNAM, 539  
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION  
AUSTRALIA, 556  
EGYPT, 2362  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2032  
GERMANY, 1843, 1918  
POLAND, 1918, 2032  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2032  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS  
ARGENTINA, 775  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 965  
EGYPT, 2362  
FRANCE, 1324, 2912  
GERMANY, 1843, 1945, 2195, 2198  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2575  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2523  
POLAND, 2537  
ROMANIA, 2284  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3065  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2574, 3040, 3174  
EDWARD VIII, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND\*, 565  
EDWARDS, FRANCIS O., 1461  
EFIMOV, G. V., 86, 2423, 2424  
EFREMENKO, A. P., 3212  
EGANA, JUAN\*, 855  
EGBERT, DONALD D., 1007  
EGG, JOHANN JAKOB\*, 1205  
EGGERS, GJZ, 456  
EGGERS LAHN, CONRADO, 2459  
EGOROV, P., 2800  
EGOROVA, A. G., 3364  
EGYPT SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, NORTH'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
ALEXANDRIA, 2366  
CAIRO, 2343, 2355  
SINAI, 1217  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AHRAH (NEWSPAPER), 2368  
ARISTOCRACY, 2367  
BATTLES, 2355  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2364  
BIOGRAPHY, 2343, 2355, 2356, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2375  
CANALS, 2795  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 2355  
EDUCATION, 2344  
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, 2362  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2362  
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2362  
FEMINIST SOCIETY (CAIRO, 1938), 2355  
FOREIGN POLICY  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2381  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 113  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2363  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1038  
IMPERIALISM, 1038  
LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 113  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2367  
LITERATURE, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2356, 2364, 2365, 2375  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1247  
MILITARY HISTORY, 2362, 2366  
MISSIONARIES, 2344  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2366  
NATIONALISM, 2343, 2345, 2355, 2361, 2365, 2367  
NAVAL BATTLES, 159  
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 1217  
PERIODICALS, 2361  
POLITICS, 2368  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2343, 2368  
PROTESTANTS, 1217  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2366  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2362  
RISALAH (PERIODICAL), 2361  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1217  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 2345  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2365  
TEACHING, 2375  
WOMEN, 2355, 2356, 2368  
WORLD WAR II, 2795  
EGYPTIAN PRESS LAW (1919), 2343  
EHRICH, PAUL (1854-1915)\*, 1227  
EINAUDI, LUIGI, 1062  
EINAUDI, LUIGI\*, 1652  
EINBINDER, HARVEY, 2890  
EISEN, SYDNEY, 2904  
EISENBERG FAMILY\*, 2203  
EISENSTEIN, ELIZABETH L.\*, 39  
EISENSTEIN, ELIZABETH L.\*, 1433  
EKMAN, PER-OLOF, 2741  
EL SALVADOR SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
SAN SALVADOR, 710  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
BIOGRAPHY, 712  
EDUCATION, 714  
ESTUDIOS CENTRO AMERICANOS (PERIODICAL), 711, 714  
INDIANS, 713  
LAW, 712  
MUSEUMS, 710  
NATIONALISM, 713  
PERIODICALS, 711, 714  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 711  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 711, 714, 725  
ELECTIONS  
AUSTRALIA, 559  
BELGIUM, 1284, 1286  
CHILE, 857  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2041, 2042, 2044, 2047  
FRANCE, 1286, 1298, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1372, 1373, 1449  
GERMANY, 1374, 1816, 1905, 1983, 2219, 2231, 2249, 2253, 2254, 2260  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1249, 1543, 1553, 1564, 1565  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2312  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1548, 1553  
ITALY, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1655, 1656  
MEXICO, 683  
POLAND, 2231, 2247, 2253, 2254, 2260, 2607  
ROMANIA, 2305, 2312  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2047  
SPAIN, 1743  
SWEDEN, 2071  
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION  
ALGERIA, 379  
ARGENTINA, 773  
DENMARK, 2019  
EGYPT, 2362  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2032  
FRANCE, 1323  
GERMANY, 1845, 1945, 2195, 2196, 2197  
POLAND, 2032, 2194, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2032, 3065, 3197  
SWEDEN, 2063  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3197  
ELIAS, OTTO-HEINRICH, 3042  
ELIAV, MORDECHAI, 1272  
ELIGJASHVILI, LEVI\*, 233  
ELIO, FRANCISCO JAVIER\*, 788  
ELIZABETH I, QUEEN OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND\*, 1880  
ELLEINSTEIN, JEAN, 3415  
ELLENBERGER, D. F.\*, 394  
ELLIOT, C. M., 1528  
ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNYNMOND, GILBERT JOHN (4TH EARL OF MINTO)\*, 509  
ELLIOT, CHARLES F., 2841  
ELLIS, MYRIAM, 808  
ELLIS, TECWY, 1504  
ELWIN, VERRIER\*, 506  
EMERIT, MARCEL, 175  
EMERSON, RALPH WALDO\*, 295, 2906  
EMIGRANTS, EMIGRES, EMIGRATION SEE 'IMMIGRATION'  
EMIN PASHA, MEHMET (EDUARD SCHNITZER)\*, 376  
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 309, 1213  
FRANCE, 1209  
GERMANY, 1815  
ITALY, 1638  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3205  
ENCINA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO\*, 23, 154  
ENCKELL, CARL JOHAN ALEXIS\*, 2034  
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, 2876, 2890, 2939  
ENCYCLOPAEDIA METROPOLITANA, 2878  
ENDERS, LIESELOTT, 73  
ENGELS, FRIEDRICH\*, 276, 286, 288, 1007, 1065, 1182, 1519, 1645, 1974, 1979, 2570, 2571, 2687, 2861, 2870, 2875, 2902, 2998, 3090, 3117, 3123  
ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 170, 1135  
ENGINEERING, 337  
AUSTRALIA, 574  
FRANCE, 1262  
GERMANY, 1956  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2996  
POLAND, 1262  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3091  
ENGLERTH, CHRISTINE\*, 1279  
ENGLERTH FAMILY\*, 1279  
ENKIO, S., 2037  
ENLIGHTENMENT, 767, 835, 1311, 1404, 2146, 2884  
ENSENADA, MARQUES DE LA (ZENON DE SOMODEVILLA)\*, 1746  
ENTERTAINMENT SEE 'RECREATION'  
ENTREPRENEURIAL HISTORY SEE 'BUSINESS HISTORY'  
EPICJRUS\*, 1339  
EPISCOPAL CHURCH SEE 'PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH'  
EPP, ROBERT, 486  
EPSTEIN, KLAUS, 1850, 1927  
ERB, WILHELM HEINRICH\*, 1233  
ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR\*, 1196  
EREMENKO, ANDREI IVANOVICH, 1098  
EREMENKO, ANDREI IVANOVICH\*, 3278  
ERHVERVSARKIVET, 2004  
ERICKSON, SEVERIN\*, 1211  
ERIK XIV, KING OF SWEDEN\*, 2065  
ERIN'S HOPE (VESSEL), 1074  
ERKAMA, J., 1268  
ERKELENZ, ANTON\*, 1934  
ERLICH, B., 1106  
ERNOUF, GENERAL\*, 71  
ERNSTBERGER, ANTON, 1951  
EROFEEV, V., 2821  
ERONIN, N., 2813  
ERTEL, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH\*, 3056  
ESCOBAR, LEONIDAS, 756  
ESCOBAR M., GABRIEL, 917  
ESH, SHAUL, 1939  
ESKENAZI, J., 2840  
ESPARTEIRO, ANTONIO MARQUES, 1682  
ESPINA, RAMON\*, 858  
ESPINAR, JOSE DOMINGO, GENERAL\*, 617, 744  
ESPIONAGE SEE 'MILITARY INTELLIGENCE'  
ESSLING, PRINCE D\* (MARSHAL ANDRE MASSENA)\*, 1059, 2645  
ESTACHERIA, JOSE\*, 594  
ESTATES-GENERAL, 1425  
ESTELLA, MARQUES DE (GENERAL MIGUEL PRIMO DE RIVERA Y ORBANEJA)\*, 1742  
ESTERQUEST, RALPH T., 69  
ESTEVA FABREGAT, CLAUDIO, 631  
ESTONIA, 1918-40 SEE ALSO 'BALTIC AREA AND STATES (1918-40)', 'RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'USSR (SINCE 1918)'  
ARISTOCRACY, 3411  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1772  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 1772  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1772  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1770  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 1771  
NATIONALISM, 1771  
POPULATION, 1771  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 3411  
ESTRADA CABRERA, MANUEL\*, 719, 720  
ESTUDIOS CENTRO AMERICANOS (PERIODICAL), 711, 714  
ETCHEPAREBORDA, ROBERTO, 951  
ETHICS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS', 'PHILOSOPHY'  
ETHICS, MEDICAL SEE 'MEDICAL PROFESSION'  
ETHIOPIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 137  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 355  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 369  
FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 368  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 369  
ITALY, 115  
ROMANIA, 115  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 355  
IMPERIALISM, 137  
MILITARY HISTORY, 115  
MISSIONARIES, 1272  
POLITICS, 355, 368  
POPULATION, 1272  
TREATIES, 137  
ETHNIC GROUPS SEE 'IMMIGRATION', 'POPULATION'  
ETHNOCENTRISM SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
ETHNOLOGY SEE 'ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY)'  
EUBANK, KEITH, 1116



EUDE, MICHEL, 1422  
 EUROPE SEE ALSO INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES AND AREAS  
 AGRICULTURE, 2934  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1007  
 ART, 1007  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2914  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2838  
 BIOGRAPHY, 298, 2727, 2914, 2943  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 2341  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1122, 2801  
 COURTS, 2661  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 2177  
 CURRENCY, 308  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 150  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2694, 2851, 2934  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 89, 308  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1326  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2922  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 GERMANY, 2612  
 POLAND, 2612  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GREECE, 2577  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2577  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1271  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 18, 1065, 2341, 2410, 2448, 2870, 3012  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2690  
 IMMIGRATION, 831, 2859  
 IMPERIALISM, 1034, 2576, 2632  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 608, 2869  
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW, 1039  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 89, 1122, 2865  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1271  
 LITERATURE, 608, 1122, 2906  
 MARINE RESOURCES, 2922  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1231, 1236, 1242  
 MEDICINE, 69, 2494  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1007  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1065  
 MILITARY LAW, 2661  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 2687, 2719  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 2490  
 MUSEUMS, 2494  
 NATIONALISM, 611, 2177, 2635, 2781, 2851, 2852  
 NEGROES, 2852  
 NEUTRALITY, 185  
 PARLIAMENT, 2727  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 2987  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1122  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 89, 608, 1007, 2856, 2859, 2861, 3117  
 POLITICS, 2719, 2855, 2914, 2922  
 POPULATION, 249, 250, 2177, 2784  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2177  
 PRICES, 2923  
 PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 2980  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 1271  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1178, 2632, 2855, 2861, 2865, 2874, 3117  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 249, 2177, 2943  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 2980  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 89, 3012

SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2865, 2875  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2399, 2687, 2861, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2874, 2975  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 585  
 TEACHING, 2448  
 THEATER, 298  
 TOBACCO, 1242  
 TRADE, 1034, 2622  
 TREATIES, 2749  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2448  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 831  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 185, 2656, 2694  
 BATTLES, 2719  
 WORLD WAR II, 212, 249, 250, 1122, 2656, 2727, 2749, 2761, 2762, 2781, 2784, 2801, 2833, 2838  
 YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 250  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST SEE ALSO 'EUROPE'  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 304  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 2084  
 AGRICULTURE, 83  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 2084  
 AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES, 3203  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2386  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2842, 2920  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2086  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2920  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3184  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2414, 2416  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2920  
 INSTITUTES, 54  
 LAW, 2394  
 LITERATURE, 2909, 3219  
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 83, 2394  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 2707  
 NATIONALISM, 2099, 3241  
 POLITICS, 2394  
 POPULATION, 304  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1954, 2099  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 83  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2084  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2707  
 EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL SEE ALSO 'EUROPE'  
 POPULATION, 2371  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH SEE ALSO 'EUROPE'  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1164  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 GERMANY, 2202  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 LATIN AMERICA, 152  
 IMPERIALISM, 2  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1154  
 MISSIONARIES, 1272  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1164  
 POPULATION, 1272  
 EVANGELICAL SOCIETY OF GENEVA, 1393  
 EVANGELISTA, JOSE GERALDO, 840  
 EVANS, HUBERT, 2584  
 EVRARD, HENRI (MARQUIS DE DREJX-BREZE)\*, 1425  
 EWEN, A. H., 1258  
 EWING, DOUGLAS C., 1466  
 EXCHANGE RATES SEE 'CURRENCY'  
 EXHIBITS AND EXPOSITIONS  
 SEE 'ART', 'CUSTOMS'  
 EXILES SEE 'IMMIGRATION'  
 EXISTENTIALISM, 2903  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 351, 352, 2576  
 AFRICA, SOUTH, 388  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1222, 2949  
 ARGENTINA, 776  
 CANADA, 327  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, BRAZZAVILLE, 427  
 ECUADOR, 886  
 FRANCE, 2974  
 ITALY, 1222  
 LEBANON, 2974  
 MEXICO, 647, 706  
 NORWAY, 1222  
 PACIFIC AREA, 542, 544, 2950, 2974  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 147  
 SPAIN, 147  
 UNITED STATES, 147, 706  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1222  
 ZAMBIA, 407  
 EYZAGUIRRE, JAIME, 9, 850

## F

FABRY, JOZSEF, 2787  
 FADYEEV, ROSTISLAV\*, 3097  
 FAEHLMANN, FRIEDRICH ROBERT\*, 3066  
 FAERDEN, MICHAEL JOHAN\*, 2054  
 FAGE, J. D., 431  
 FAGERHEIM, ERLING, 1993  
 FAHEY, DAVID M., 1568  
 FAHRAEUS, ROBIN, 2973  
 FAILDE, JUAN JOSE G., 2942  
 FAIRBANKS, GEORGE, 565  
 FALSAL I, KING OF SYRIA AND IRAQ\*, 2355  
 FAJARDO ALVAREZ, ROMUALDO, 871  
 FALKLAND ISLANDS  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 ARGENTINA, 92  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 92  
 SPAIN, 92  
 FALKLAND ISLANDS (BATTLE), 2722  
 FALKUS, MALCOLM E., 3057, 3058  
 FALLERS, LLOYD A., 353  
 FALLS, CYRIL, 1088  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1849  
 BRAZIL, 811  
 CANADA, 1428  
 COLOMBIA, 852  
 DENMARK, 2001, 2020  
 EUROPE, 1326  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2036  
 FRANCE, 1325, 1326, 1444  
 GERMANY, 73, 1833, 1834, 1849, 2209  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1486, 1503, 1584  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2130  
 ITALY, 1415  
 PARAGUAY, 893  
 PERU, 915  
 POLAND, 2209  
 SPAIN, 1708, 1734  
 VENEZUELA, 948  
 FAMINES SEE 'CATASTROPHES', 'CROPS AND PROCESSING'  
 FANCILLACCI, BRUNO\*, 2766  
 FARAR, CARRAS, 352  
 FARAVELLI, GUISEPPE, 3136  
 I. G. FARBEN INDUSTRIE, 1828, 1831, 1888  
 FARBEROV, N. P., 3106  
 FARENHEID, F. H. J. VON\*, 1519  
 FARIA, MARIA ALICE DE OLIVEIRA, 1308  
 FARINI, LUIGI CARLO\*, 1642  
 FARKASH, DEZHE, 2158  
 FARMER ESTATE PARTY (SWEDEN), 2072  
 FARMER, MARY E., 1482  
 FARRAPDS, WAR OF THE, 836, 837  
 FARRERAS, JOSE ASUNCION, GENERAL\*, 952  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2141  
 GERMANY, 275, 1698, 2658  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2450  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1561  
 ITALY, 317, 1626, 1627, 1629, 1634, 1635, 1657, 1658, 1691, 2534  
 POLAND, 2232  
 RUMANIA, 2305, 2306  
 SPAIN, 2657, 2658  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2657  
 FASHION SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
 FASHODA CRISIS (1898), 131  
 FAURA, VICENTE ANTONIO\*, 994  
 FEBRES CORDERO, JOSE R., 954  
 FEBRES VILLARROEL, OSCAR, 907  
 FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 2527, 3047, 3313, 3351, 3387, 3390, 3398, 3416  
 FEBVRE, LUCIEN\*, 2443, 2877  
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT  
 AUSTRALIA, 267, 566, 567  
 CHINA, 465  
 FEDERATION SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
 FEDERATION OF FOREIGN COUNCILS, 3140  
 FEDEROV, N. F., 297  
 FEOKO, IVAN FEDOROVICH, GENERAL\*, 3223  
 FEDOROV, V. A., 3027  
 FEDOSEEV, P. N., 3264  
 FEILING, KEITH GRAHAME, SIR\*, 1512  
 FEIS, HERBERT\*, 1107  
 FELZMANN, FRITZ, 2102  
 FEMINIST SOCIETY (CAIRO, 1938), 2355  
 FENGER, VILHELM A., 2951  
 FENIANS, 1074  
 FENNOMANS, 2039  
 FENTON, ROGER\*, 2673  
 FEODOROVNA, ALEXANDRA, CZARINA\*, 3038, 3121  
 FERDINAND II, KING OF THE TWO SICILIES\*, 1651  
 FERDINAND II, TITULAR KING OF PORTUGAL\*, 1019  
 FERDINAND VI, KING OF SPAIN\*, 1746  
 FERDINAND VII, KING OF SPAIN\*, 606, 618, 1752  
 FERGUSON, J. H., 1676  
 FERMIGIER, ANDRE, 293  
 FERMIN DE VARGAS, PEDRO\*, 877  
 FERNANDEZ, DAVID W., 145  
 FERNANDEZ, LEON\*, 708  
 FERNANDEZ, MANUEL FELIX (PSEUD. GUADALUPE VICTORIA)\*, 685  
 FERNANDEZ DIAZ, AUGUSTO, 765  
 FERNANDEZ LARRAIN, SERGIO, 679  
 FERNANDEZ-CANETE, ANTONIO CORES, 1693  
 FERNANDO ITURRIBARRIA, JORGE, 2597  
 FERNESOLLE, PIERRE\*, 1949  
 FERRARA, FRANCESCO\*, 1632  
 FERRARI, GIUSEPPE\*, 1672  
 FERRER, VENTURA\*, 973  
 FERRER CANALES, JOSE, 965, 981

## FERRO, MARC

FERRO, MARC, 3313  
 FERRY, JULES FRANCOIS  
 CAMILLE\*, 94, 381  
 FETT, HARRY\*, 2057  
 FETTER, FRANK W., 1487  
 FEUDALISM, 2149, 2298, 2339  
 FEUDS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS'  
 FEUER, LEWIS S., 286  
 FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS\*,  
 1974  
 FEYL, OTTMAR, 1848  
 FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB\*,  
 1898  
 FIDIAS JIMENEZ, TOMAS, 713  
 FIELD, CYRUS WEST\*, 325  
 FIGUEROA S., MARCO, 736  
 FILMS  
 GERMANY, 2482  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
 1945), 2482  
 FILOV, BOGDAN\*, 1118  
 FINANCE, PUBLIC SEE 'PUBLIC  
 FINANCE'  
 FINCKENSTEIN FAMILY\*, 2209  
 FINDLEY, SUSAN H., 562  
 FINK, TROELS, 1999  
 FINK, TROELS\*, 1778  
 FINKER, KURT, 1803  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE SEE ALSO  
 'SCANDINAVIA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ALAND ISLANDS, 2752  
 HANGÖ, 2826  
 HANKO, 2752  
 PORKKILA, 2752  
 SUOMENLINNA, 2047  
 TURKU, 2037, 2048  
 VASA, 2672  
 VYBORG, 2045  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURE, 2043  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND  
 ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2032  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.,  
 2031  
 BATTLES, 2672  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2664  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2036, 2672,  
 2972, 3330, 3331  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2035  
 CIVIL WAR, 2030  
 COASTAL WATERS, 2037  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 2030  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2035  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 2046  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 181  
 EDUCATIONAL  
 ADMINISTRATION, 2032  
 ELECTIONS, 2041, 2042,  
 2044, 2047  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2032  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2036  
 FENOMANS, 2039  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS, 1770  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES  
 (1918-40), 2034  
 DENMARK, 2735  
 EUROPE, 2034  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING  
 PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN  
 AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE,  
 2034  
 GERMANY, 182  
 NORWAY, 2735  
 POLAND, 2034  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO  
 1918), 182  
 SWEDEN, 182, 2735  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GERMANY, 181  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 93  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL,  
 1770, 2043  
 HOSPITALS, 2961  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2039  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
 2047

LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 2033, 2038, 2045  
 LETTERS, 2039  
 LITERATURE, 2039  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2040  
 LUTHERANS, 2044  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 1268,  
 2961, 2972  
 MEDICINE, 2493  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
 2676, 2688  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1046,  
 1047, 2662, 2664  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1139,  
 2688, 2807  
 MUSEUMS, 2493  
 NATIONALISM, 1046, 1047,  
 2032, 2033, 2038, 2039,  
 2045, 2046, 3344  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 2037, 2741  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2045  
 PARLIAMENT, 2035, 2041,  
 2044, 2047  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1268,  
 2036  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2030,  
 2035, 2041, 2042, 2044  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 2047  
 POPULATION, 2043  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2038  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
 GOVERNMENT, 2032  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2031  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIONS, 181, 2046,  
 2047, 3322, 3330, 3331,  
 3344  
 RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 2040  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2032  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM,  
 2030, 2044, 2047  
 TREATIES, 2034  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
 2033, 2038  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
 DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
 URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
 HOUSING, 2048  
 WORLD WAR I AND  
 ANTECEDENTS, 181, 182  
 WORLD WAR II, 1139, 2037,  
 2728, 2735, 2741, 2752,  
 2807, 2824, 2825, 2826  
 FINLAY, CARLOS JUAN\*, 334,  
 1230, 1238  
 FINNISH WAR OF LIBERATION,  
 2672  
 FINOHEIEV, S. H., 3005  
 FISCAL SYSTEMS SEE 'PUBLIC  
 FINANCE'  
 FISCHER, FRITZ\*, 183, 1085,  
 1655, 1920, 1955, 2692  
 FISCHER, G. L., 553  
 FISCHER, J. L., 1254  
 FISCHER, WALTHER, 2709  
 FISHER, EDWARD C., JR., 3093  
 FISHING SEE 'MARINE  
 RESOURCES'  
 FITTE, ERNESTO J., 742  
 FITZGERALD, GARRETT, 1616  
 FITZHARDINGE, L. F., 192  
 FITZPATRICK, JUAN JOSE, 795  
 FLACCUS, ELMER W., 685  
 FLADBY, ROLF, 2049  
 FLAGS SEE 'SYMBOLS AND  
 FLAGS'  
 FLAMINI, FRANCESCO\*, 2907  
 FLANDIN, PIERRE ETIENNE\*,  
 1366, 2743  
 FLASCHENDORFER, WERNER, 2518  
 FLEISCHER, CARL AUGUST, 2052  
 FLETCHER, GEORGE, 3158  
 FLETCHER, WILLIAM C., 3019  
 FLEXNER, SIMON\*, 1227  
 FLIS, STANISLAW, 2262  
 FLOOD CONTROL SEE 'LAND AND  
 WATER CONSERVATION'  
 FLORES, JOSE MANUEL\*, 640  
 FLORESCU, G. G., 99, 100  
 FLORESCU, RADU R., 2303

FLOWER, JOHN E., 1403  
 FLUVIA Y ESCORSA, ARMANDO  
 DE, 1761  
 FOCH, FERDINAND, MARSHAL\*,  
 179  
 FOCSENEANU, ION, 1091  
 FOHLEN, CLAUDE, 1313, 1316  
 FOLBERTH, OTTO, 2090  
 FOLKLORE, 335  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 2098  
 ECUADOR, 884  
 GERMANY, 1196, 1779, 2201  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1504, 1505  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1196, 2322  
 LATIN AMERICA, 596  
 MEXICO, 675  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2322  
 POLAND, 2201  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1196, 3003, 3066  
 SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND  
 NEJD, 2359  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3003  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
 (FROM 1918), 2322  
 FOLLEN, CHARLES\*, 1901  
 FONFRIAS, ERNESTO JUAN, 1005  
 FONSECA, CELIA FREIRE A.,  
 2903  
 FONVIZIN, DENIS IVANOVICH\*,  
 3045  
 FONZI, FAUSTO, 317  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
 CONSUMPTION SEE  
 ALSO SPECIFIC CROP BY NAME,  
 'CROPS AND PROCESSING'  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2104  
 DENMARK, 2007, 2011  
 ETHIOPIA, 368  
 EUROPE, 2922  
 FRANCE, 1432  
 GERMANY, 1811, 1864, 1907,  
 2188  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1488, 2007  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2384  
 PERU, 908  
 SPAIN, 1705  
 SYRIA, 2384  
 FOOT, M. R. D., 1106  
 FORBES, WILLIAM CAMERON\*,  
 2629  
 FORD, FORD MADDOX\*, 1503  
 FOREIGN AID  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1032  
 FRANCE, 1032  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 727  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
 727  
 POLAND, 1032  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1032  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS  
 ADEN AND ADEN  
 PROTECTORATE, 2675  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES  
 (1918-40), 3285  
 BELGIUM, 1344  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 1689  
 CHINA, 2670  
 COLOMBIA, 751  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1738,  
 2699, 3283  
 ECUADOR, 751  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 1770  
 FRANCE, 1343, 1344, 3283  
 GERMANY, 163, 1690, 1691,  
 1770, 3285, 3286, 3374  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 751, 2675  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2161  
 ITALY, 1690, 1691, 1695  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
 751  
 POLAND, 1687, 2183, 2790  
 SPAIN, 163, 1061, 1687,  
 1689, 1690, 1691, 1695,  
 1738, 2183, 2658, 2659

USSR (SINCE 1918), 1687,  
 1690, 2699, 3283, 3284,  
 3285, 3286, 3374  
 VENEZUELA, 751  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS  
 ARGENTINA, 110, 593, 620,  
 800  
 BELGIUM, 3060  
 BRAZIL, 620  
 CHILE, 620  
 CUBA, 146  
 DENMARK, 313  
 FRANCE, 121, 1212, 2918  
 GERMANY, 313, 620, 641,  
 1212, 2584, 2625  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE  
 1945), 2584  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 110, 313,  
 593, 1212, 2918  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1212  
 HAITI, 2625  
 IRAN, 2584  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1609  
 ITALY, 121, 1212  
 LATIN AMERICA, 593  
 MEXICO, 620, 636, 641  
 NICARAGUA, 620  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2918, 3060  
 SPAIN, 146  
 UNITED STATES, 146, 620,  
 2625, 2918  
 FOREIGN POLICY SEE FOREIGN  
 POLICY UNDER RESPECTIVE  
 COUNTRIES, 208, 1020  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS SEE  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS UNDER  
 RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES  
 FOREIGN TRADE SEE 'TRADE'  
 FORERO, MANUEL JOSE, 883  
 FORERO BENAVIDES, ABELARDO,  
 609, 880  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER  
 INDUSTRY SEE ALSO 'LAND  
 AND WATER CONSERVATION'  
 AUSTRALIA, 543  
 FRANCE, 1336  
 GERMANY, 1336, 1874  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 543  
 NEW ZEALAND, 543  
 FORMALSIA, FELITSIA\*,  
 3340  
 FORRESTER, DUNCAN B., 514  
 FORSH, OLGA DMITRIEVNA\*,  
 3016  
 FORSMAN, GEORG ZACHRIS  
 (PSEUD. YRJÖ SAKARI YRJÖ-  
 KOSKINEN)\*, 2039  
 FORSTER, FRANK, 1838, 1839,  
 1863  
 FORSTER, GEORG\*, 2982  
 FORSTER, GERHARD, 202, 2808  
 FORSTER, JOHANN REINHOLD\*,  
 2982  
 FORSTMEIER, FRIEDRICH, 2823  
 FORSTREUTER, K., 1519  
 FORTIN, ANDRE, 1298  
 FORTS SEE 'MILITARY  
 CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND  
 FORTS'  
 FORZAN-DAGGER, S. T., 1736  
 FOTINO, CORALIA, 2291  
 FOTINO, N., 2508  
 FOUGEYROLLAS, PIERRE, 3136  
 FOUNDATIONS SEE  
 'PHILANTHROPY'  
 FOURIER, JEAN BAPTISTE  
 JOSEPH, BARON\*, 89  
 FOX, ALAN\*, 1521  
 FOX, HENRY RICHARD VASSALL  
 (3D BARON HOLLAND)\*, 301  
 FOX, KENNETH OWEN, 1457  
 FRAEGER, WILHELM, 1196  
 FRANCE, 1010, 1374  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CAMBRAI DISTRICT, 1414  
 DEPARTEMENT DU, 1319  
 ABBEVILLE, 1347  
 ALSACE, 1303  
 ALSACE-LORRAINE, 1092,  
 1301, 1357, 1358, 1359,  
 1861  
 ANZIN, 1439



- ARIEGE, 1391  
 ARRAS, 1298  
 BAR-LE-DUC, 1384  
 BAS-RHIN, 1303  
 BASSE-AUVERGNE, 1318  
 BASSES PYRENEES, 1386  
 BAYONNE, 1386  
 BESANCON, 1368, 1371  
 BORDEAUX, 1400, 1409  
 BRAINE, 1363  
 BRIE  
   (REGION), 1395  
 BRIEY, 1362  
 BRITTANY (REGION), 1376  
 CAMBRAI, 1408, 1439  
 CANTAL, 1295  
 CLUNY, 1217  
 CORREZE, 1295  
 COTE-D'OR, 1360, 1423  
 COTENTIN PENINSULA, 1390  
 COURBEVILLE, 1393  
 CREUSE, 1295  
 DAUPHINE (REGION), 1376  
 DIEPPE, 2745  
 DIJON, 1370  
 HAUT-BUISSON, 1436  
 HAUT-RHIN, 1303  
 HAUTE-GARONNE, 1391  
 HAUTE-SAONE, 1372  
 HAUTE-VIENNE, 1449  
 LILLE, 1342  
 LIMOGES, 1449  
 LOIRE, 1379  
 MANCHE, 1390  
 MARSEILLES, 1380  
 METZ, 1342  
 MEUSE, 1296  
 MEUSE DEPARTEMENT, 1384  
 MONTPELLIER, 1342  
 MOSELLE, 1355  
 NANCY, 1394  
 NORD, 1319, 1399, 1406,  
   1410, 1437, 1439  
 OISE, 1424  
 PARIS, 3, 71, 77, 156,  
   231, 233, 946, 1010,  
   1031, 1049, 1066, 1087,  
   1176, 1232, 1237, 1275,  
   1310, 1332, 1342, 1348,  
   1406, 1425, 1430, 1434,  
   1435, 1440, 1441, 1447,  
   1454, 2027, 2029, 2343,  
   2674  
 PAS-DE-CALAIS, 1298  
 PUY-DE-DOME, 1295, 1297,  
   1299  
 REIMS, 1409  
 REVNES, 2468  
 RHEIMS, 1311  
 RODEZ, 1409  
 ROUBAIX, 1319  
 ROUEN, 1432  
 SAINT MARCEL, 1393  
 SAINT SAUVANT, 1393  
 SAONE-ET-LOIRE, 1424  
 SENSSEE RIVER, 190  
 STRASBOURG, 1342  
 TARN, 1391  
 TARN-ET-GARONNE, 1391  
 TOULON, 1342, 2620  
 TOURCOING, 1319  
 TOURS, 658  
 TRDYES, 1406  
 VERDUN, 1104  
 VIENNE, 1393  
 YONNE, 1356, 1361  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1299,  
   1305, 1334, 1335, 1362  
 AGRICULTURE, 1318, 1333,  
   1358  
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 2745  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS  
   AND ATHEISM, 1389, 2938  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
   COLLECTIONS, 71, 1289,  
   1295, 1327, 1392, 2027,  
   2378, 2467, 2473  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1340, 1354,  
   1376, 1395, 1407, 1429,  
   1433  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 2775  
 ARMS, 1066, 2716  
 ART, 293, 1012, 1050,  
   1052, 1441, 2641, 2883  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND  
   ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL,  
   1296, 1350, 1351, 1366,  
   1379  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 107,  
   1314, 1315, 2913  
 BATTLES, 657, 658, 1739, 2645, 2674  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1292, 1356,  
   2388  
 BIOGRAPHY, 154, 157, 447,  
   946, 1049, 1195, 1240,  
   1258, 1298, 1304, 1328,  
   1339, 1341, 1346, 1349,  
   1352, 1363, 1366, 1378,  
   1387, 1393, 1398, 1399,  
   1405, 1406, 1443, 1447,  
   1456, 2343, 2640, 2883,  
   2916, 2973, 2994, 2995,  
   3335  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 338,  
   1245, 1436, 2444  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1288,  
   1293, 1294, 2877, 2888,  
   2889, 3341  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 1317,  
   1453  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1316,  
   2916  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 324,  
   682, 1297, 1298, 1338,  
   1342, 1352, 1353, 1354,  
   1376, 1402, 1423  
 CHURCH OF CERISY (LA  
   SALLE), 1390  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 106, 1177  
 CLIMATE, 1334  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
   PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
   COMMUNISM, 271, 1303,  
   1304, 1305, 1447, 1861,  
   2725  
 COMPAGNIE DU NORD, 1453  
 CONSPIRACY DES EGAUX  
   (1796), 1430  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1338,  
   1354  
 CONSTRUCTION, 1332  
 COURTS, 1419  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
   SYSTEMS, 121, 1379, 1430,  
   1438, 1439  
 CUSTOMS, 1310, 1340, 1388,  
   1408, 1440, 1441, 1442,  
   2029  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
   GROWTH, 1278, 1315, 1318  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
   1075, 1092, 1313, 1333,  
   1414, 2695  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 89, 1209,  
   1320, 1321, 1429, 2447  
 EDUCATION, 372, 1322,  
   1342, 1393, 2344  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
   REFORMERS, 1324, 2912  
 ELECTIONS, 1286, 1298,  
   1354, 1355, 1356, 1357,  
   1358, 1359, 1360, 1361,  
   1372, 1373, 1449  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1323  
 EMPLOYMENT AND  
   UNEMPLOYMENT, 1209  
 ENGINEERING, 1262  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
   2974  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY,  
   1325, 1326, 1444  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND  
   CONSUMPTION, 1432  
 FOREIGN AID, 1032  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
   LEGIONS, 1343, 1344, 3283  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 121,  
   1212, 2918  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
   AFRICA, GENERAL, 2628  
   BALTIC AREA AND STATES  
     (1918-40), 1109  
   EUROPE, 2593  
   GERMANY, 123, 1019,  
     1024, 1109, 1327  
   GREAT BRITAIN, 123,  
     1036, 1109, 2628  
   HABSBOURG EMPIRE (TO  
     1918), 1024  
   ITALY, 1036, 1327  
   MALAGASY REPUBLIC  
     (MADAGASCAR), 2630  
   OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO  
     1918), 1036, 2381  
   POLAND, 1109  
   SPAIN, 1019, 1033  
   TUNISIA, 1036  
   USSR (SINCE 1918), 1109,  
     3279  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
   CANADA, 2585  
   CHINA, 112  
   FRENCH GUIANA, 2626  
   GERMANY, 96, 97, 107, 112,  
     1008, 1012, 2743  
   GREAT BRITAIN, 96, 97  
   ITALY, 96, 107, 121, 1044,  
     1052, 1644  
   MOROCCO, 97  
   PORTUGAL, 2591  
   RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO  
     1918), 94, 112, 1080,  
     2643  
   UNITED STATES, 1009,  
     2581  
   URUGUAY, 922  
   USSR (SINCE 1918), 3282  
   VATICAN, PAPACY AND  
   PAPAL STATES, 156, 316,  
     324  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER  
   INDUSTRY, 1336  
 GAZETTE D'Auvergne  
   (NEWSPAPER), 1297  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL,  
   1270, 1271  
 GUESDISM, 89  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,  
   AND RESTORATIONS, 1452  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
   AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 32,  
   33, 39, 43, 1313, 1316,  
   1328, 1416, 1427, 2388,  
   2411, 2412, 2419, 2421,  
   2443, 2444, 2447  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 1329  
 HOSPITALS, 330  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 43, 671,  
   1056, 1176, 1240, 1258,  
   1262, 1263, 1340, 1341,  
   1415, 1443, 1444, 1445,  
   1456, 1643, 2911  
 IMMIGRATION, 1380, 1384,  
   1861  
 IMPERIALISM, 112, 138, 379,  
   380, 381, 382, 384, 387,  
   540, 541, 637, 656, 657,  
   658, 659, 682, 1030, 1036,  
   1080, 1165, 2624, 2625,  
   2626, 2628, 2630, 2726  
 INDUSTRY,  
   INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
   INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
   1209, 1278, 1315, 1316,  
   1319, 1349, 1370, 2029  
 INFORMATION, COLLECTION  
   AND DISSEMINATION OF,  
   2027  
 INSTITUTES, 49, 77, 1308,  
   2468  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND  
   IDEAS, 767, 1052, 1306,  
   1307, 1308, 1309, 1310,  
   1311, 1400, 1441, 2444,  
   2883, 2884, 2886, 2888,  
   2889  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY  
   AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
   1183, 2462  
 L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS  
   D'HISTOIRE SOCIALE, 77  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
   89, 1330, 1331, 1361,  
   1367, 1448, 1861, 1987  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
   UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
   LABOR RELATIONS, 1439,  
   2854  
 LABOR REFORM AND  
   REFORMERS, 2872  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
   SPOKEN, 1271, 1309, 1335  
 LAW, 1296, 1337, 1418,  
   1720  
 LE BLOC GAZETTE  
   HEBDOMADAIRE DE M.  
   CLEMENCEAU (NEWSPAPER), 1348  
 LETTERS, 43  
 LIBRARIES, 1288  
 LITERATURE, 225, 293, 556,  
   1197, 1253, 1275, 1286,  
   1339, 1340, 1341, 1382,  
   1441, 1681, 1880, 2343,  
   2344  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 1310,  
   1414, 1432, 1454  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1362,  
   1363, 1423  
 MARITIME LAW, 1042  
 MATHEMATICS, 1263, 1437  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
   AND ADVANCEMENT, 336,  
   1232, 1237, 1238, 1240,  
   1245, 1385, 2962, 2973,  
   2974, 2995  
 MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1253  
 MEDICINE, 329, 1195, 1342  
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
   METHODS (GENERAL AND  
   THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
   THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3,  
   1334, 1455  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND  
   BOURGEOISIE, 3, 1331,  
   1361, 1376, 1409, 1429,  
   1430, 1433, 1455  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
   158, 1059, 1067, 2645  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 157,  
   1104, 1342, 1430, 3282  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,  
   1106, 1345  
 MILITARY LAW, 151  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND  
   GENERAL STAFF, 173, 179,  
   1346, 2683  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION,  
   175, 1091  
 MILITARY REFORM, 1066  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 158,  
   179, 268, 541, 1066, 1075,  
   1091, 2652, 2653, 2686,  
   2718  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 173,  
   179, 1347, 1420, 2683  
 MINING, 1262  
 MISSIONARIES, 541, 1410,  
   2344  
 MUSEUMS, 1287  
 MUSIC, 1413  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS,  
   71, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158,  
   159, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052,  
   1053, 1056, 1289, 1346,  
   1421, 1643, 1739, 2640,  
   2641, 2642, 2643, 2645,  
   2647, 2648, 2973  
   BATTLES, 161, 1057,  
     1059, 2651, 2652, 2653,  
     2654  
 NATIONAL SECURITY,  
   ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT,  
   2660  
 NATIONALISM, 955, 1367,  
   1785, 2330, 2343  
 NAVAL AIR FORCES, 268  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 159, 1042  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 173, 268,  
   269, 384, 1071, 2660  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 329,  
   2647  
 NUMISMATICS, 2457  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 1217  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS,  
   1092, 2725, 2726  
 PARLIAMENT, 1286, 1364,  
   1365, 1366, 1367, 1424,  
   1425  
 PERIODICALS, 2443, 3044  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 3, 1720  
 PHILOSOPHY, 1311, 1312,  
   1339, 1401, 2898, 2904  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 338,  
   1267, 2994, 2995  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 342,  
   1273, 1286, 1303, 1304,  
   1360, 1361, 1367, 1368,  
   1369, 1370, 1371, 1372,  
   1373, 1375, 1403, 1418,  
   1449, 1450, 1451, 1861

## FRANCE: Political Reform

- POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1376, 1450, 1451  
POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 1425  
POLITICAL THEORY, 89, 285, 1001, 1176, 1177, 1183, 1299, 1311, 1312, 1375, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1426, 1427, 1672, 1880, 2938  
POLITICS, 659, 1075, 1106, 1160, 1301, 1322, 1329, 1345, 1348, 1349, 1385, 1394, 1422, 1439, 1442, 1445, 1456, 2742, 2743, 2854, 2994  
POPULATION, 231, 232, 233, 1127, 1293, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1395, 1404  
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 1031  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 220, 1275, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1301, 1317, 1348, 1356, 1381, 2343  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 657, 658, 671  
PROPAGATEUR (NEWSPAPER), 1298  
PROTESTANTS, 1217, 1358, 1371, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 420, 447, 1298, 1376, 1861  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1305  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 381, 1323, 1353, 1446  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 682, 1278, 1320, 2647  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1357, 1413, 1951  
RAILROADS, 1453  
REAL PROPERTY, 1417, 1424  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 1347, 1351, 2695  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 1271, 1386, 1387, 1388  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 39, 285, 1178, 1290, 1291, 1350, 1376, 1389, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1408, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1880, 1951, 1985, 2591, 2648, 2674, 3044, 3335, 3341  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1258, 2974  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 1323, 1329  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 77, 89, 336, 1031, 1313, 1359, 1394, 1410, 2620  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1451, 2912  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1176, 1183, 1275, 1294, 1305, 1324, 1351, 1365, 1434, 1435, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1672, 1861, 1985, 1987, 2872  
SOCIETE POPULAIRE, 1449  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 79  
STATE GOVERNMENT, 682  
STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 1453  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1051, 1453, 2029  
TEACHING, 1325, 1329, 1337  
THEATER, 1195, 1434, 1483  
TRADE, 1026, 1051, 1212, 1632, 2585, 2918  
TREASON, 671, 1104  
TREATIES, 138, 385, 816, 1026, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1053, 1114, 1327, 1632, 1855, 2620, 2628, 2630  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 32, 33, 1337, 1436, 2388  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 3, 1287, 1358, 1454, 1455  
VITAL STATISTICS, 1319, 1384, 1437  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 1331  
WELFARE, 1445  
WOMEN, 1350, 1455  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1332, 1371  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1066, 1080, 1081, 1087, 1273, 1351, 1673, 1987-2330, 2695  
BATTLES, 189, 190, 191, 2715, 2716, 2718, 2721  
WORLD WAR II, 211, 220, 225, 231, 232, 233, 269, 1104, 1109, 1114, 1125, 1127, 1160, 2742, 2743, 2775, 2792, 2831  
BATTLES, 2745  
OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 1106  
FRANCE (BATTLE), 2792  
FRANCE, ANATOLE (PSEUD. OF JACQUES ANATOLE FRANCOIS THIBAUT)\*, 3250  
FRANCH, ALCINA, 647  
FRANCHET D'ESPÈREY, LOUIS FELIX MARIE FRANCOIS\*, 2718  
FRANCIS FERDINAND, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA\*, 2137  
FRANCIS I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA (FRANCIS II, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR)\*, 2144  
FRANCO, FRANCISCO\*, 1690, 1692  
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR, 331, 1019, 1075, 1576, 1902, 2674  
FRANCO-RUSSIAN ALLIANCE, 1031  
FRANK, ANNE\*, 2555  
FRANK, Z., 2, 360  
FRANKEL, BENJAMIN A., 1021  
FRANKO, IVAN\*, 3015, 3090, 3098  
FRANTZIUS, A. VON, 708  
FRANZ, KURT HERBERT\*, 246  
FRAUDS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS', 'HUMAN RELATIONS'  
FRAZER, A. S., SIR, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL\*, 2650  
FREDMAN, WILLIAM E., 1476  
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I, KING OF SAXONY\*, 2229  
FREDERICK II, KING OF PRUSSIA\*, 1855, 1931, 2190  
FREDERICK WILLIAM III, KING OF PRUSSIA\*, 2206  
FREED SLAVES HOME, 444  
FREEMASONRY, 935, 2146  
FREGE, GOTTLÖB\*, 296  
FREIBERG, G., 1136  
FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK THEODORE\*, 1853  
FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION, 1343  
FRENCH GUIANA, 955  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CAYENNE, 955  
IRACOUBO, 892  
LAUSSADELPHIE, 2526  
MANA, 892  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 892  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
FRANCE, 2626  
HUNTING, 892  
IMMIGRATION, 2626  
IMPERIALISM, 2626  
INDIANS, 892  
MARINE RESOURCES, 892  
FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY WARS, 1064  
FRENTE POPULAR (SPAIN), 1769  
FREUD, SIGMUND\*, 908, 1254  
FREVILLE, M. H., 2468  
FREWEN, MORETON\*, 1619  
FREYCINET, CHARLES LOUIS DE SAULCES DE\*, 94  
FRIDMAN, I. A., 1670  
FRIEDBERG, MAURICE, 3262  
FRIEDE, JUAN, 42  
FRIEDE, JUAN\*, 10  
FRIEDERICI, HANS JURGEN, 1979  
FRIEDLAND (BATTLE), 160  
FRIEDRICH, WOLFGANG, 1976  
FRIES, JOHANN\*, 2130  
FRIES, JOSEPH VON, GRAF\*, 2130  
FRIES, MORITZ CHRISTIAN VON, GRAF\*, 2130  
FRITSCH, FRIEDRICH WERNER VON, GENERAL\*, 1897  
FROMBORK ARCHIVE (POLAND), 2170  
FROMENT DE NIMES, FRANCOIS\*, 1418  
FROSINI, VITTORIO, 2442  
FROSTIN, CHARLES, 996  
FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASILIEVICH, GENERAL\*, 179, 2810, 3284  
FRY, H. T., 1592  
FRY, M. G., 132  
FRYE, BRUCE B., 1930  
FRYKENBERG, R. E., 509  
FRYTSKYI, O. F., 3254  
FUCIKOVA, LENKA, 3339  
FUELS  
GERMANY, 1815  
FUENTES CASTELLANOS, RICARDO, 712  
FUENTES DE ONDRO (CAMPAIGN), 1059  
FUGIER, ANDRE\*, 1051  
FUKUDA, TSUNEARI\*, 480  
FUKUMOTO, KAZUO\*, 494  
FUKUSHIMA, SHINGO, 485  
FUKUZAWA, YUKICHI\*, 482, 498, 501  
FULLER, J. F. C., MAJOR GENERAL\*, 179  
FUNCK-BRENTANO, FRANTZ\*, 2421  
FUND RAISING SEE 'PHILANTHROPY'  
FUNERALS SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
FUR TRADE  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 147  
SPAIN, 147  
UNITED STATES, 147  
FURAEV, V. K., 2862  
FURET, FRANCOIS, 3  
FURLONG, GUILLERMO, 786, 793  
FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES  
POLAND, 2261  
FUSARO, ANTHONY, 569  
FYFE, A. J., 1605
- G**  
GACHINOVICH, VLADIMIR\*, 2333  
GADILLE, JACQUES, 1398, 1402  
GADDOLIN, AXEL, GENERAL\*, 2036  
GADDOLIN, CARL AXEL JOHAN, JR., 2036  
GADDOLIN, JOHAN\*, 2036  
GAELIC LEAGUE, 1611, 1612  
GAFUROV, BOBODZHAN  
GAFUROVICH, 3202  
GAGARIN, PRINCESS\*, 3062  
GAGLIANO, JOSEPH, 908  
GAIROIS DE BALLESTEROS, MERCEDES\*, 1711  
GAILLARD, MAURICE\*, 2640  
GAK, ALEXANDR M., 282  
GALICIA (REGION), 2226  
GALILEI, GALILEO\*, 1267  
GALKIN, I. S., 3314  
GALLAGHER, JOHN\*, 359  
GALLEGO MORELL, ANTONIO, 1726  
GALLEN, JARL, 2662  
GALLIFET, GASTON DE, GENERAL\*, 1365  
GALLISSOT, RENE, 385  
GALLO, MAX, 1663  
GALT, ALEXANDER TILLOCH, SIR\*, 2585  
GALTON, SAMUEL\*, 1486  
GALTON, SAMUEL, JR., 1486  
GALTON, SAMUEL TERTIUS\*, 1486  
GALVANI, LUIGI\*, 346  
GAMBETTA, LEON\*, 94, 1373, 1419, 1456  
GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND (MAHATMA)\*, 515, 516  
GANDIA, ENRIQUE DE, 777  
GANGNEUX, G., 1333  
GANIVET, ANGEL\*, 1726  
GAOS, JOSE\*, 689  
GAPONENKO, LUKA STEPANOVICH, 3363  
GARCIA, FLAVIO A., 737, 743, 755, 783, 921, 923  
GARCIA DEL CERRO, CESAREO, 624  
GARCIA DIAZ, TARSICIO, 673  
GARCIA G., MARCIA, 905  
GARCIA GALLO, GASPARD JORGE, 977  
GARCIA HERNANDEZ, MANUEL, 937  
GARCIA MERCADAL, J., 1048  
GARCIA NOSSA, ANTONIO, 745  
GARCIA PANES, DIEGO\*, 653  
GARCIA RAMILA, ISMAEL, 1707  
GARCIA-SARMIENTO, FELIX RUBEN (PSEUD. RUBEN DARIO)\*, 1197, 1728  
GARD, BERTIL, 1072  
GARDINER, C. HARVEY\*, 2441  
GARDNER, VIRGINIA, 3332  
GARDOQUI, DIEGO DE\*, 119  
GARFAS, JOSE MARIA\*, 707  
GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE, 922, 1635, 1647, 1649  
GARIBALDI OF GAP (PARTISAN GROUP, 1943-44), 2766  
GARIBAY K., ANGEL MARIA, 654  
GARLICKI, ANDRZEJ, 2268  
GARMENT MAKING SEE 'TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING'  
GAROSCI, ALDO, 1628  
GARRETT, CLARKE W., 1376, 2624  
GARRETT, GEORGE\*, 2682  
GARRO, JUAN M., 794  
GARUSHIANTS, IU. M., 471, 472  
GARVEY, MARCUS AURELIUS\*, 2852  
GASOLINE TREATY (1933), 1815  
GASTEAZORO, CARLOS MANUEL, 87  
GAUS, H., 1275, 1276  
GAUTHERET, R. J., 1436  
GAY, JEAN BAPTISTE SYLVERE (VICOMTE DE MARTIGNAC)\*, 1298  
GAYL, FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON\*, 1926  
GAZDAG, LASZLO, 2147  
GAZDAR, M. W., 2350  
GAZETA LUDOWA (NEWSPAPER), 2219  
GAZETA OLSZTYNSKA (NEWSPAPER), 2176, 2177, 2179  
GAZETTE D'AUVERGNE (NEWSPAPER), 1297  
GAZETTE DE GEND (NEWSPAPER), 1274  
GAZETTE VAN GEND (NEWSPAPER), 1274  
GEDEON (PERIODICAL), 1728  
GEERDTS, H. J., 1879  
GEISS, IMANUEL, 2852  
GEISS, IMANUEL\*, 2692  
GEJROT, TOMAS, 2962



- GELLER, IU., 3237  
 SELZER, JOHANN HEINRICH\*, 1933  
 GENKOW, HEINRICH, 1980  
 GENNETT, ROBERT J., 1463  
 GENEALOGY SEE 'FAMILY AND GENEALOGY'  
 GENERAL BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1580  
 GENERAL CONFERENCE OF BUSINESS ARCHIVISTS, 1ST, 1813  
 GENERAL MARITIME ASSOCIATION (SWEDEN), 2069  
 GENERAL STAFF SEE 'MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF'  
 GENEVA ACADEMY, 2905  
 GENICOT, L., 2520  
 GENNADIUS II, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE (GEORGIOS SCHOLARIOS)\*, 2360  
 GENOA CONFERENCE (1922), 2034  
 GENTE VIEJO (PERIODICAL), 1728  
 GEOGHEGAN, WILLIAM E., 172  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL SEE ALSO 'CARTOGRAPHY', 'CATASTROPHES', 'CLIMATE', 'EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY', 35, 2554  
 AFRICA, EAST, 408  
 AFRICA, SOUTH, 389  
 ANGOLA, 350, 363  
 BRAZIL, 63, 1200  
 CHILE, 845  
 CHINA, 1029  
 COLOMBIA, 747, 760  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 350  
 CUBA, 976  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2116  
 ECUADOR, 760  
 EUROPE, 1271  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1770, 2043  
 FRANCE, 1270, 1271  
 GERMANY, 597, 1770, 2263, 2265, 2678, 2982  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1028, 1270, 1463, 1511  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 343, 2116  
 INDIA, 299  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1610  
 ISRAEL, 2370  
 LATIN AMERICA, 326, 597, 598, 1186  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 1028  
 MEXICO, 343, 646, 653  
 MOZAMBIQUE, 363  
 NICARAGUA, 726  
 NORWAY, 2051  
 OCEANIA, 2948, 2982  
 PACIFIC AREA, 2678  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 760  
 PERU, 760  
 POLAND, 2263, 2265, 2755  
 PORTUGAL, 363, 1680  
 PUERTO RICO, 970  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1029  
 SWEDEN, 2064  
 THAILAND, 1028  
 UNITED STATES, 299, 1200, 2678  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1029, 3187  
 VENEZUELA, 747, 760  
 VIETNAM, 1013  
 ZAMBIA, 350, 406, 408  
 GEOPOLITICS  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 88  
 GEORGE III, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND\*, 1462, 1532, 1559  
 GEORGESCU, TITU, 2294  
 GEORGESCU, VAL, 2508  
 GEORGESCU, VLAD, 2289  
 GEORGIEV, E., 2088  
 GERASIMOV, P., 2811  
 GERASIMOVICH, L. K., 2423  
 GERBOD, PAUL, 1323, 1329  
 GERECHE, ANNELESE\*, 2220  
 GERLACH, HEINRICH, 2679  
 GERMAN CENTRAL ARCHIVES (MERSEBURG), 2488  
 GERMAN EASTMARK ASSOCIATION, 1928  
 GERMAN FARM WORKERS ASSOCIATION, 1871  
 GERMAN FEDERAL ARCHIVES (MILITARY ARCHIVES), 2496  
 GERMAN GENERAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, 1824  
 GERMAN-AUSTRIAN ALLIANCE (1879), 2619  
 GERMAN-DANISH WAR, 2588  
 GERMAN-POLISH DECLARATION ON MINORITIES (1937), 2181  
 GERMAN-POLISH NONAGGRESSION PACT (1934), 2181, 2250  
 GERMANIZATION SEE 'CULTURAL IMPERIALISM'  
 GERMANY SEE ALSO 'GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945)', 'GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945)', 107, 107, 2492  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BADEN-WURTEMBERG, 1924  
 BAUTZEN, 1870, 1943  
 BAVARIA, 1051, 1256, 1924  
 BERLIN, 275, 1144, 1847, 1878, 1885, 1950, 1978, 1988, 2843  
 BONN, 1847  
 BRANDENBURG (REGION), 1950  
 BREMEN, 1882  
 COLOGNE, 1922  
 COTTBUS, 1872  
 FLENSBURG, 1775  
 FRANKFURT, 1995  
 FRANKFURT AM MAIN, 1974  
 GIESSEN, 1901  
 HAMBURG, 1882  
 HAMBURG-ALTONA, 1782  
 HELIGOLAND, 2633  
 HESSE, 1924  
 HOLSTEIN, 2588  
 KAMENZ, 1870  
 KIEL, 1775  
 LEIPZIG, 1967  
 LOWER LUSATIA, 1863, 1953  
 LUBECK, 1882  
 MECKLENBURG, 1915  
 MUCKENBERG, 1862  
 OLSZTYN, 2253  
 POTSDAM, 1950  
 SCHLESWIG, 2588  
 SCHMOCHTITZ, 1943  
 STUTTGART, 1804  
 UPPER LUSATIA, 1869, 1905, 1982  
 WEST GERMANY, 1804  
 WIK, 1775  
 WUNSTORF, 1917  
 ZWICKAU, 1919  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1905, 1983, 2188, 2206, 2207  
 AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS, 1871  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1167, 1818, 1926  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 1849  
 AGRICULTURE, 1864, 1942  
 AIR FORCES, 1130, 1131  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 1887  
 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, 1822, 1956  
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 2745  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2171, 2245, 2947  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 1808  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 2171  
 ARCHITECTURE, 1988  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 50, 1774, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1781, 1860, 1950, 2209, 2469, 2482, 2484, 2663, 2789  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1817, 1839, 1867, 1876, 1896, 1957  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 1828, 1832, 1888, 2729, 2730, 2775  
 ARMS, 1066, 1131, 1149, 2716  
 ART, 1012, 1050, 1805, 2882  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 227, 228, 229, 1125, 1919  
 ASSOCIATION FOR SOCIAL POLICY, 1960  
 AUSLANDS ORGANISATION DER NSDAP, 620  
 AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, 1824  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 107, 1809, 1810, 1832, 1903, 1922, 2031, 2251  
 BATTLES, 2674  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1, 205, 589, 1292, 1779, 1966, 2174, 2426  
 BIOGRAPHY, 149, 271, 970, 1101, 1125, 1239, 1256, 1258, 1776, 1780, 1800, 1804, 1807, 1808, 1822, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1848, 1878, 1879, 1884, 1885, 1902, 1906, 1922, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1956, 1961, 1972, 1984, 2129, 2199, 2200, 2203, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2644, 2655, 2916, 2982, 3062  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1185, 1781, 2180  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 307, 1805, 1811, 1812, 1863, 1874, 1957, 2484, 2916  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 64, 1829, 1830  
 CENSORSHIP, 2129, 2181, 2182  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1078, 1084, 1786, 1808, 1815, 1817, 1820, 1827, 1840, 1853, 1876, 1877, 1895, 1911, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1936, 1937, 1960  
 CHARITE HOSPITAL, 1885  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 1024, 1911, 1960  
 CLIMATE, 2201  
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 2192  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 163, 222, 271, 272, 273, 275, 277, 1167, 1180, 1691, 1698, 1788, 1789, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1871, 1914, 1919, 1952, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 2205, 2841, 2843, 3160  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1875, 1877, 1925  
 CONSTRUCTION, 1811  
 COURTS, 1788, 1842, 1876, 1877, 2703  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1958, 1980  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 153, 1908, 2177, 2182, 2196, 2197, 2213, 2226, 2236, 2248, 2250, 2251, 2256, 2265, 2266, 2273, 2274  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1804, 1812  
 CURRENCY, 106, 1814  
 CUSTOMS, 2262  
 DIARIES, 2740  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1827, 1864, 2192, 2921  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 181, 1075, 1078, 1092, 1866, 1915, 1916, 1955, 1989, 2187  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1814, 1840  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 89, 1181, 1182, 1207, 1837, 1852, 1920, 1975, 2921  
 EDUCATION, 1879, 1943, 1976, 2193, 2207, 2244  
 EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, 1843, 1918  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1843, 1945, 2195, 2198  
 ELECTIONS, 1374, 1816, 1905, 1983, 2219, 2231, 2249, 2253, 2254, 2260  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 1845, 1945, 2195, 2196, 2197  
 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 1815  
 ENGINEERING, 1956  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 73, 1833, 1834, 1849, 2209  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 275, 1698, 2658  
 FILMS, 2482  
 FOLKLORE, 1196, 1779, 2201  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 1811, 1864, 1907, 2188  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 163, 1690, 1691, 1770, 3285, 3286, 3374  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 313, 620, 641, 1212, 2584, 2625  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 183, 1087, 1097, 1852, 1909, 1923, 2594  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2609  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES (1918-40), 1081, 1109  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1111  
 EUROPE, 2612  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 182  
 FRANCE, 123, 1019, 1024, 1109, 1327, 1855, 1902  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 123, 1109  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 125, 1024, 1854, 2605  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1111  
 ITALY, 2596, 2610  
 JAPAN, 2614  
 POLAND, 1109, 2612  
 ROMANIA, 1111  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 125, 182, 1855  
 SPAIN, 1019  
 SWEDEN, 182  
 UNITED STATES, 1853, 2602  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 127, 144, 1081, 1109, 2799, 3279  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 201  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1850, 2644, 2748  
 AFRICA, SOUTH, 2579  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 106  
 CHINA, 112  
 CUBA, 2488  
 DENMARK, 2588  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 181  
 FRANCE, 96, 97, 107, 112, 1008, 1012, 2743  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 96, 97, 1108, 2579

- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 118, 1079, 2696  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2732  
IRAN, 2584  
ITALY, 95, 96, 107, 1644  
MOROCCO, 97, 111  
POLAND, 1851, 1928, 2487, 2578, 2696  
RUMANIA, 1079, 2732  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 112, 1851  
UNITED STATES, 117, 188  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 272, 2578, 2584, 2697  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1927, 2945  
VENEZUELA, 117  
FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 1336, 1874  
FUELS, 1815  
GAZETA OLSZTYNSKA (NEWSPAPER), 2177  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 597, 2263, 2265, 2678, 2982  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 20, 37, 38, 43, 66, 183, 228, 307, 589, 1129, 1182, 1416, 1819, 1857, 1859, 1944, 1959, 2203, 2207, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2419, 2426, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2451  
HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2690  
HOSPITALS, 331, 1885  
HOTEL MARQUARDT (STUTTGART), 1811  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 43, 1176, 1187, 1227, 1258, 1811, 1879, 1945, 1980, 2263, 2266, 3109, 3118  
IMMIGRATION, 1861, 1938, 2118, 2129, 2241, 2785  
IMPERIALISM, 111, 112, 184, 1030, 1085, 2602  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1149, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1825, 1978, 2117, 2189, 2190, 2192, 2243, 2273, 2910, 2921  
INSTITUT FÜR SORBISCHE VOLKSFORSCHUNG, 1779  
INSTITUTES, 1779  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1806, 1857, 1883, 1935, 2200, 2884, 2885, 2893  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW GREAT BRITAIN, 2633  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2463, 2465  
JEWELRY INDUSTRY, 1204  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 89, 272, 1791, 1793, 1799, 1839, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1867, 1953, 1977, 1978, 1987, 2205, 2260, 2865  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 1792, 1794, 1862, 1863, 1919, 1950, 1967  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1795, 1797, 1863, 1921, 1976, 1979, 2871  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1187, 1192, 2212, 2213, 2246  
LAW, 2451  
LEIPZIG CITY ARCHIVES, 1781  
LEIPZIGER VOLKSZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 1962  
LETTERS, 43, 332  
LIBRARIES, 2168, 2169, 2180  
LITERATURE, 1185, 1198, 1207, 1806, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1917, 1980, 2492, 2893  
LOBBIES, 1925  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 73, 1778, 1816, 1924, 1958  
LOCAL HISTORY, 1958  
LUTHERANS, 1945, 1946, 1947, 2212, 2226, 2236, 2255  
MANUSCRIPTS, 66  
MAZUR (NEWSPAPER), 2178, 2182  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 332, 1233, 1239, 1885  
MEDICINE, 1225, 1227, 1883, 1884, 1906  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1839, 1867, 1876, 1930, 1957, 1959, 2260, 2921  
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 64  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1099, 1150  
MILITARY HISTORY, 165, 203, 1104, 1887, 1985, 2495, 2588, 2614, 2638, 2663, 2780  
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 1889  
MILITARY LAW, 151  
MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1835, 1888  
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 179, 229, 1101, 1890, 1894, 1895, 1896, 2683  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 1897, 1910  
MILITARY REFORM, 1066  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 179, 205, 1066, 1075, 1087, 1103, 1139, 1162, 2605, 2679, 2685, 2686, 2712, 2740, 2783, 2807, 2808, 2832, 2833, 2836  
MILITARY TRAINING, 179, 1803, 1890, 1897, 2683, 2690, 2713  
MINING, 1820, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1840, 1862  
MISSIONARIES, 545  
MONOPOLIES, 1826, 1827, 1832  
MUSEUMS, 1775, 2495  
MUSIC, 1807, 1901, 2220  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1050, 1051, 2215, 2644, 2648  
BATTLES, 160, 2651  
NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 1855  
NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 153, 271, 1098, 1771, 1788, 1789, 1801, 1814, 1844, 1860, 1868, 1875, 1881, 1884, 1894, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1946, 1948, 1968, 1981, 1991, 2175, 2178, 2181, 2205, 2782, 2882, 3160  
NAVAL AIR FORCES, 1070, 2709  
NAVAL BATTLES, 2680, 2710  
NAVAL VESSELS, 1070, 1131, 1138, 1891, 1892, 1893, 2756, 2837  
NAVY AND MARINES, 1136, 1889, 1890, 2678, 2679, 2740  
NEUE RHEINISCHE ZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 1784  
NEUE ZEIT (NEWSPAPER), 1964  
NORDEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 1786  
NUMISMATICS, 2457  
OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 620, 1828, 1841  
OPTICAL INDUSTRY, 1833, 1834, 1835  
PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 1914, 2638  
PADAGOGISCHES INSTITUT (ROSTOCK), 1845  
PAPER INDUSTRY, 1829, 1830  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 192, 193, 1092, 1887, 2253, 2254  
PARLIAMENT, 1809, 1911, 1925, 1926, 1983, 2179, 2249  
PERIODICALS, 2174, 2203  
PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1842  
PHILANTHROPY, 282  
PHILOSOPHY, 1190, 1192, 1401, 1808, 1852, 1974, 2899  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 338, 2201, 2910, 2992  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 273, 275, 277, 1078, 1084, 1167, 1374, 1789, 1791, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1859, 1861, 1871, 1912, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1939, 1982, 1983, 2179, 2205, 2219, 2249, 2268, 2556  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1816  
POLITICAL THEORY, 89, 1176, 1880, 1922, 1923, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1960, 1978, 2465, 2861  
POLITICS, 37, 282, 620, 1075, 1149, 1777, 1882, 1897, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1943, 1944, 1989, 2195, 2742, 2783  
POPULATION, 38, 74, 201, 234, 1771, 1779, 1807, 1866, 1869, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1953, 2117, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2181, 2182, 2190, 2193, 2199, 2212, 2219, 2225, 2226, 2236, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2266, 2274, 2946  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1671, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1922, 1962, 1964, 2129, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2219, 2256, 3342  
PRICES, 1837, 1864  
PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 1781, 1805  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 2711, 3286, 3387  
PROTESTANTS, 1948, 2197, 2246  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 374, 1820, 1843, 1861, 1931, 2233  
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 1124  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 1918, 2614  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 61, 193, 2031  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 197, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1914, 1951, 1954, 2187, 2220, 3387  
RAILROADS, 1792, 1922  
REAL PROPERTY, 1809, 1849, 1872, 2157, 2206, 2207, 2209  
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 1932  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 1843, 1940, 1943, 1944, 2195  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 620, 846, 1416, 1784, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1803, 1851, 1866, 1869, 1880, 1921, 1924, 1937, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1978, 1984, 2129, 2260, 2648, 2861, 2865, 3266, 3342  
ROADS, 1815  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 206, 1218, 1401, 1810, 1918, 1947, 1949, 2177, 2179, 2198, 2226, 2246, 2255, 2256, 2945  
RUBBER AND RUBBER INDUSTRY, 1828, 1831  
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 1774  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 326, 1225, 1256, 1258, 2977, 2982  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2198, 2252  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 89, 1225, 1812, 1819, 1870, 1915, 1917, 1978, 1989, 2215, 2605, 2636, 2910  
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, 1940  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1960, 2865  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 286, 287, 1078, 1084, 1176, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1188, 1189, 1207, 1374, 1783, 1784, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1818, 1860, 1861, 1867, 1919, 1929, 1930, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 2205, 2249, 2268, 2861, 2871, 3266  
SORBIAN PEOPLES BANK, INC., 1903  
STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 1836, 1837, 2731  
SUBMARINES, 187, 188, 1161, 1162, 2710, 2805, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2839  
SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 1774  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1051, 1787, 2188  
TEACHING, 1844, 1845, 1908, 1945, 2196, 2197, 2199  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1849  
TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1824, 1849, 1956  
TOPONYMY, 2263, 2273  
TRADE, 311, 313, 620, 641, 1026, 1027, 1051, 1204, 1212, 1821, 1841, 2190, 2621, 2731  
TREASON, 1104  
TREATIES, 193, 208, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1097, 1114, 1118, 1119, 1929, 2181, 2225, 2250, 2519, 2609, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2619, 2621, 2636  
AFRICA, NORTH, 131  
CHINA, 131  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 131, 133  
ITALY, 131  
MOROCCO, 131  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 133  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 127, 144  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,



- 224, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1901, 2197, 2200  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1202, 1774, 1988, 1989, 2273  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 1841  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 2721  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 1066, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1770, 1828, 1854, 1882, 1914, 1964, 1967, 1986, 1987, 2330, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2696, 2697, 2703, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2832  
 BATTLES, 2716, 2721  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 2722, 2723  
 WORLD WAR II, 194, 197, 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 212, 213, 219, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 234, 252, 257, 258, 259, 1070, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1114, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1136, 1138, 1139, 1142, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1156, 1161, 1162, 1828, 1831, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1893, 1907, 1916, 1990, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2740, 2742, 2743, 2746, 2748, 2754, 2756, 2757, 2760, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2772, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2783, 2785, 2789, 2791, 2794, 2795, 2798, 2799, 2805, 2807, 2808, 2812, 2813, 2815, 2819, 2820, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2831, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2839, 2946  
 YOUNG PLAN (1929), 1925  
 YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 1803, 1881, 1990  
 YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 1802, 1901, 1991, 2274  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1776, 1788, 1836, 1970  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BERLIN, 1878  
 BRANDENBURG, 1969  
 COTTBUS, 1838  
 KARL MARX-STADT, 1970  
 LEIPZIG, 1788  
 MAGDEBURG, 1973  
 MECKLENBURG (REGION), 1776  
 POTSDAM, 73  
 SAXE-ALTENBERG (REGION), 1958  
 SAXONY (REGION), 1958  
 SCHWERIN, 61, 1776  
 SENFTENBERG, 1838  
 SUHL, 1836  
 WEIMAR, 50  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1167  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 50, 61, 73, 75, 1958, 2469, 2482, 2484, 2488  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2386  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1848, 1878, 1879, 2435, 2517  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 2484  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 75, 1167, 1790, 1859, 1969, 2517, 3346  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1958  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2445  
 EDUCATION, 1879  
 FILMS, 2482  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 20, 82, 1859, 2415, 2417, 2435, 2446  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1879  
 INSTITUTES, 74  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1838, 1859  
 LITERATURE, 1878, 1879  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1958  
 MANUSCRIPTS, 1965  
 MINING, 1838  
 MUSEUMS, 59  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1167, 1790, 1859, 1969  
 POPULATION, 74  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 61  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 3346  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2529  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1969, 2530  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 75, 82, 163, 1973, 2510, 2512, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1848, 2518  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1816, 1820  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BADEN-WURTEMBERG, 1824  
 BERLIN, 1955  
 ESSEN, 1816  
 MARBURG, 1855  
 MARL, 1831  
 NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA, 1816, 1831  
 NORTH RHINELAND-WESTPHALIA, 1820  
 POMERANIA (REGION), 1856  
 RUHRGEBIET, 1816, 1820  
 ULM, 1824  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, 1822  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1813, 2496  
 AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY, 1824  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1813  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1780, 1822  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1813  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 1856  
 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 1831  
 COURTS, 246  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1886  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2450  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2584  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GERMANY, 2584  
 IRAN, 2584  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2584  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 12, 20, 82, 1098, 1955, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2450  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2556  
 LIBRARIES, 1856  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1886, 2496  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1954  
 RUBBER AND RUBBER INDUSTRY, 1831  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2555  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 1954, 1955  
 TEACHING, 2556  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 1831  
 TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1824  
 WORLD WAR II, 1098  
 GERSH, MAURICE, 409  
 GERSHENKORN, ALEXANDER\*, 3116  
 GERVINUS, GEORG GOTTFRIED\*, 2465  
 GESTOSO, ALDO GUSTAVO, 616  
 GEURTS, P. A. V., 2448  
 GEYL, PIETER\*, 1674, 2438  
 GHANA, GOLD COAST SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ASHANTI, 431  
 RY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 433  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 417  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 431  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 417  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 433, 434  
 NATIONALISM, 434  
 PORTS, 432  
 SLAVERY, 434  
 TRADE, 432  
 GHATE, RHONA, 506  
 GHKA, JON, PRINCE\*, 2299  
 GHISLERI, ARCANGELO\*, 1668  
 GHORBAL, SHAFIK, 2940  
 GIBBVEY, H. J., 564  
 GIBBONS AFRICAN EXPEDITION (1900)\*, 370  
 GIBBS, NORMAN, 179  
 GIBRALTER  
 WORLD WAR II, 1132  
 GIERS, NIKOLAI KARLOVICH DE\*, 94, 1031, 1045, 2620  
 GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ\*, 2265  
 GIEYSZTOR, ALEKSANDER, 2572  
 GIJSEN, MARNIX (PSEUD. OF JAN ALBERT GORIS)\*, 2448  
 GILAS, JANUSZ, 2231  
 GILBERT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 134  
 GILG, PETER, 67  
 GILL, CLAES, 2053  
 GILL AGUINAGA, JUAN B., 898  
 GILLARD, D. R., 2600  
 GILLE, BERTRAND, 1317  
 GILLE, GENEVIEVE, 2467  
 GILOTH, PETER, 469  
 GIMPELSON, EFIM GRIGOREVICH, 3244  
 GINER DE LOS RIOS, FRANCISCO\*, 965, 1701, 1703  
 GINER DE LOS RIOS, FRANCISCO\*, 1729  
 GINEV, V. N., 3378  
 GINIEWSKI, PAUL, 389  
 GIOLITTI, GIOVANNI\*, 1637, 1646, 1653  
 GIORGETTI, GIORGIO, 1182  
 GIRARD, PHILIPPE HENRI DE\*, 1262  
 GIRON, PETER\*, 2161  
 GISEVIUS, EDWARD\*, 2197  
 GISEVIUS, GUSTAW\*, 2197, 2212, 2266  
 GISEVIUS, TIMOTEUS\*, 2197  
 GIUFFRIDA, ROMUALDO, 1650  
 GIURIOLO, ANTONIO\*, 2770, 2771  
 GLADKOV, I. A., 3139  
 GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART\*, 1038  
 GLAISHER, JAMES, 1269  
 GLASCOTT, CAPTAIN\*, 402  
 GLASS AND PORCELAIN SEE 'FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES'  
 GLASSFORD, WILLIAM, REAR ADMIRAL\*, 266  
 GLEASON, ABBOTT, 3039  
 GLEASON, SARREL EVERETT\*, 1107  
 GLICKSMAN, WILLIAM, 239  
 GLOVER, GEORGE WRIGHT\*, 190  
 GLYNN, SEAN, 561  
 GNP SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'  
 GOA, PORTUGUESE INDIA  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 504  
 GOBINEAU, JOSEPH ARTHUR DE, COMTE\*, 1340, 1445  
 GODLEWSKI, JERZY, 1128  
 GODNEFF, NINA, 587  
 GODO, AGNES, 2796  
 GOODY, MANUEL DE\*, 788, 968  
 GODWIN, WILLIAM\*, 487  
 GOEBEN (VESSEL), 3374  
 GOEHLER, GERHARD, 2690  
 GOERDELER, CARL FRIEDRICH\*, 1125  
 GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON\*, 1879, 2492, 2885, 2983  
 GOETZ, WALTER\*, 2432  
 GOGIDZE, SH., 3230  
 GOGOLAK, LUDWIG VON, 2167  
 GOGUEL, RUDI, 153, 2416  
 GOICO CASTRO, MANUEL DE JESUS, 995  
 GOKHALE, GOPAL KRISHNU\*, 515  
 GOLD MINES AND MINING  
 AUSTRALIA, 553, 554  
 BRAZIL, 810  
 COSTA RICA, 708  
 GOLDBECK, G., 1824  
 GOLDBERG, BORIS ISAEVICH\*, 3299  
 GOLDBERG, D. I., 493  
 GOLDBRUNNER, HERMAN MICHAEL, 66  
 GOLDHAMER, HERBERT, 1062  
 GOLDSTEIN, LAURENCE A., 1601  
 GOLDSWORTHY, DAVID, 566  
 GOLDTHORPE, JOHN H., 1201  
 GOLEBIOWSKI, JANUSZ  
 WOJCIECH, 2238  
 GOLEMBA, A. S., 1669  
 GOLAT, I., 2277  
 GOLIKOV, GEORGI NAZAROVICH, 3403, 3406  
 GOLINKOV, DAVID LDOVICH, 3337  
 GOLUBEW, VICTOR\*, 2883  
 GOLUB, P., 3404  
 GOLUBINSKI, D. F., 3054  
 GOMBOS, GYULA VON, GENERAL\*, 1027  
 GOMEZ, JUAN VICENTE\*, 101  
 GOMEZ, MAXIMO\*, 979  
 GOMEZ HOYOS, RAFAEL, 10  
 GOMEZ PICON, ALIRIO, 28  
 GOMEZ-MORENO, MANUEL, 1726  
 GOMPERS, SAMUEL\*, 278, 279  
 GONCALVES DE MAGALHAES, DOMINGOS JOSE\*, 49  
 GONGORA, MARIO, 855  
 GONNET, PIERRE, 1370  
 GONZAGA CUEVAS, LUIS\*, 635  
 GONZALEZ, AMBROSIO\*, 980  
 GONZALEZ, CEFERINO, CARDINAL\*, 1757  
 GONZALEZ, JOSE ELEUTERIO\*, 690  
 GONZALEZ, JULIO CESAR, 748, 802  
 GONZALEZ CAMPO, JOSE, 718, 719, 720  
 GONZALEZ CAMPO, JOSE\*, 721  
 GONZALEZ OBREGON, LUIS\*, 650  
 GONZALEZ OLLE, FERNANDO, 1723  
 GONZALEZ RUBIO, CARLOS, 876  
 GONZALEZ-POLO Y ACOSTA, IGNACIO, 707  
 GONZALEZ-RUBIO, MATEO, 81SHOP\*, 876  
 GOODENOUGH, JAMES GRAHAM, CAPTAIN\*, 172  
 GOODMAN, GRANT K., 122  
 GOODWIN, CRAWFORD D. W., 555  
 GOPAL, SARVEPALLI\*, 509  
 GOPPERT, HELMUT, 1690  
 GORCHAKOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, PRINCE\*, 2619  
 GORDON, GEORGE 6TH BARON BYRON\*, 2125  
 GORELOV, I. E., 3328  
 GORGAS, W. C., 1230  
 GORIS, JAN ALBERT (PSEUD. MARNIX GIJSEN)\*, 2448  
 GORKIN, JULIAN, 2442  
 GORKY, MAXIM (PSEUD. OF ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH PESHKOV)\*, 306, 3191  
 GORKY, MAXIM (PSEUD. OF ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH PESHKOV)\*, 3250

- GORNALL, J. F. G., 1539  
 GOSTONY, PETER, 54  
 GOTSCHES, OTTO\*, 1122  
 GOUGH, HUBERT DE LA POER\*, 2719  
 GOURMONT, REMY DE\*, 1339  
 GOUTARD, R., COLONEL\*\*, 2715  
 GOVERNMENT SEE 'CENTRAL GOVERNMENT', 'CONGRESS', 'FEDERAL GOVERNMENT', 'LOCAL GOVERNMENT', 'MILITARY GOVERNMENT', 'PARLIAMENT', 'POLITICS', 'PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)', 'PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT', 'PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION', 'REGIONAL GOVERNMENT', 'STATE GOVERNMENT'  
 GOVOROV, LEONID  
 ALEKSANDROVICH, MARSHAL\*, 1154  
 GOYAN, GEORGES\*, 321  
 GRAEFRAETH, B., 1119  
 GRAETZ, PAUL\*, 407  
 GRAF ZEPPPELIN (VESSEL), 1070  
 GRAGERA Y CASTILLO, JOSE, 1734  
 GRAMMONT, H. DE\*, 386  
 GRAMSCI, ANTONIO\*, 1626, 1628, 1629, 1669  
 GRANDJEAN, SERGE, 2641  
 GRANGER, C. W. J., 1528  
 GRATY, ALFRED M. DU\*, 180  
 GRAU, CONRAD, 2516  
 GRAY, DONALD J., 1478  
 GREAT BRITAIN SEE ALSO 'IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ABBOTS BROMLEY, 1505  
 BIRMINGHAM, 1606  
 BURNLEY, 2965  
 CARDIGANSHIRE, 2963  
 CINQUE PORTS, 1459  
 CRANLEIGH, 1543  
 DORSETSHIRE, 1542  
 EDINBURGH, 1469  
 ENGLAND, 318, 1223, 1459, 1462, 1474, 1475, 1482, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1500, 1502, 1511, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1526, 1528, 1529, 1531, 1536, 1538, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1544, 1562, 1564, 1570, 1571, 1574, 1576, 1598, 1600, 1601, 1879, 1977  
 FORD-FORGE, 1576  
 KESLO, 1578  
 LEEDS, 1495, 1577  
 LICHFIELD, 1536  
 LONDON, 742, 1010, 1016, 1494, 1511, 1523, 1538, 1541, 1544, 1567, 1600, 1601, 1977, 2029, 2082, 2709, 2965  
 LULWORTH, 2943  
 NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 1564  
 NORTHUMBERLAND, 1576  
 NORTHWICH, 1493  
 SCOTLAND, 1468, 1469, 1511, 1571, 1578, 1587  
 STAFFORD, 1505  
 STAXTON, 1527  
 SURREY, 1543  
 WALES, 1494, 1504  
 WARKWORTH, 1576  
 WARRINGTON, 1223  
 WARWICKSHIRE, 1529  
 WEST RIDING, 1577  
 WOLLER, 1576  
 YORKSHIRE, 1527, 1577  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ADVENTISTS, 1582  
 ADVERTISING, 1472  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1525, 1526, 1527  
 AGRICULTURE, 1524  
 AIR FORCES, 1130  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 1269  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 162, 1462  
 AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 2745  
 ANGLICAN COMMUNION, 318, 1562, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1590  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 1575  
 ARCHITECTURE, 1474, 1475, 1484, 1590  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 46, 1291, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1495, 1589, 2470, 2497, 2501, 2734  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1597  
 ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 1486  
 ARMS, 141, 1065  
 ARMS (NUCLEAR), 204  
 ART, 1463, 1476, 1503, 1600  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 135, 1487, 2914  
 BAPTISTS, 319, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 2501  
 BATTLES, 789, 2673, 2681  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1453, 1464, 1467, 1513  
 BIOGRAPHY, 300, 410, 1247, 1249, 1256, 1258, 1476, 1483, 1507, 1535, 1556, 1581, 1586, 1879, 2369, 2436, 2656, 2702, 2727, 2744, 2914, 2943, 2969, 2985, 2993  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1757  
 BOOLEY HEAD PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1473  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 2878, 2890  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 1203, 1487  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1485, 1486, 1488  
 CANALS, 727  
 CANON LAW, 318  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 44, 2458  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 565, 1483, 1520, 1532, 1552, 1571, 1619, 2589  
 CHRISTIANITY, 1549, 1575  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 1551, 1570  
 COAL MINES AND MINING, 1497  
 COMMUNIST LEAGUE, 2082  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 966, 1532  
 CONSTRUCTION, 1435  
 CORN LAW (1846), 1501  
 COURTS, 1457, 1458  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1531  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 1528  
 CURRENCY, 1203  
 CUSTOMS, 1472, 1473, 1597, 1598, 1599, 2029  
 DANCE, 1505  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 2921  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 105, 410, 1064, 1092, 2695, 3067  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1206, 1498, 1499, 2921  
 EDUCATION, 1482, 1502, 1514, 1519, 1552, 1879, 2344, 2905  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2575  
 ELECTIONS, 1249, 1548, 1553, 1564, 1555  
 ENGINEERING, 2996  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1486, 1503, 1584  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 1561  
 FOLKLORE, 1504, 1505  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 1488, 2007  
 FOREIGN AID, 727  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 751, 2675  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 110, 313, 593, 1212, 2918  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1508, 1509, 3067  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 2628  
 AUSTRALIA, 198  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 1109  
 BELGIUM, 1035  
 BRITISH GUIANA, 2611  
 CHILE, 1022  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1510  
 FRANCE, 123, 1036, 1109, 2628  
 GERMANY, 123, 1109, 2594  
 INDIA, 2600  
 IRAN, 126, 2601  
 ITALY, 1036, 2603  
 JAPAN, 130  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1036, 2381  
 PERU, 1022  
 PHILIPPINES, 2627  
 POLAND, 1109, 1110, 2224, 2607, 2608  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 124, 126, 2601  
 SCANDINAVIA, 2594  
 TUNISIA, 1036  
 UNITED STATES, 124, 198, 2595, 2611, 2627  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1040, 1109, 1510, 2608, 3279  
 VENEZUELA, 2611  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1507  
 AFRICA, SOUTH, 2579  
 ARGENTINA, 92, 110  
 BRITISH GUIANA, 733  
 CHINA, 109, 116, 449, 478  
 COLOMBIA, 1010  
 ECUADOR, 1010  
 ETHIOPIA, 369  
 FALKLAND ISLANDS, 92  
 FRANCE, 96, 97, 1506  
 GERMANY, 96, 97, 1108, 2579  
 INDIA, 449  
 IRAN, 2734  
 IRAQ, 2587  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1506  
 ITALY, 96, 2589  
 JAPAN, 116  
 KUWAIT, 2587  
 LATIN AMERICA, 2580  
 MEXICO, 644  
 MOROCCO, 97  
 NORWAY, 105  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2587  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 1010  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 116, 2642  
 SPAIN, 92  
 SWEDEN, 105  
 UNITED STATES, 116, 1014, 1016, 2734  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2734, 3282  
 VENEZUELA, 733, 1010  
 VIETNAM, 1013  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2590  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 543  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1028, 1270, 1463, 1511  
 GUILDS, 1522  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 13, 37, 487, 1129, 1467, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1516, 1535, 1550, 1568, 1595, 1598, 2418, 2419, 2436, 2985  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2575  
 HOSPITALS, 1543, 1544  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1038, 1258, 1431, 1469, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1600, 1879, 2637, 3118  
 IMMIGRATION, 1064, 1582, 1587  
 IMPERIALISM, 138, 145, 365, 441, 508, 510, 557, 578, 659, 1030, 1038, 1516, 1517, 2585, 2587, 2628, 2631, 2726  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1493, 1502, 1524, 1605, 1606, 2029, 2921, 2981  
 INSTITUTES, 2486  
 INSURANCE, 1541  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1054, 1479, 1883, 2886, 2890, 2896  
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW GERMANY, 2633  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 1596  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1518, 1519, 1977  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 1040, 1520  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1040, 1168, 1497, 1521, 1522, 1523  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2872  
 LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 1567  
 LAW, 1500, 1501, 1531, 1539  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 966, 1532  
 LETTERS, 301  
 LIBRARIES, 1223  
 LITERATURE, 300, 301, 487, 1054, 1463, 1473, 1503, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1879, 2344  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1606  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1459, 1544, 1567  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 44, 1515, 2458  
 MANUSCRIPTS, 46  
 MARITIME HISTORY, 1541  
 MARITIME LAW, 164, 1042  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1539  
 MATHEMATICS, 2986  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1231, 1234, 1243, 1247, 1249, 1579, 1599, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2969  
 MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1247, 1249, 1250  
 MEDICINE, 1223, 1552, 1883  
 METHODISTS, 1573  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1523, 2921  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 158, 1059, 1067, 1614, 1618, 2706  
 FRANCE, 2646  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 162, 434, 438, 1063, 1064, 2666, 3282  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 172, 1106, 2739  
 MILITARY LAW, 151  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1546  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 179, 2683  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 1547, 2654, 2675  
 MILITARY REFORM, 1066, 1547, 2675  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 158, 179, 266, 1066, 1088, 1103, 2653, 2654, 2718  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 179, 1088, 1547, 2683  
 MISSIONARIES, 441, 1580, 2344  
 MYSTICISM, 371  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 158, 159, 1054, 2642, 2646  
 BATTLES, 1059, 1060, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2653, 2654



- NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 1116, 2600, 2601, 2660, 2750
- NATIONALISM, 434, 510, 742, 751, 850, 955, 1548, 1616, 2330, 2347, 2369
- NAVAL AIR FORCES, 2709
- NAVAL BATTLES, 159, 1042, 2710
- NAVAL VESSELS, 327, 956, 1014, 1073, 1546, 2660
- NAVY AND MARINES, 141, 1545, 2497, 2681, 2739, 2996
- NEUTRALITY, 1014
- NORFOLK AND NORWICH RECORD OFFICE, 2470
- OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 1841
- PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 1549
- PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 1092, 1510, 2726
- PARLIAMENT, 1460, 1500, 1501, 1517, 1529, 1532, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1565, 1570, 1585, 1595, 1620, 2589, 2727, 2744
- PERIODICALS, 1462, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 2755, 3045
- PHILANTHROPY, 282, 1603
- PHILOSOPHY, 1401, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1534, 2904
- PHOTOGRAPHY, 2673
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1161, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1592, 1593, 2986, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2993, 2996
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 1172, 1518, 1520, 1548, 1557, 1558, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1568, 1620, 2590, 2608
- POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1523, 1548, 1553, 1566
- POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 1570
- POLITICAL THEORY, 285, 582, 1172, 1174, 1567, 1568, 2896
- POLITICS, 282, 659, 1106, 1549, 1550, 2914
- POPULATION, 1519, 1570, 2347, 2369
- PORTS, 1542
- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1782, 1787, 1900, 2369
- PRICES, 1528
- PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 1473
- PRISONERS OF WAR, 789
- PROTESTANTS, 371, 1562, 1583
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 371, 374, 399, 410, 438, 582, 1517, 1559, 2631
- PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1594
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 582, 1243, 1517, 1551, 1552
- PUBLIC FINANCE, 1203
- PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 565, 1063, 1168, 1787, 2224
- QUAKERS, 1460, 1584, 1585
- RAILROADS, 1542, 1605
- REAL PROPERTY, 44, 1527, 1529, 2157
- RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 1545, 1551, 2695
- RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 573, 1481, 2905
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 285, 846, 1526, 1601, 2082
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1218, 1401, 1461, 1468, 1562, 1563, 1574, 1586, 1587, 1601, 1620, 2943
- RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 1529
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 573, 1255, 1256, 1258, 1269, 1464, 1481, 1492, 1591, 2978, 2981, 2985
- SERMONS, 1581
- SHEEP RAISING, 1530
- SLAVERY, 319, 434, 838, 1594, 1595
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 1016, 1471, 1482, 1511, 1575, 1596, 2714, 2933
- SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1583, 1595, 1599, 1603, 1604, 3045
- SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1184, 1465, 1977, 2082, 2872
- SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 1589, 1590, 2535
- STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 1494
- SUBMARINES, 1161, 2682, 2710, 2832, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2839
- TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2029
- TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 1495, 1522
- THEATER, 1483, 1484
- TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY, 1496
- TRADE, 109, 110, 313, 365, 543, 593, 1013, 1026, 1211, 1212, 1493, 1496, 1500, 1501, 1542, 1605, 1841, 2007, 2918, 2931
- TRADE UNION LAW (1927), 1520
- TREATIES, 138, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1114, 1510, 1679, 2070, 2347, 2611, 2617, 2628, 2702
- AUSTRALIA, 132
- CANADA, 132
- JAPAN, 130, 132
- UNITED STATES, 132, 141
- UNITARIAN CHURCH, 1431, 1588
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1509, 1563, 1574, 2575
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1602, 1604, 1606, 2535
- VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 543, 1540
- VITAL STATISTICS, 1572, 2721
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 2986
- WELFARE, 1518, 1566
- WIT AND HUMOR, 1477, 1478
- WOMEN, 1184, 1249, 1538
- WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1497, 1525, 2933
- WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 130, 1066, 1073, 1081, 1088, 1517, 1565, 2330, 2656, 2695, 2702, 2706, 2709, 2710, 2714, 2832
- BATTLES, 190, 2718, 2721
- NAVAL BATTLES, 2723
- WORLD WAR II, 198, 204, 209, 252, 256, 267, 510, 1103, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1114, 1116, 1129, 1130, 1132, 1155, 1161, 1507, 2656, 2727, 2734, 2739, 2744, 2746, 2750, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2792, 2793, 2831, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2839
- BATTLES, 2745
- GREAT UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION (PARIS, 1867), 1440
- GREAVES, ROSE L., 2601
- GRECHKO, A. A., 3222
- GREECE SEE ALSO 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)'
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- EPEIRJS, 2122, 2124
- IOANNINA, 2128
- MESOLONGION, 2125
- METSOVON, 2122
- SALONIKA, 2125
- VONITSA, 2123
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- BIOGRAPHY, 1879
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2127
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2127
- CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2123
- EDUCATION, 1879
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- EUROPE, 2577
- TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2577
- HUMAN RELATIONS, 1879
- INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2087
- LITERATURE, 1879, 2125
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2128
- MILITARY HISTORY, 2122, 2123
- MILITARY STRATEGY, 2718
- NATIONALISM, 2087, 2124, 2125, 2126
- ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2126
- PHILOSOPHY, 1190
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 2127
- POPULATION, 235
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2127
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2126
- SOCIAL HISTORY, 2122
- TREATIES, 2618
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2128
- WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS
- BATTLES, 2718
- WORLD WAR II, 235
- GREEN, HOWARD, 2646, 2706
- GREENBAUM, LOUIS S., 1396
- GREENLEAF, RICHARD E., 639
- GREENWOOD, BRIAN, 1236
- GREGGIRE, HENRI, BISHOP\*, 1383, 1404
- GREGOR, RICHARD, 3259
- GREGORIAN, VARTAN, 2358
- GRENDI, EDOARDO, 1522
- GRONJN, PEDRO, 773
- GRESENC, FRIDOO\*, 1953
- GRESHAM, WALTER Q.\*, 128
- GREY, GEORGE E., SIR\*, 579
- GREY, WILLIAM\*, 2594
- GRIEB, KENNETH J., 2598
- GRIEG, JOHAN VORDAHL BRUN\*, 1434
- GRIEG, SIGURD, 2057
- GRIFFITH, ARTHUR\*, 1615
- GRIGORIAN, A. T., 1264
- GRIGOROVICH, I. K., ADMIRAL\*, 3094
- GRIGULEVICH, I. R., 625
- GRILLPARZER, FRANZ\*, 2492
- GRIMM, JACOB\*, 1187, 1196
- GRIMM, TILMANN, 476
- GRIMM, WILHELM\*, 1196
- GRINEVSKI, V. V., 2817
- GRIPENBERG, G. G.\*, 2752
- GRISHAEV, V. V., 3366
- GROEBEN FAMILY\*, 2209
- GROEVER, WILHELM, GENERAL\*, 1793
- GROLLE, JOIST, 2636
- GRONIEWSKA, BARBARA, 2225
- GRONIEWSKI, KRZYSZTOF, 2241
- GROPP, ARTHUR E., 586
- GROSSFELD, LEON, 120
- GROSS, CLARA\*, 216
- GROSS, NATHAN\*\*, 216
- GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'
- GROSSMAN, A. S., 2610
- GROTEFEND, HERMANN\*, 1776
- GROSSACC, PABLO\*, 777
- GROVE VALLEJO, MARMADUKE\*, 856, 857
- GRUART, LEON-L., 1406
- GRUBER, ERNST, 1972
- GRUDININ, I., COLONEL, 168
- GRUNDMANN, GUNTHER, 2106
- GRUNEBAUM-BALLIN, PAUL, 1383
- GRUNER, ERICH, 67, 2083
- GRUNER, R., 2403
- GRUNOW, R., 1840
- GRUNWALD, CONSTANTIN, 3121
- GRUNWALD, K., 2370
- GRUSS, NOE, 1293
- GRUVBERGER, NILS, 2069
- GRYGIER, TADEUSZ, 1777, 1843, 1861, 1918, 1931, 2195, 2196, 2198, 2219, 2226, 2246, 2247
- GRYLOV, A. N., 167
- GUADALAJARA (BATTLE), 1695
- GUARDA, GABRIEL\*, 9
- GUATEMALA SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- GUATEMALA, 722
- SAN JOSE, 715
- TIKAL, 715
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- ARCHAEOLOGY, 715
- ARCHITECTURE, 722
- BIOGRAPHY, 24, 628
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 719
- CIVIL RIGHTS, 721
- CUSTOMS, 716
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 24, 595
- IMPERIALISM, 1281
- INDIANS, 628, 716
- LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 721
- LAW, 716
- MISSIONARIES, 628
- NATIONALISM, 595, 717
- POLITICS, 718
- PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 720, 721
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 721
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 628
- SECONDARY EDUCATION, 595
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 595
- URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 628, 722
- GUBAREVA, V. M., 3147
- GUDERIAN, HEINZ, GENERAL\*, 179, 257
- GUERRERO, JOSE\*, 633
- GUERRERO, MIGUEL\*, 934
- GUERRINI, MAURICE\*, 1049
- GUESDE, JULES (PSEUD. OF MATHIEU BASILE)\*, 1448, 1451
- GUESDISM, 89
- GUEST-GORNALL, R., 1223
- GUEVARA Y VASCONCELOS, MANUEL\*, 955
- GUEYE, M'BAYE, 448
- GUGGENHEIM, PAUL, 149
- GUICCIARDINI, F., COUNT\*, 1655
- GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO\*, 2410
- GUILDS
- BELGIUM, 1277
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1522
- GUILLAMONDEGUI, JULIO CESAR, 780
- GUILLAUMAT, MARIE LOUIS ADOLPHE\*, 2718
- GUILLAUME, JAMES\*, 2083
- GUILLEN, P., 111
- GUIMERA PERAZA, MARCOS, 1732

GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST' BIBLIOGRAPHY, 355 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 355 POLITICS, 355

GUIRAL, PIERRE, 89

GUITERAS, JUAN, 1238

GUITRY, SACHA, 1195

GUNDLACH, JUAN\*, 970

GUNSON, W. N., 545

GUNTHER, FRITZ, 1835

GUNTHER, GENERAL\*, 2197

GUPTA, S. C., 509

GURVICH, D. M., 2554

GUSKOV, V. P., 3194

GUSTAV ADOLF, PRINCE OF HOHENLÖCHE-SCHILLINGSFURST\*, 2945

GUSTAVUS IV, KING OF SWEDEN\*, 2065

GUSTAVUS V, KING OF SWEDEN\*, 182

GUTELMAN, M., 587

GUTH, ROLF, 1890

GUYARD, MARIUS-FRANÇOIS, 1377

GUYTON DE MORVEAU, LOUIS BERNARD\*, 2994

GUZMAN NEYRA, ALFONSO, 684

GWYNN, LEWIS, 1418

GYORKEI, JENO, 2665

GYPSY (VESSEL), 2948

GYPTNER, RICHARD, 275

## H

HAARTMANN, JOHAN\*, 2961

HAAS, ARTHUR ERICH\*, 345

HAAS, LEONHARD, 1017

HAASE, CARL, 1917

HAASE, UTE, 620

HABANA, UNIVERSIDAD DE LA, 975

HABIB\*, 1240

HABIB, IRFAN\*, 511

HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918) SEE ALSO 'AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC', 'BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES', 'CZECHOSLOVAKIA', 'HUNGARY (SINCE 1867)', 125, 2492

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

CROATIA, 2334, 2335

DALMATIA (REGION), 2319, 2320, 2323

DUBROVNIK, 2320

KOTOR, 2326

SISAK, 2339

ZADAR, 2320

ZAGREB, 2335

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)

AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2146, 2207

AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2138

APICULTURE, 2339

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2150, 2317, 2318, 2663

ARISTOCRACY, 2146

ART, 1050

ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2137

BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2130

BATTLES, 2645

BIOGRAPHY, 343, 2102, 2116, 2129, 2136, 2138, 2724

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 343

CENSORSHIP, 2129

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 60, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2142, 2144, 2314, 2327, 2334

CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 2167, 2226

CULTURAL LIFE, 2319, 2320

CUSTOMS, 2134

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1278

ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 60, 1075

EDUCATION, 2207

ELECTIONS, 2312

FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 2130

FOLKLORE, 1196, 2322

FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 2151

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 1212

FOREIGN POLICY

FRANCE, 1024

GERMANY, 125, 1024, 1854, 2605

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 125

FOREIGN RELATIONS

BRAZIL, 90

GERMANY, 118, 1079, 2696

ITALY, 1644

OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 100, 2132

POLAND, 2696

RUMANIA, 100, 1079

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 90

RUTHENIA, 2698

SERBIA (TO 1918), 100

UNITED STATES, 188

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 343, 2116

HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2207

HUMAN RELATIONS, 1187, 2319, 2334

IMMIGRATION, 2129

IMPERIALISM, 1030

INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1278, 2105, 2117, 2130, 2133, 2189, 2910

INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1187

ISLAM, 2336

JEWELRY INDUSTRY, 1204

LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2323, 2331

LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2110

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2110, 2324

LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1187

LAW, 2317

LEGAL PROFESSION, 2102

LITERATURE, 2102, 2134

LUTHERANS, 2226

MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 2145

MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2145

MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 2645

MILITARY HISTORY, 2135, 2663, 2704

MILITARY LAW, 2326

MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 179, 2132

MILITARY STRATEGY, 179, 1075, 2685

MILITARY TRAINING, 179

MINING, 2107, 2131

MUSIC, 2102

NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1050, 1053, 2215, 2327, 2645

NATIONALISM, 118, 125, 1785, 2091, 2100, 2117, 2136, 2161, 2162, 2167, 2226, 2299, 2302, 2319, 2322, 2324, 2327, 2329, 2330, 2525, 2699

NAVY AND MARINES, 2326

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRY, 2107

ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2314

PARLIAMENT, 1854

PHILOSOPHY, 2134

PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 2910

POLITICAL PARTIES, 2116, 2144, 2162, 2268, 2310, 2324

POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2139

POLITICAL THEORY, 2091

POLITICS, 1075, 2135, 2320, 2331

POPULATION, 2091, 2117, 2142, 2226, 2302, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2320, 2322

PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 2116

PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2129, 2329

PRISONERS OF WAR, 1086

PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2142, 2334, 2335

PUBLIC FINANCE, 1278

REAL PROPERTY, 2157, 2207, 2339

RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2318

REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2129, 2144, 2165, 2326

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2139, 2226, 2314

RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 2149, 2150

SILVER MINES AND MINING, 2130

SOCIAL HISTORY, 2149, 2215, 2339, 2605, 2910

SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2139, 2146

SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2110, 2268, 2324

SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 1089, 2511, 2525

STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 2131

STOCK RAISING, 2339

SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 56, 585

THEATER, 2103

TRADE, 1204, 1212, 1632, 2105, 2931

TREASON, 2137, 2329

TREATIES, 1030, 1053, 1082, 1632, 2310, 2619

GERMANY, 133

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 133

URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 1202

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 2133

WELFARE, 2133

WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2131, 2133

WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 188, 1079, 1082, 1086, 1089, 1854, 2330, 2696, 2698, 2699, 2704

NAVAL BATTLES, 2724

HACKETHAL, EBERHARD, 1985

HADDAD, GEORGE M., 2376

HADDEN, TOM, 1531

HADELER, WILHELM, CAPTAIN\*, 1070

HADJIJAHIC, MUHAMED, 2332

HADRAMAUT SEE 'ADEN AND ADEN PROTECTORATE'

HAHNER, JUNE E., 829

HAIDJK, MANFRED, 1122

HAIG, B. D., 551

HAIMSON, L., 3116

HAIR, P. E. H., 1497

HAITI SEE ALSO 'WEST INDIES'

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

CAYES, 953

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)

BATTLES, 953

CIVIL RIGHTS, 1001

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2625

FOREIGN POLICY

UNITED STATES, 2629

IMPERIALISM, 995, 2625, 2629

NATIONALISM, 590, 953, 1000, 1001

NEGROES, 1000, 1001

TREATIES, 2629

HAKALEHTO, ILKKA, 2030

HALABA, RYSZARD, 2184

HALDER, FRANZ, COLONEL GENERAL\*, 1093

HALGUET, JEROME DU, 2943

HALIFAX, CHARLES LINDLEY, VISCOUNT\*, 2937

HALIFAX, EARL OF (EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD)\*, 1109

HALIPPI, P., 3273

HALL, D. G. E., 14

HALL, H. DUNCAN, 2631

HALL, JAMES, SIR\*, 2988

HALLAM, HENRY\*, 1568

HALLE, LOUIS J., 2406

HALLETT, RICHARD W., 3217

HALLGREN, WILLY, 2952

HALLY, P. J., 1618

HALPERIN DONGHI, TULLIO, 770

HALPERN, ISRAEL, 3109

HAMEL (BATTLE), 191

HAMILTON, K. A., 2436

HAMLIN, D. B. L., 8

HAMSHIRE, C. E., 1000

HAN UGON, 1025

HANDICRAFTS SEE 'INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION'

HANGO (BATTLE), 1155

HANKS, LUCIEN M., 535

HANOAR HAZIONI (JEWISH YOUTH GROUP, POLAND), 251

HANS, N., 2905

HANSEATIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION MEETING, 80TH (OSNABRUCK, 1964), 2510

HANSEMAN, ADOLPH\*, 1809

HANSEN, ALBERT, 1245

HANSEN, EMIL CHRISTIAN\*, 1245

HANSEN, NILES M., 1209

HANSEN, OCTAVIUS\*, 2012

HANSEN, ULF KJAER\*, 2004

HANUS, IGNAC JAN\*, 1196

HAPUSENKO, I. M., 3011

HARA, TAKASHI\*, 2617

HARCHEV, P. I., 3293

HARDINGE, ARTHUR HENRY, SIR\*, 1035

HARGREAVES, JOHN D., 359

HARGREAVES, REGINALD, 174, 1063

HARLEY, J. B., 44, 2458

HARMEL, LEON\*, 1403

HARNETTY, PETER, 509

HARPE, WERNER VON\*, 3411

HARRIGAN, ANTHONY, 150

HARRIS, GEORGE S., 2383

HARRISON, BRIAN, 1598

HARRISON, R. J., 1039

HART, DONN V., 530

HART, JEFFREY, 285

HART, THOMAS C., ADMIRAL\*, 266

HARTGLASS, A., 238

HARTMANN, ANASTASIOS, BISHOP\*, 520

HARTMANN, RUDOLF, 2614

HARTOG, J., 947

HARTSTOCK, ERHARD, 1869, 1870, 1913

HARVARD-YENCHING CLASSIFICATION SCHEME, 48

HARVESTER JUDGEMENT, AUSTRALIA (1907), 560

HARVEY, HENRY, ADMIRAL\*, 1064

HASS, GERHART, 1158

HASSELL, ULRICH VON\*, 1884

HATTON, RAGNHILD, 2070, 2594

HAUCH, J. C., BISHOP\*, 2054

HAUPT, G., 89, 2872

HAUSER, KARL\*, 1916

HAUTION, ROGER, 1363

HAVIGHURST, ALFRED F., 1467

HAWGOOD, JOHN A., 2602

HAWKINS, CLIFFORD W., 543

HAXTHAUSEN, AUGUST VON\*, 3075

HAYA DE LA TORRE, VICTOR RAUL\*, 45

HAYASHI, GONSUKE\*, 2617

HAYEK, FRIEDRICH VON, 2917

HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD\*, 2597



- HAYLEY, WILLIAM\*, 1536  
 HAYNES, HENRY, CAPTAIN\*, 956  
 HAZARD, JOHN N., 3215  
 HEARDER, H., 2589  
 HEARN, WILLIAM EDWARD\*, 571  
 HEARTTE, ISAAC THOMAS\*, 941  
 HECKSHER, ELI FILIP\*, 1051  
 HEDUIN, JEAN-NICOLAS\*, 1363  
 HEFFER, ERIC\*, 3136  
 HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM  
 FRIEDRICH\*, 1176, 1808, 2636, 2895, 2902  
 HEGEMANN, MARGOT, 2732  
 HEIDEGGER, MARTIN\*, 2897  
 HEILBRONER, ROBERT, 2984  
 HEIN, HILDE, 1190  
 HEINE, HEINRICH\*, 2431  
 HEINE, HELMUT\*, 2655  
 HEININGER, JOSEPH, 1923  
 HEINITZ, F. A. FREIHERR VON\*, 1840  
 HEINRICHS, ERIK, 2672  
 HEINSIUS, PAUL, 2648  
 HEJAZ RAILWAY, 2354  
 HELFRICH, COENRAAD EMIL LAMBERT\*, 521  
 HELGUERA, MARGARITA M., 656  
 HELIGOLAND (BATTLE), 2680  
 HELIN, RONALD A., 2307  
 HELK, VELLO, 64, 2005, 2020, 2022  
 HELL, JURGEN, 620  
 HELLERSTROM, SVEN, 2976  
 HELMERT, HEINZ, 1065, 1075  
 HELMREICH, JONATHAN E., 185  
 HELLOU, KHALIL, 2385  
 HELSINKI, UNIVERSITY OF, 1268, 2033, 2038  
 HEMARDINQUER, J.-J., 2452  
 HENDERSON, HUBERT\*, 1560  
 HENDRICKSON, EMBERT J., 101  
 HENNICK, OTTO, 1099  
 HENNINGSEN, SVEN, 2735  
 HENRI I, KING OF HAITI (HENRI CHRISTOPHE)\*, 1000  
 HENRIQUEZ URENA, PEDRO\*, 967  
 HERALDRY SEE 'FAMILY AND GENEALOGY'  
 HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON\*, 2455  
 HERMANN, ARMIN, 345  
 HERMANN, JOACHIM, 2529  
 HERMANN, URSULA\*, 1973  
 HERMET, GUY\*, 1706  
 HERMITE, CHARLES\*, 1263  
 HERNANDEZ T., RUFFO ARMANDO, 942  
 HERNQVIST, PETER\*, 2952  
 HERODOTUS\*, 2459  
 HERODY, MICHEL, 1297  
 HEROS, ANTONIO DE\*, 1704  
 HERRERA Y DAVILA, TOMAS\*, 730  
 HERRERO, JAVIER, 1726  
 HERRICHT, HILDE, 2488  
 HERRMANN, H. J., 1879  
 HERSCHER, A. S., 2987  
 HERSCHER, JOHN FRIEDRICH WILLIAM, SIR\*, 2896  
 HERSCHER, WILLIAM, SIR\*, 1265  
 HERSKOVITS, FRANCES S., 1254  
 HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE JEAN\*, 1254  
 HERTLING, GEORG VON\*, 2945  
 HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLPH\*, 2056  
 HERTZOG, ALBERT\*, 398  
 HERZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH (PSEUD. ISKANDER)\*, 2221, 3012, 3053, 3088, 3096  
 HERZFELD, HANS, 2419  
 HERZOG, BODO, 2710  
 HERZOG, LEON, 2780, 2798  
 HESS, ULRICH VON, 50  
 HESSE-DARMSTADT, ALEXANDER, PRINCE OF, 3109  
 HESSELBARTH, HELMUT\*, 1983  
 HETEMAKI, PAIVIO, 2035  
 HETSCHOG, JER, 1011  
 HEXELSCHNEIDER, ERHARD, 1196  
 HEYDRICH, REINHARD\*, 2776  
 HICKE, E., 1841  
 HICKS, W. WHITNEY, 309  
 HIDALGO Y COSTILLA, MIGUEL\*, 676  
 HIEGEL, CHARLES, 1292  
 HIEGEL, HENRI, 1292  
 HIEKE, ERNST, 1270  
 HIGHER EDUCATION SEE 'UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE'  
 HIGMAN, B. W., 1555  
 HILAIRE, Y.-M., 1410  
 HILDESHEIMER, AZRIEL, RABBI\*, 1272  
 HILGER, MARY\*, 3368  
 HILL FAMILY\*, 1503  
 HILL, LEONIDAS E., III, 201, 2748  
 HILL, MOLLY\*, 2934  
 HILL, THOMAS WRIGHT\*, 2981  
 HILLE, GEORG\*, 1778  
 HILLERBRAND, DIETER, 37  
 HILLGRUBER, ANDREAS, 1139  
 HILMERA, JIRI, 2103  
 HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE\*, 1586  
 HIMMELFARB, MILTON, 304  
 HIMMLER, HEINRICH\*, 1906, 2765  
 HINDENBURG, PAUL VON, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1875, 1926  
 HINDUISM, 2939  
 INDIA, 518  
 HINES, JOSHUA\*, 1582  
 HINKEL, HEINZ, 1855  
 HINNER, RUDOLF ROBERT, 832  
 HIPLER, FRANCISZEK\*, 2170  
 HIROZANE, GENTARO, 2117  
 HIRSCH, SAMUEL\*, 1940  
 HIRST, J. B., 556  
 HISCOCK, CONGRESSMAN\*, 1853  
 HISTORIANS SEE 'HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS  
 ANGOLA, 425, 426  
 FRANCE, 1452  
 MEXICO, 705  
 NORWAY, 2057  
 PERU, 919  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3024  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3024, 3276  
 ZAMBIA, 412, 413  
 HISTOIRE DES CONTINENTS (BOOK), 348  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE ALSO 'AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES', 'CHRONOLOGY', 'DIPLOMATICS', 'LOCAL HISTORY', 'NUMISMATICS', 'PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY', 'TOPONYMY', 4, 5, 6, 35, 36, 41, 42, 202, 1020, 1216, 1257, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2427, 2428, 2445, 2452, 2455, 2520, 2521, 2667, 2891, 2902, 2983, 2984  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 65, 88  
 ARGENTINA, 616, 770, 777, 778  
 ASIA, EAST, 2423, 3021  
 AUSTRALIA, 2429  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 589, 2430  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 7, 2454, 2508  
 BRAZIL, 22, 817, 818, 819  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2096  
 CANADA, 8  
 CHILE, 9, 23, 845  
 CHINA, 32, 461, 2424  
 COLOMBIA, 10, 11, 28, 595, 861, 862, 874  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2419  
 DENMARK, 2021, 2522  
 ECUADOR, 887, 911  
 EGYPT, 2363  
 ETHIOPIA, 355  
 EUROPE, 18, 1065, 2341, 2410, 2448, 2870, 3012  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2414, 2416  
 FRANCE, 32, 33, 39, 43, 1313, 1316, 1328, 1416, 1427, 2388, 2411, 2412, 2419, 2421, 2443, 2444, 2447  
 GERMANY, 20, 37, 38, 43, 66, 183, 228, 307, 589, 1129, 1182, 1416, 1819, 1857, 1859, 1944, 1959, 2203, 2207, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2419, 2426, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2474, 2451  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 20, 82, 1859, 2415, 2417, 2435, 2446  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 12, 20, 82, 1098, 1955, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2450  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 13, 37, 487, 1129, 1467, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1516, 1535, 1550, 1568, 1595, 1598, 2418, 2419, 2436, 2985  
 GUATEMALA, 24, 595  
 GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF, 355  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2207  
 HONDURAS, 723, 724  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 25, 2155, 2160, 2420, 2456  
 INDIA, 513, 518, 2419  
 INDONESIA, 14, 522, 527  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 15  
 ITALY, 31, 1636, 1645, 2419  
 JAPAN, 29, 479, 487  
 LATIN AMERICA, 8, 26, 589, 595, 599, 516, 911  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 3010  
 MEXICO, 8, 40, 648, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 676, 680  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2341, 2423  
 NETHERLANDS, 522, 1674, 2419, 2437, 2438  
 NORWAY, 16, 1129  
 OCEANIA, 2449  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 34, 2363  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 728  
 PERU, 616, 906, 911  
 POLAND, 20, 2203, 2204, 2207, 2227, 2419  
 PORTUGAL, 819  
 ROMANIA, 7, 17, 25, 2288, 2289, 2421, 2489, 2507, 3072  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 15, 1941, 2207, 2417, 2439, 2453, 3001, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3021, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3055, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3092, 3120, 3189, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363  
 SPAIN, 649, 1711, 1712, 2419, 2440, 2442  
 SWEDEN, 355, 2065, 2419  
 SWITZERLAND, 67, 589  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 34  
 UNITED STATES, 18, 26, 37, 1098, 1107, 1158, 1313, 2388, 2441, 2448  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 15, 21, 30, 40, 167, 2417, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2430, 2453, 2490, 2586, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3021, 3033, 3125, 3130, 3158, 3177, 3187, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3206, 3216, 3726, 3356, 3403  
 VENEZUELA, 19, 27, 595, 845, 931, 932  
 WEST INDIES, 8  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2425, 2586  
 HISTORISK-GENELOGISKE ARKIV, 2020  
 HISTORY OF IDEAS SEE 'INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS'  
 HISTORY, INTERPRETATION OF SEE 'INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2558, 2572  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 356  
 EUROPE, 2690  
 FRANCE, 1329  
 GERMANY, 2690  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2556  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2575  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2523  
 JAPAN, 84  
 MEXICO, 652  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 87  
 POLAND, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2555, 2559, 2560, 2563, 2564  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3197  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 85, 86, 1435, 2536, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2561, 2562, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2573, 2574, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197  
 HITCHINS, KEITH, 2314  
 HITLER, ADOLF\*, 177, 207, 208, 213, 225, 227, 229, 1027, 1078, 1103, 1109, 1111, 1116, 1125, 1139, 1145, 1509, 1801, 1814, 1815, 1860, 1868, 1875, 1877, 1884, 1897, 1906, 1909, 1912, 1925, 1936, 1937, 2080, 2141, 2182, 2579, 2596, 2732, 2743, 2747, 2748, 2783  
 HOARE, M. E., 2982  
 HOAX SEE 'WIT AND HUMOR'  
 HOBBS, CECIL, 2385  
 HOBBSBAWM, E. J., 1521, 1526  
 HOBBSBAWM, E. J., 2855  
 HOBSON, R. H., 410  
 HOCH, WOLFGANG, 2517  
 HOCH, LAZARE, GENERAL\*, 71  
 HO CHI MINH\*, 2624  
 HOCHHUTH, ROLF\*, 2946  
 HOCHSTEIGER, TIBOR, 2114  
 HODGES, COURTNEY H., 2812  
 HOFELE, KARL HEINRICH, 1806  
 HOFFMAN, ROBERT, 1176  
 HOFFMAN, WILHELM F., 1239  
 HOFFMANN, ERNST THEODOR WILHELM\*, 2102  
 HOFFMANN, JAKUB FREDERYK\*, 2200  
 HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON\*, 2134  
 HOGARTH, WILLIAM\*, 1601  
 HOGUE (VESSEL), 2710  
 HOHENLOHE FAMILY\*, 2130  
 HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG-BARTENSTEIN\*, 1343  
 HOLL, KARL\*, 1946  
 HOLLAND, HENRY\*, 1484  
 HOLLAND, JOHN PHILIP\*, 1074  
 HOLLAND, 3D BARON (HENRY RICHARD VASSALL FOX)\*, 301  
 HOLLMANN, HENRICUS MARTINUS FRANCISCUS\*, 2944  
 HOLM, IVAR, 1990  
 HOLMES, JEAN, 568  
 HOLMES, O. W., 81  
 HOLMGAARD, JENS, 1211  
 HOLST, PETER F., 2970  
 HOLSTI, EINO RUDOLF WOLDEMAR\*, 2034  
 HOLST-KNUDSEN, CARL\*, 2022  
 HOLT, BASIL, 392

- HOLT, HAROLD\*, 565  
HOLT, P. M., 354  
HOLY ALLIANCE, 1179  
HONDURAS SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 723  
BIOGRAPHY, 723, 724  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 723, 724  
LITERATURE, 724  
HOOK, SIDNEY, 2869  
HOOKER, JAMES R., 356  
HOODSON, DAVID, 3164  
HOPFNER, CHRISTA, 3141  
HOPKINS, A. G., 435  
HOPKINS, ROBERT, 1054  
HOPPE, RUTH, 1978  
HOPPER, E. I., 1201  
HOPWOOD, ROBERT F., 1854  
HORACIO, CLARE, JR., 646, 730  
HORAK, JIRI, 1196  
HORN, D. B., 1508  
HORN, ELZBIETA\*, 2227  
HORNER, LEONARD\*, 1502  
HORSFALL-CARTER, W., 2442  
HORSLEY, VICTOR, SIR\*, 2969  
HOSWARD, DONALD D., 155  
HOSCH, EDGAR, 3100  
HOSELITZ, BERT F., 2924  
HOSMAN, J., 3064  
HOSPITALS  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2961  
FRANCE, 330  
GERMANY, 331, 1885  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1543, 1544  
INDIA, 1249  
NORWAY, 1246  
SCANDINAVIA, 1246  
SWEDEN, 1228, 2959, 2960, 2976  
HOSTOS, EUGENIO MARIA DE\*, 965, 1004  
HOTEL MARQUARDT (STUTTGART), 1811  
HOUDON, JEAN ANTOINE\*, 1444  
HOUSE OF COMMONS (GREAT BRITAIN), 1568  
HOUSE OF LORDS (GREAT BRITAIN), 1595  
HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD, 135, 2031  
HOUSEHOLD CRAFTS, FURNISHINGS SEE 'FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GLASS AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES'  
HOUSER, JAROSLAV, 2777  
HOUSING SEE 'LIVING STANDARDS'  
HOWARD, BRETT, 1350  
HOWARD, MICHAEL, 179  
HOWARTH, DAVID, 2359  
HOWELL, ROGER, 1511  
HOWELL, RONALD F., 1312  
HOWES, JOHN F., 500  
HOWSON, J. M., 2654  
HRUSHEVSKI, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH\*, 2439, 3130  
HSU, IMMANUEL C. Y., 460  
HSUEH CHUN-TU, 464  
HUANG HSING\*, 464  
HUART, SUZANNE D., 1346  
HUAYNA CAPAC\*, 915  
HUBENAK, LADISLAV, 2112, 2760  
HUBER, KURT, 527  
HUERTA, VICTORIANO\*, 2598  
HUGENBERG, ALFRED\*, 1925, 1929, 1936  
HUGHES, ARTHUR\*, 1476  
HUGHES, WILLIAM MORRIS\*, 130, 132, 192, 207, 565, 2631  
HUGO, VICTOR MARIE\*, 671  
HUISINGA, JOHAN\*, 1674  
HULL, FELIX, 1459  
HULLMAN, HERMANN\*, 1891  
HULS CHEMICAL FACTORIES, 1831  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 344  
AFRICA, EAST, 408  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1222  
ARGENTINA, 616, 799  
CANADA, 1600  
DENMARK, 2014, 2017, 2022  
ECUADOR, 764  
EGYPT, 1038  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2039  
FRANCE, 43, 671, 1056, 1176, 1240, 1258, 1262, 1263, 1340, 1341, 1415, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1456, 1643, 2911  
GERMANY, 43, 1176, 1187, 1227, 1258, 1811, 1879, 1945, 1980, 2263, 2266, 3109, 3118  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1879  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1038, 1258, 1431, 1469, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1600, 1879, 2637, 3118  
GREECE, 1879  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1187, 2319, 2334  
ITALY, 1056, 1222, 1415, 1643, 1648, 1649, 1666  
LATIN AMERICA, 616, 764  
MEXICO, 671, 679  
NORWAY, 1222  
PALESTINE, 2637  
PERU, 616  
POLAND, 1262, 2170, 2263, 2266  
PORTUGAL, 1678  
ROMANIA, 2282  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 306, 1187, 1261, 1263, 1649, 3042, 3082, 3109, 3118  
SERBIA (TO 1918), 2282  
SOUTH AFRICA, 397, 400  
SPAIN, 1686, 1729  
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 1038  
SWEDEN, 2076  
SWITZERLAND, 1261  
TUNISIA, 1240  
UNITED STATES, 306, 1227, 1258, 3118  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1222, 1649, 3209, 3413  
ZAMBIA, 408  
HUMANITE (NEWSPAPER), 2854  
HUMANITIES SEE 'HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON, BARON\*, 326, 597, 612  
HUMBOLDT, WILHELM VON\*, 2644  
HUMOR SEE 'WIT AND HUMOR'  
HUMPHREYS, R. A., 593, 2611  
HUNGARIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 2523  
HUNGARIAN INSTITUTE AND MUSEUM OF MILITARY HISTORY, 2147  
HUNGARIAN STATE ARCHIVES, 2471  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867) SEE ALSO 'EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST', 'HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BUDAPEST, 2156  
FOLDEAK, 2149  
GYULA, 2154  
NGRAD COUNTY, 2814  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2159  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1167, 2159  
AGRICULTURE, 2153, 2156  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2154, 2156, 2471  
BATTLES, 2090  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3338  
BIOGRAPHY, 25, 72, 2665  
CARTOGRAPHY, 2147  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1095, 1167, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2155, 2166, 2725  
CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 2167  
CUSTOMS, 2156  
ECONOMIC THEORY, 2153  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2523  
FOREIGN POLICY, 2736  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1111  
GERMANY, 1111  
ROMANIA, 1111  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GERMANY, 2732  
ROMANIA, 2732  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 25, 2155, 2160, 2420, 2456  
HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 2523  
IMMIGRATION, 2163  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2153  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2148  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1133  
MILITARY HISTORY, 2147, 2665  
MILITARY TRAINING, 1133  
NATIONALISM, 1095, 2090, 2162, 2164, 2167, 2311  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2725  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 1095, 1167, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2158, 2159, 2162, 2164  
POPULATION, 72, 236, 241, 2164, 2311  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 3387  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 3387  
REAL PROPERTY, 2148, 2157, 2158  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2166  
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 2150  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2158, 2456  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2155, 2523  
TRADE, 1027, 2154  
TREATIES, 1027  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 2154  
WORLD WAR II, 72, 236, 241, 253, 1095, 1111, 1117, 1133, 2732, 2736, 2787, 2797, 2814, 2815, 2820  
HUNT, E. H., 1525  
HUNTER, JOHN\*, 1234  
HUNTER, LOUIS C., 328  
HUNTING  
FRENCH GUIANA, 892  
HURD, DOUGLAS, 478  
HUREM, RASIM, 2779  
HUREZEANU, D., 2291  
HURIANOV, P. D., 3288  
HURTADO LARRAIN, HOMERO, 849  
HURZHIL, I. J., 3059  
HUSKISSON, WILLIAM\*, 1605  
HUSS, ARVID, 2971  
HUSS, MAGNUS\*, 2971  
HUTCHINSON, JOHN, 3351  
HUTTANS'KYI, S. K., 3161  
HUTT, MAURICE, 1291  
HUTTEN, HELMUT, 2633  
HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY\*, 344  
HUYS, BERNARD, 2483  
HVIDTFELDT, JOHAN, 1994, 2021  
HVIDTFELDT, JOHAN\*, 1778  
HVOSTOV, V., 2490  
HWASSER, ISRAEL\*, 2955  
HYAM, RONALD, 359  
HYSLOP, MAXWELL\*, 727  
IAKOVLEV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 2596  
IAKOVLEV, V. N., 3328  
IAROSHENKO, A. D., 3129, 3290  
IAVORS'KYI, O. M., 3149  
IAZ'KOVA, A. A., 1112  
IBANEZ, MARCOS\*, 722  
IBN AL-SHARIF, MAHMUD, 2343, 2365  
IBN-SAUD, ABDUL-AZIZ, KING OF SAUDI ARABIA\*, 2359  
IBN-UTMAN, MUHAMMAD\*, 98  
IEFYMENKO, ALEXANDRA IAKIVNA\*, 3071  
IEFYMENKO, P. S., 3071  
IGNACIO GALLEGO, JOSE, 659  
IGNAT'EV, A. V., 3307  
IGNAT'YEV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH\*, 2095, 3097  
IGUCHI, WAKI, 138  
IHOTUAN (ORGANIZATION), 2849  
IKIME, OBARO, 437  
IKLE, FRANK W., 112  
IKONNIKOV, VLADIMIR STEPANOVICH\*, 3001  
ILCHMAN, WARREN F., 507  
ILIE, P., 1090  
ILINCIOIU, T., 2294  
ILMARINEN (VESSEL), 2037  
IMANN-GIGANDET, GEORGES, 2137  
IMMERMANN, KARL LEBERECHT\*, 1806  
IMMIGRATION  
ALGERIA, 387  
ARGENTINA, 796, 798  
BRAZIL, 822, 831, 835  
BRITISH, 1569  
CANADA, 3015  
CHINESE, 986, 987  
CUBA, 986, 987  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2118, 2119  
DENMARK, 1105  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 996  
DUTCH, 3064  
EUROPE, 831, 2859  
FRANCE, 1380, 1384, 1861  
FRENCH, 996, 1748  
FRENCH GUIANA, 2626  
GERMANS, 835, 1105, 2118, 2119, 2163, 2239, 2240, 2786  
GERMANY, 1861, 1938, 2118, 2129, 2241, 2785  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1064, 1582, 1587  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2129  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2163  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1587  
IRISH, 1587  
ITALY, 1646  
JAPANESE, 796  
JEWS, 1380  
LATIN AMERICA, 1747  
MACAO, 987  
MEXICO, 689  
NETHERLANDS, 3064  
POLAND, 1126, 1861, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2785, 2786  
POLES, 2241  
PUERTO RICO, 1064  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1861, 3015, 3064, 3108  
RYUKYU ISLANDS, 796  
SILESIA, 1938  
SPAIN, 1064, 1688, 1747, 1748  
SWITZERLAND, 2129  
TRINIDAD AND TABAGO, 1064  
UKRAINIANS, 3015  
UNITED STATES, 996, 1569, 1582, 2626, 2859  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3015, 3262  
WEST INDIES, 969  
IMPEACHMENT (PRESIDENTIAL) SEE 'LAW', 'PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)'  
IMPERIAL FEDERATION LEAGUE (LONDON, 1884), 557  
IAKOVCHUK, K., 3025



## IMPERIALISM

AFRICA, GENERAL, 2, 358, 359, 360, 365, 1034, 2576, 2628, 2632  
 AFRICA, NORTH, 2726  
 ALGERIA, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 387  
 ARGENTINA, 737  
 ASIA, EAST, 454  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 2576, 2632  
 AUSTRALIA, 557, 564, 2631  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES (1918-40), 3017  
 BELGIUM, 68, 428, 429, 1034, 1035, 1085, 1281, 1282  
 BRAZIL, 737, 820, 821  
 BRITISH GUIANA, 145, 148  
 CANADA, 1037, 2585  
 CHINA, 112, 138, 452, 462, 467, 485, 2849  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 68, 428, 429, 1035, 1282  
 CUBA, 146  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 995, 996  
 EGYPT, 1038  
 ETHIOPIA, 137  
 EUROPE, 1034, 2576, 2632  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 2  
 FRANCE, 112, 138, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 387, 540, 541, 637, 656, 658, 659, 682, 1030, 1036, 1080, 1165, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2726  
 FRENCH GUIANA, 2626  
 GERMANY, 111, 112, 184, 1030, 1085, 2602  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 138, 145, 365, 441, 508, 510, 557, 578, 659, 1030, 1038, 1516, 1517, 2585, 2587, 2628, 2631, 2726  
 GUATEMALA, 1281  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1030  
 HAITI, 995, 2625, 2629  
 INDIA, 508, 509, 510, 2849  
 INDONESIA, 521  
 ITALY, 137, 428, 1030, 1036, 1646, 2603  
 JAPAN, 138, 452, 453, 454, 485  
 KENYA, 370  
 KOREA, 453  
 KUWAIT, 148, 2587  
 LATIN AMERICA, 596, 601, 820, 821, 2629  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2632  
 LIBYA, 1646  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 2630  
 MEXICO, 637, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 682  
 MOROCCO, 111  
 NETHERLANDS, 521, 820  
 NEW GUINEA, 564  
 NEW ZEALAND, 578  
 NIGERIA, 441  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 646  
 PERU, 601  
 PHILIPPINES, 2627  
 PORTUGAL, 820, 2726  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 112, 138, 147, 1030, 3017, 3034  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 1037  
 SPAIN, 146, 147, 601, 602, 637, 659, 820, 995  
 SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 1038  
 TUNISIA, 1036  
 UNITED STATES, 146, 147, 637, 655, 996, 1021, 2602, 2625, 2627, 2629, 3034  
 URUGUAY, 737  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3017  
 VENEZUELA, 145, 1021  
 VIETNAM, 540, 541, 2624  
 INCOME, PRIVATE SEE \*PERSONAL PROPERTY\*

## INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS SEE

\*AMERICAN REVOLUTION\*, \*NATIONALISM\*, \*REVOLUTIONS\*, \*REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS\*, AND \*REBELLIONS\*  
 INDEPENDENCE PARTY (HUNGARY), 2158, 2164  
 INDIA  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BARODA, 299  
 BENGAL, 519  
 SHIVA, 299  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 519  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 535  
 BAPTISTS, 517  
 BIOGRAPHY, 506, 520  
 CALCUTTA MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, 519  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 519  
 CUSTOMS, 299  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 150, 505  
 EDUCATION, 512  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 507  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2600  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2700  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2700  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 CHINA, 449  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 91  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 449  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 299  
 HINDUISM, 518  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 513, 518, 2419  
 HOSPITALS, 1249  
 IMPERIALISM, 508, 509, 510, 2849  
 LITERATURE, 299  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1249  
 MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1249  
 MISSIONARIES, 519, 520  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2600, 2601  
 NATIONALISM, 510, 512, 513, 2700  
 PHILOSOPHY, 295  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 506, 515, 516, 2849  
 POLITICS, 514  
 REAL PROPERTY, 511  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 520  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 340  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 340  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 505  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2700  
 WORLD WAR II, 513  
 INDIANS  
 ARGENTINA, 633  
 BRAZIL, 822  
 CANADA, 327  
 CHILE, 852  
 COSTA RICA, 628  
 CUBA, 603  
 EL SALVADOR, 713  
 FRENCH GUIANA, 892  
 GUATEMALA, 628, 716  
 MEXICO, 636, 639, 660, 661, 662, 704  
 NICARAGUA, 628  
 PARAGUAY, 901  
 PERU, 628, 912, 915  
 UNITED STATES, 660, 661, 662, 704  
 VENEZUELA, 933  
 INDONESIA  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 JAVA, 523  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 521  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2844  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 526, 2844  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 14, 522, 527  
 IMPERIALISM, 521  
 NATIONALISM, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION SEE \*INDUSTRY\*, \*INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION\*  
 INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD, 279, 2932  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION SEE \*INDUSTRY\*, \*INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION\*  
 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1171, 1201, 2919  
 BELGIUM, 1278, 2029  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2105  
 DENMARK, 313, 2009, 2014, 2029  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2920  
 FRANCE, 1209, 1278, 1315, 1316, 1319, 1349, 1370, 2029  
 GERMANY, 1149, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1825, 1978, 2117, 2189, 2190, 2192, 2243, 2273, 2910, 2921  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1493, 1502, 1524, 1605, 1606, 2029, 2921, 2981  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1278, 2105, 2117, 2130, 2133, 2189, 2910  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2153  
 ITALY, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1637  
 NORWAY, 2010  
 POLAND, 2189, 2192, 2228, 2243, 2273  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2189, 2273, 2553, 3007, 3008, 3058, 3059, 3108, 3128  
 UNITED STATES, 2029, 2920  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2920, 3007, 3008, 3128, 3145, 3157, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3171, 3192  
 INEBRIATES ACT (1898), 1599  
 INFORMATION, COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF, 2466  
 DENMARK, 2027  
 FRANCE, 2027  
 INGENIEROS, JOSE\*, 769  
 INGERS, INGEMAR, 2068  
 INGLIS, K. S., 575  
 INGRES, JEAN AUGUSTE DOMINIQUE\*, 1444  
 INONJ, ISMET\*, 2383  
 INQUE, KJWASHI\*, 495  
 INSTITUT FÜR SORBISCHE VOLKSFORSCHUNG, 1779  
 INSTITUT HISTORIQUE DE PARIS, 49  
 INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL, ECONOMIC, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (RENNES), 2468  
 INSTITUTE FOR MARXISM-Leninism (MOSCOW), 3123  
 INSTITUTE FOR SORBIAN ETHNIC RESEARCH (BAUTZEN), 74  
 INSTITUTE FOR SOUTH-EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES (BUCHAREST), 2489  
 INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (LONDON), 2486  
 INSTITUTE OF MARXISM-Leninism (UKRAINE), 3146  
 INSTITUTES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC INSTITUTE BY NAME, E.G., INSTITUTE FÜR ZEITGESCHICHTE, \*ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS\*, \*LIBRARIES\*, \*MUSEUMS\*  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 65  
 BRAZIL, 49  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 76

EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 54  
 FRANCE, 49, 77, 1308, 2468  
 GERMANY, 1779  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 74  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2486  
 ITALY, 1623, 2506  
 NORWAY, 2049  
 RUMANIA, 58, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2290, 2489  
 SPAIN, 649  
 SWITZERLAND, 54, 67  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 21, 2481, 2490, 2503, 3123  
 VENEZUELA, 925  
 INSTITUTO CIENTIFICO Y LITERARIO DE TOLUCA, 668  
 INSTITUTO NACIONAL (CHILE), 855  
 INSURANCE  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1541  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 186, 2887, 2891, 2892, 2895, 2897  
 ARGENTINA, 767, 768  
 ASIA, EAST, 2883  
 AUSTRALIA, 549  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2143  
 BRAZIL, 1308  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2143  
 EUROPE, 608, 2869  
 FRANCE, 767, 1052, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1400, 1441, 2444, 2883, 2884, 2886, 2888, 2889  
 GERMANY, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1806, 1857, 1883, 1935, 2200, 2884, 2885, 2893  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1054, 1479, 1883, 2886, 2890, 2896  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1187  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1607  
 ITALY, 31, 1052, 2893  
 JAPAN, 480  
 LATIN AMERICA, 592, 608  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2340, 2351  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2340  
 RUMANIA, 2279, 2281, 2282, 2316  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1187, 2884, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3074  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2282  
 SPAIN, 592, 1726  
 SWEDEN, 2908  
 UNITED STATES, 608  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2894, 3220  
 INTELLIGENCE, ESPIONAGE AND ESTIMATES SEE \*MILITARY INTELLIGENCE\*  
 INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION, 2634  
 INTEREST GROUPS SEE \*LOBBIES\*  
 INTERLOCUTOR OF LOVERS OF RUSSIAN LITERATURE (PERIODICAL), 3045  
 INTERNATIONAL, FIRST, 1715, 1973, 1977, 2083, 2267, 2531, 3275  
 INTERNATIONAL, SECOND, 277, 1447, 1451, 1626, 2030, 2843, 2872  
 INTERNATIONAL, THIRD, 275, 277, 1305, 1447, 1628, 1691, 2140, 2843  
 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST EUROPEAN STUDIES, 2454  
 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF MARXIST HISTORIANS ON THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION, 3410  
 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MARXISM-Leninism, 5TH (BUCHAREST, 1959), 2507  
 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICANISTS, 36TH, 80

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BALKAN...

- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BALKAN AND SOUTHEAST EUROPEAN STUDIES, 1ST, 2508
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORIANS (PALERMO, 1961), 1662
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, 12TH, 2420, 2520, 2521
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MARITIME HISTORY, 8TH (BEIRUT, 1966), 2524
- INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ARCHIVES (1958), 57
- INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION, 2865
- INTERNATIONAL LAW SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'
- INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION BY NAME
- INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS, 1676
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW SEE ALSO 'NEUTRALITY', 149, 150, 151, 629, 1714, 1904, 2633, 2634
- EURJPE, 1039
- INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE COUNCIL, 2027
- INTERNATIONAL STUDY GROUP OF SOCIALIST PARTIES, 277
- INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S COUNCIL OF SOCIALIST WORKERS ORGANIZATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1184
- INTERNEES SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'
- INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 168, 2393, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2857, 2892
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 361
- AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 45
- BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2087
- BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2087
- FRANCE, 1183, 2462
- GERMANY, 2463, 2465
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1596
- GREECE, 2087
- LATIN AMERICA, 45
- SERBIA (TO 1918), 2087
- SWEDEN, 2464
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3204, 3264
- INVENTIONS AND PATENTS SEE 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY'
- INVESTIGATOR (VESSEL), 327
- INVESTMENTS
- AUSTRALIA, 552
- DENMARK, 2000
- MEXICO, 691
- IOFFE, A. E., 1186, 3185
- IONESCU, GHITA, 2859
- IONESCU, MATEI, 2290, 2311
- IONESCU, V. G., 2280
- IORDACHE, A., 2291
- IORGA, NICOLAE\*, 2294, 2295, 2306, 2421
- IOSA, M., 2292
- IRAN
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2734
- FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2584
- FOREIGN POLICY
- GREAT BRITAIN, 126, 2601
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 126, 2601
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- GERMANY, 2584
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2584
- GREAT BRITAIN, 2734
- UNITED STATES, 2734
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 2584, 2734
- MILITARY HISTORY, 2705
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 126
- TREATIES, 2705
- WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2705
- WORLD WAR II, 2734
- IRAQ
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- BASRA, 2587
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- GREAT BRITAIN, 2587
- KUWAIT, 2587
- IREDALE, D. A., 1493
- IRELAND, JOHN DE COURCY, 1074
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF SEE ALSO 'GREAT BRITAIN'
- COUNTY KERRY, 325
- DUBLIN, 1618
- FOILHOMMERUMBAY, 325
- KILLALA BAY, 1067
- LONDONDERRY, 1613
- MAYNOOTH, 1553, 1612
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- BIOGRAPHY, 1617
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1619
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1608, 1609
- ELECTIONS, 1548, 1553
- FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 1609
- FOREIGN POLICY, 1609
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1610
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 15
- IMMIGRATION, 1587
- INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1607
- LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1611, 1612
- LITERATURE, 1199
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1619
- MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1067, 1613, 1614, 1618
- MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 1618
- MILITARY STRATEGY, 1618
- NATIONALISM, 1548, 1611, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619
- PARLIAMENT, 1553, 1619, 1620
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 1548, 1620
- POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1548, 1553
- POLITICAL THEORY, 1199
- PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1611
- RADIO, 1607
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1587, 1608, 1620
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1621
- SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1610
- TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, 325
- UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1612, 1621
- IRIA, ALBERTO, 363
- IRIBARREN CELIS, LINO, 953
- IRIGUYEN, HIPOLITO\*, 795
- IRISH NATIONALIST PARTY, 1620
- IRISH UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION, 1548
- IRON MINING
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3062
- IRREDENTA SEE 'NATIONALISM'
- IRRIGATION SEE 'LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION'
- ISABELLA II, QUEEN OF SPAIN\*, 1751
- ISAVA SUCRE, CASIMIRO, LIEUTENANT COLONEL\*, 945
- ISBAKH, A. A., 1304
- ISKANDER (PSEUD. OF ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH HERZEN)\*, 2221, 3012, 3088, 3096
- ISKENDEROV, A. A., 3388
- ISLAM, 2939
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 2940
- AFRICA, WEST, 419, 420
- ALGERIA, 385, 387
- ARABIA, 2354
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2336
- BRAZIL, 839
- BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2313
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2336
- JORDAN, 2354
- MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 528
- NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2342, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2940
- NIGERIA, 442
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2313
- PAKISTAN, 529
- RUMANIA, 2313
- SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND NEJD, 2354, 2359
- SYRIA, 2354
- TURKEY, FROM 1918, 2313
- YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2336
- ISLOE, GRETHE, 2026
- ISMAIL PASHA, KHEDIVE OF EGYPT\*, 1038
- ISRAEL SEE ALSO 'PALESTINE'
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- JERUSALEM, 2370
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 72
- BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2370
- BIOGRAPHY, 2365
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2370
- LITERATURE, 2365
- MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 179
- MILITARY STRATEGY, 179
- MILITARY TRAINING, 179
- NATIONALISM, 2365, 2371
- POPULATION, 2370, 2371
- SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2365
- ISRAEL, MILTON, 512
- ISRAEL, S., 2840
- ISRAELIAN, V. L., 2616
- ISTITUTO PER LA STORIA DEL RISORGIMENTO ITALIANO, 1623
- ISTITUTO STORICO DELLA RESISTENZA IN TOSCANA, 2506, 2534
- ISTOMIN, V., COLONEL, 170
- ISTORIA KPSB (BOOK), 3403
- ITALIA (AIRSHIP), 1222
- ITALO-TURKISH WAR, 1646
- ITALY SEE ALSO 'HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES', 107, 107, 107, 137
- BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- APULIA, 2485
- BARI, 1131
- CALABRIA, 1651, 2502
- CATANZARO, 2502
- ELBA, 1056
- EMILIA, 1642
- FIESOLE, 2500
- FLORENCE, 2506, 2766, 2769
- LA SPEZIA, 1622
- LIGURIA, 1622
- LUCCA, 156
- MONTERJSSO AL MARE, 1622
- NAPLES, 1205, 1651
- PAVIA, 1647
- PIEDMONT, 1650, 1665, 1672
- PO VALLEY, 1639, 1663
- ROMAGNA (REGION), 1647
- SARDINIA, 1415, 1626
- SICILY, 1647, 1651, 1662, 1664
- SIENA, 2473
- TURIN, 1626, 1627, 2136
- TUSCANY, 1044, 1052, 1640, 1641, 1663, 2138, 2534
- UDINE, 2704
- VENETIA, 1624
- VENICE, 1018
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1651
- AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS, 1639
- AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1640, 1641, 2138
- AGRICULTURE, 2485
- AIR TRANSPORTATION, 1222
- ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1622, 2472, 2473, 2485, 2491, 2500, 2502
- ARISTOCRACY, 1667
- ART, 1050, 1052, 2881
- BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 107
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2639
- BIOGRAPHY, 31, 1044, 1626, 1628, 1636, 1642, 1669, 2136, 2724, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2907
- BOOK PUBLISHING, 1185
- CASSA SACRA, 2502
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1651, 1652, 1653
- CIVIL RIGHTS, 1652
- COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1635, 1669, 1670
- CORRIERE DELLA SERA (NEWSPAPER), 1652
- CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1627, 1664, 1665
- CURRENCY, 1653
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1631, 1633
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1652, 1663
- ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1653
- ECONOMIC THEORY, 1632, 1633
- ELECTIONS, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1655, 1656
- EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 1638
- EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1222
- FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1415
- FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 317, 1626, 1627, 1629, 1634, 1635, 1657, 1658, 1691, 2534
- FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 1690, 1691, 1695
- FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 121, 1212
- FOREIGN POLICY, 1097
- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2596
- ETHIOPIA, 2596
- FRANCE, 1036, 1327
- GERMANY, 2596, 2610
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1036, 2603
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1036, 2613
- TUNISIA, 2613
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- ETHIOPIA, 115
- FRANCE, 96, 107, 121, 1044, 1052, 1644
- GERMANY, 95, 96, 107, 188, 1644
- GREAT BRITAIN, 96, 2589
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 188, 1644
- RUMANIA, 115
- SWITZERLAND, 114
- VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 156
- UNITED STATES, 188
- HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 31, 1636, 1645, 2419
- HUMAN RELATIONS, 1056, 1222, 1415, 1643, 1648, 1649, 1666
- IMMIGRATION, 1646
- IMPERIALISM, 137, 428, 1030, 1036, 1646, 2603
- INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1637
- INSTITUTES, 1623, 2506
- INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 31, 1052, 2893



LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 1637, 1638  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1637, 1638  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2872  
 LAW, 1650, 1720  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2491  
 LITERATURE, 1185, 1198, 2893, 2907  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1650  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1667  
 MEDICINE, 1642  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1651  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 114, 115, 1654, 2636, 2704  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 2718  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 154, 156, 1050, 1052, 1056, 1643, 2639  
 NATIONAL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION (ITALY), 1659  
 NATIONALISM, 1044, 1623, 1624, 1642, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1656, 1662, 1672, 1673, 1785, 2136, 2330  
 NAVAL AIR FORCES, 1069  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 1069  
 NUMISMATICS, 2457  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 2638  
 PARLIAMENT, 1637, 1654, 1665, 1666  
 PERIODICALS, 196  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1720  
 PHILOSOPHY, 1401  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 346  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1273, 1627, 1628, 1647, 1655, 1656, 1670, 1671  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1653  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1179, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1672  
 POLITICS, 1205, 1625, 1659, 1660, 1663  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1624, 1652, 1669  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1650  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 1650  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2485  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1625, 1785  
 REAL PROPERTY, 1640, 1641  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2500  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1179, 1661  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 156, 206, 1273, 1401, 1640, 1648, 1655, 1656, 1659, 1660, 1665, 2502  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1663  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1626, 1629, 1639, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 2872  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 1089, 1662, 2534  
 SUBMARINES, 1069  
 SYNDICALISM, 1673  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1632  
 TEACHING, 1659  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 1205  
 TRADE, 1027, 1212, 1632  
 TREATIES, 1027, 1030, 1097, 1632, 2610, 2613  
 AFRICA, NORTH, 131  
 CHINA, 131  
 ETHIOPIA, 137

GERMANY, 131  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 131  
 MOROCCO, 131  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 317  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2907  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 1222  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 1638  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1638  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 188, 1069, 1089, 1273, 1673, 2330, 2704  
 BATTLES, 2718  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 2724  
 WORLD WAR II, 196, 206, 211, 214, 1069, 1097, 1124, 1132, 2534, 2766, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2795  
 ITO, HIROBUMI\*, 495, 2614  
 ITO, YOSHIO, 456  
 ITTERSCHAGEN, SIEGFRIED, 1791  
 ITURBIDE, AGUSTIN DE, GENERAL\*, 670, 699  
 IURCHENKO, O. T., 3046, 3049  
 IVANOV, N. N., 276  
 IVANOV, S. N., 2423  
 IVANOV, V. P., 3206  
 IVANOVA, R. P., 3028  
 IVANOV-LEVSKI (VASIL' LEVSKI)\*, 2089  
 IVERSEN, PETER KR., 1858  
 IYLEV, V. L., 2528  
 IWASAKI, YATARI\*, 481  
 IYAD, MUHAMMAD KAMIL, 2351  
 IZQUIERDO, JOSE JOAQUIN, 643, 667  
 IZZET PASA, AHMET, GENERAL\*, 2354

## J

JACKSON, GEORGE D., JR., 3148  
 JACOB, GUY, 2630  
 JACOB, WOLFGANG, 1225  
 JACOBI, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH\*, 1951  
 JACOBI, JOHN\*, 1861  
 JACOBI, YOLANDE, 2442  
 JACOBINS, 1286, 2144, 2146  
 JACOBSEN, HANS-ADOLF, 1093  
 JACOBSEN, HANS-ADOLF\*, 202  
 JADOT, J. M., 418  
 JAENEN, CORNELIUS J., 369  
 JAGER, JORG-JOHNANNES, 2731  
 JAHN, FRIEDRICH LUDWIG\*, 1898  
 JAHNKE, KARL-HEINZ, 212, 224, 2658  
 JAKOBSEN, JAKOB, 2968  
 JAMA AT-I ISLAMI (POLITICAL PARTY, PAKISTAN), 529  
 JAMAICA SEE ALSO \*WEST INDIES  
 BAPTISTS, 1002  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1002  
 SLAVERY, 1002  
 JAMAL BAYHAM, MUHAMMAD\*, 2355  
 JAMES, C. D. T., 1579  
 JAMES, HENRY\*, 1537  
 JAMES, R. R., 2667  
 JANAK, JAN, 2751  
 JANIN, MAURICE, GENERAL\*, 3283  
 JANION, MARIA, 1421  
 JANIZ, GERHARD, 2517  
 JANKOVIC, JULIUS\*, 2318  
 JANSENISM, 2146  
 JANSSEN, JAN-MAGNUS, 2035  
 JANUSZ-BISKUPOWA, IRENA\*, 2273  
 JAPAN, 138  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 KOCHI, 491  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AIR FORCES, 2670

ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 451  
 BIOGRAPHY, 29  
 BUDDHISM, 29  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 481  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 483, 489  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 490, 491  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1043  
 CUSTOMS, 501  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 479, 492  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 482  
 EDUCATION, 483, 484, 539  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1097  
 AUSTRALIA, 130  
 CHINA, 452  
 GERMANY, 2614  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 130  
 UNITED STATES, 128, 1107  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 CHINA, 116  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 116  
 PHILIPPINES, 122  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 116  
 UNITED STATES, 116, 2583  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3282  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 29, 479, 487  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 84  
 IMPERIALISM, 138, 452, 453, 454, 485  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 480  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 484  
 LAW, 483, 486  
 LIBRARIES, 48  
 LITERATURE, 487, 488  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 479  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 226  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1157  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 116, 139, 1043, 2614, 3282  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1103  
 MITSUBISHI COMPANY, 481  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 454  
 NATIONALISM, 539  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 1100  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 2677  
 NONMUNICIPAL INCIDENT (1939), 139  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 192  
 PHILANTHROPY, 282  
 PHILOSOPHY, 488  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 492, 493, 494, 499, 1043  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 489, 499  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 495, 496, 497, 499  
 POLITICS, 226, 282  
 POPULATION, 451, 485  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2614  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 2583  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 500  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 488, 500  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 499, 501  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 493, 494  
 SUBMARINES, 2828  
 TRADE, 136, 481, 2621  
 TREATIES, 128, 138, 1097, 2614, 2617, 2621  
 AUSTRALIA, 130, 132  
 CANADA, 132  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 130, 132  
 UNITED STATES, 132, 136  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 130, 1087  
 WORLD WAR II, 122, 1097, 1100, 1103, 1107, 1123, 1157, 1158, 2828  
 JARAMILLO ECHEVERRI, MARINO, 757

JARNHUS, K. L., 1995  
 JAROWSKI, JAN NEPOMUCEN\*, 2204  
 JARTE, OTTO\*, 182  
 JASINSKI, JANUSZ, 2174, 2180, 2188, 2206, 2213, 2260  
 JASPERS, KARL\*, 2400, 2897  
 JASTRZEBOWSKI, WJCIECH BOGUMIL\*, 2234  
 JAURES, JEAN LEON\*, 1183, 1290, 1351, 1365, 1448  
 JAVA SEA (BATTLE), 1159  
 JEDLICKI, JERZY, 2214  
 JEDUT, JERZY, 2634  
 JEGLINSCHI, V., 2218  
 JELACIC OD BUZIMA, JOSIP, COUNT, LIEUTENANT FIELD MARSHAL\*, 2165, 2334  
 JELAVICH, BARBARA, 94, 1031, 1045, 2620  
 JENA, UNIVERSITY OF, 1848  
 JENSEN, DE LAMAR, 2474  
 JENSEN, HARALD\*, 2019  
 JENSEN, JOHANNES C., 2019  
 JERING, KARL, 2108, 2116  
 JERNSSON, FEO, 2239  
 JESPER, KARL-HEINZ, 1122  
 JESSEN, WILLERS\*, 1858  
 JESUITS, 901, 1218, 1221  
 JETTER, DIETER, 330  
 JEWELRY INDUSTRY  
 GERMANY, 1204  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1204  
 JEWETT, ROBERT A., 337  
 JEWS AND JUDAISM SEE JEWS UNDER, \*IMMIGRATION\*, \*POPULATION\*  
 JIMENEZ, JUAN RAMON\*, 1729  
 JIMENEZ DE LA ESPADA, MARCOS\*, 1684  
 JINDI, ANWAR AL-, 2344, 2356, 2368  
 JIRU, JAROSLAV, 1412  
 JIYUT (LIBERTY PARTY, JAPAN), 499  
 JOACHIM I NAPOLEON, KING OF NAPLES (MARSHAL JOACHIM MURAT)\*, 1056  
 JOBURG, LEON, 2125  
 JOCHIGES-TYSZKA, LEON\*, 1800, 1961  
 JOFFRE, JOSEPH JACQUES CESAIRE, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 179  
 JOGJAKARTA (PRINCE DIPONEGORO)\*, 1556  
 JOHANSEN, TH., 2019  
 JOHANSSON, JOHAN\*, 2074  
 JOHN I JOSEPH, FIELD MARSHAL (PRINCE VON ZU LICHTENSTEIN)\*, 2080  
 JOHN VI, KING OF PORTUGAL\*, 1068  
 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (WARRINGTON DISPENSARY LIBRARY), 1223  
 JOHNSON, G. WESLEY, 447  
 JOHNSON, GISEL\*, 2054  
 JOHNSON, SAMUEL\*, 1538  
 JOHNSTON, WILLIAM M., 1188  
 JOI MOVEMENT (JAPAN), 490  
 JOLIOT-CURIE, IRENE\*, 2995  
 JOLLOS MAZZUCCHETTI, LAVINIA\*, 2893  
 JOMINI, ANTOINE HENRI, GENERAL\*, 179  
 JONAS, KLAUS W., 1185  
 JONAS, WOLFGANG, 2921  
 JONC, KAROL\*, 2798  
 JONES, ALUN GWYNNE, 179  
 JONES, EDWARD\*, 1504  
 JONES, EMYR WYN, 2963  
 JONES, G. I., 353  
 JONES, IVA G., 1594  
 JONES, ROBERT W., 2682  
 JONGBLOET-HAMERLYNCK, R., 731  
 JORDAN SEE ALSO \*PALESTINE\* BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 MA'AN, 2354

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2369  
 ISLAM, 2354  
 NATIONALISM, 2369  
 POPULATION, 2369  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2369  
 RAILROADS, 2354  
 JORDAN, E. KNOWLES\*\*, 406  
 JORDAN, FRANTISEK, 2768  
 JORGENSEN, ANDREAS, 2001, 2013  
 JORGENSEN, ERIK STIG, 1105  
 JORGENSEN, FRANK, 2009  
 JORLIN, GOSTA, 1106, 1897  
 JORPES, ERIK, 1226  
 JOSEPH I, KING OF HUNGARY, KING OF GERMANY, AND HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR\*, 2139  
 JOSEPH II, KING OF GERMANY AND HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR\*, 2139, 2144  
 JOSEPHINISM, 2139, 2144, 2146  
 JOSTEN, BERTHOLD, 1690  
 JOUN, KURIMOTO\*, 486  
 JOURNALISM SEE 'PRESS AND JOURNALISM'  
 JOURNALS, PERSONAL SEE 'DIARIES'  
 JOUVENAL, BERTRAND DE, 2911  
 JOUVENAL, BERTRAND DE\*, 1051  
 JOVELLANOS, GASPAR MELCHOR DE\*, 301, 1686  
 JOZSA, ANTAL, 2707, 3297  
 JUAN, ADELAIDA DE, 974  
 JUAREZ, BENITO PABLO\*, 651, 659, 669, 671, 682, 684  
 JUDAISM SEE JEWS UNDER, 'IMMIGRATION', 'POPULATION'  
 JUDEX, 714  
 JUDICIARY SEE 'COURTS'  
 JUDY, R. W., 3163  
 JUILLET, JACQUES, 2872  
 JULIA, DOMINIQUE, 1409  
 JULIEN, CHARLES-ANDRE\*, 380  
 JUNG, CARL GUSTAV\*, 1254  
 JUNGINGEN, ULRICH VON\*, 2273  
 JUNIV (CAMPAIGN), 914  
 JURISPRUDENCE SEE 'LAW'  
 JURKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW, 2487  
 JURMA, MALL, 3218  
 JURY, CHARLES R., 563  
 JUST, LEO\*, 2434  
 JUTIKKALA, EINO, 2048  
 JUTRO POLSKI (PERIODICAL), 2755  
 JUVA, EINAR W., 2048

## K

KAARSTED, TAGE, 2002  
 KADAR, JANOS\*, 3346  
 KAHL, GISELA, 1828  
 KAHL, GUNTER, 900  
 KAHN, ALBERT E., 1688  
 KAIJSER, KURT, 1252  
 KAISER, TOM, 2932  
 KAISHINTO (CONSTITUTIONAL PROGRESSIVE PARTY, JAPAN), 499  
 KAJKA, MICHAL\*, 2213  
 KAKUNGULU, SEMEI\*, 366, 377  
 KALECKI, MICHAL\*, 2186  
 KALEDIN, ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH\*, 3277, 3293  
 KALELA, JORMA, 2034  
 KALENYCHENKO, P. M., 2221, 3173  
 KALLAY, MIKLOS\*, 1117, 2736  
 KALTENBRUNNER, GERD-KLAUS, 1935  
 KAMENEV, LEV BORISOVICH (ROSENFELD)\*, 3050, 3403  
 KAMENIR, K. M., 2571  
 KAMENKA, EUGENE, 2902, 3213  
 KAMENSKAIA, V. V., 2503  
 KAMINSKI, ANTONI, 2270  
 KAMINSKI, JOZEF ANDRZEJ, 183  
 KAMPF (PERIODICAL), 2140  
 KAN, A. S., 199, 1096  
 KANALKOMPAGNIET, 1211  
 KANDEL, E. P., 288  
 K'ANG YU-WEI\*, 462, 476

KANNAPIN, KLAUS, 620  
 KANO, MASANAO, 488  
 KANT, IMMANUEL\*, 1190, 1192, 1339  
 KANTOROVICH, I. N., 2565  
 KANYAR, JOZSEF\*, 2150  
 KAPLAN, MORDECAI MENAHEM\*, 1193  
 KAPLOW, JEFFRY, 1454  
 KAPLOW, JEFFRY\*\*, 1433  
 KAPP PUTSCH, 1797, 1799, 1921, 1953  
 KAPP, WOLFGANG\*, 1921, 1953  
 KARA SEA, 1138  
 KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC\*, 1196, 2282, 2325  
 KARAM, KARAM MULHAM, 2346  
 KARAMA, IVAN, 2317  
 KAROIN, W., 3382  
 KARIM, MUHAMMAD\*, 2366  
 KARL, HEINZ, 1791  
 KARLBOM, ROLF\*, 2731  
 KARLIN, GEORG\*, 2058  
 KARMAL (NEWSPAPER), 2369  
 KAROLINSKA INSTITUTE (SWEDEN), 1228, 1241, 2954, 2956  
 KAROLYI, MIHALY, COUNT\*, 2158, 2725  
 KARPAT, KEMAL H., 2340  
 KARPENKO, A., 1134  
 KARPENKO, O. I., 3274  
 KARSKI, J. (PSEUD. OF JULIAN MARCHELEWSKI)\*, 2221  
 KASKA, FRANTISEK, BARON\*, 56  
 KASPER, MARTIN, 1908  
 KASPI, ANDRE, 1381  
 KASTARI, PAAVO, 2035  
 KATKOV, GEORGE\*, 3351  
 KATKOV, MIKHAIL NIKIFOROVICH\*, 3099  
 KATO, HIDETOSHI, 480  
 KATO, MAYUMI, 453  
 KATRENKO, A. M., 3030  
 KATZ, ALFRED, 283  
 KATZ, JACOB, 1940  
 KATZBURG, NATHANIEL, 2164  
 KAUCISVILI MELZI D'ERIL, FRANCESCA, 1643  
 KAUFFMANN DOIG, FEDERICO, 1919  
 KAUFMAN, KONSTANTIN PETROVICH\*, 3104  
 KAULITZKI, GERHARD, 1871  
 KAUTSKY, KARL JOHANN\*, 1964, 2046, 3135  
 KAVTARADZE, A., 2717, 2720  
 KAWASAKI, ICHIRO, 459  
 KAWECKA, KRISTYNA, 2269  
 KAWECKI, JAN, 1120  
 KAZAKOV, M., GENERAL\*\*, 1153  
 KEATING, M., 558  
 KECKSEMETI, CHARLES, 57  
 KEDDIE, NIKKI R., 126  
 KEIR, DAVID, SIR, 2401  
 KEIR, JAMES, SIR\*, 2993  
 KEITH, ARTHUR BERRIEDALE\*, 1517  
 KELEN, EMERY\*\*, 1012  
 KELHAM, BRIAN B., 1621  
 KELLERMANN, FRANÇOIS-CHRISTOPHE\*, 71  
 KELLEY, MICHAEL, 1234  
 KELLY, J. B., 2587  
 KEMAL ATATURK\*, 34, 2383, 2577  
 KEMP, P. K., 2834  
 KENDE, P., 89  
 KENDLE, JOHN, 578  
 KENNEDY, JEAN, 2470  
 KENNY, LORNE M., 2362  
 KENRICK, SAMUEL\*, 1431  
 KENT, ALLEN, 2879  
 KENT, VICTORIA, 2442  
 KENYA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL' ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2475  
 IMPERIALISM, 370  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 370  
 MYSTICISM, 371  
 PROTESTANTS, 371  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 371

TRADE, 370  
 KENYATTA, JOMO\*, 371  
 KEPPEL-JONES, ARTHUR, 399  
 KERCH-FEODOSIIA (BATTLE), 262  
 KERENSKI, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH\*, 1080, 3116, 3118, 3260, 3326, 3350, 3377, 3394, 3399  
 KERMISH, J., 243  
 KERN, KARL, 2109  
 KERSTEN, FELIX\*, 1906  
 KERSTING, WILHELM-CHRISTIAN, 1842  
 KESSELBAUER, GUNTHER, 1817  
 KESSLER, HEINZ\*\*, 222  
 KETCHUM, RICHARD M., 162  
 KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD, 1ST BARON\*, 1092, 1213, 1498, 1560, 2000  
 KEYSER, ERICH, 1989  
 KHAIDU, T., 2166  
 KHAYR, AMI\*, 2357  
 KHESON, S., 3380  
 KHIONI, I. O., 3095  
 KHMELEVSKI, V. P., 3153  
 KHODJA, DEY ALI\*, 386  
 KHOMEYKOV, ALEKSEI STEPANOVICH\*, 2400  
 KHRENOV, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH, 3203  
 KHRONOV, S. S., 3128, 3165  
 KHRONOVA, I. I., 3159  
 KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH\*, 3136  
 KIEL UNIVERSITY, 1992  
 KILUNOV, A. F., 2393  
 KIM, MINSU, 502  
 KIMITADA, MIWA, 2583  
 KINGSTON RUSSELL, 1ST EARL RUSSELL OF LORD JOHN RUSSELL\*, 172, 1014, 2509  
 KINKULIN, A. T., 85  
 KIPLING, RUDYARD\*, 299, 300  
 KIRAEV, V., 3255  
 KIRALY, BELA K., 118  
 KIRCHHOFF-LARSEN, CHRISTIAN\*, 1998  
 KIREVSKI, IVAN VASILIEVICH\*, 2400, 3054  
 KIRKERUP, ANDREAS JOHANNES\*, 2002  
 KIRPONOS, MIKHAIL P., COLONEL GENERAL\*, 1142  
 KIRSTEN, CHRISTA, 2469  
 KISCH, GJIDO, 38  
 KISELEV, A., 1154, 3228  
 KISELEV, PAVEL DIMITRIEVICH, COUNT, GENERAL\*, 3084  
 KISSINGER, HENRY A., 179  
 KISZLING, RUDOLF, 2135  
 KITASAWA, JOSEPH M., 29  
 KITANI, TSUTOMU, 1926  
 KITCHENER, HENRY HERBERT\*, 2702, 2706  
 KITCHENS, JOHN W., 703  
 KITSIKIS, D., 2577  
 KIVIKART, URPO, 2042  
 KIWULL, ERNST\*, 3382  
 KJAERGAARD, HELGE\*, 2019  
 KLAIC, MIHA\*, 2320  
 KLANG, DANIEL, 2138  
 KLAUF, WOLFGANG, 2482  
 KLAUSNER, Y. A., 2211  
 KLAUSS, KLAUS, 1950  
 KLAWS, WALTER, 2507  
 KLEBER, LOUIS C., 3067  
 KLEINKIN, A. V., 3029  
 KLEIN, HERBERT S., 805  
 KLEIN, NEPTALIE-THEODORE\*, 1388  
 KLEMENS, LEO, 1837  
 KLIATSKIN, S. M., 260, 3296  
 KLICHENKO, M. T., 3315  
 KLIENE, U., 1879  
 KLING, CARL, 2966  
 KLINGE, MATTI, 2033  
 KLITGAARD, CARL, 2021  
 KLITTEGAARD, HARTVIG\*, 1105  
 KLIUCHEVSKI, VASILII\*, 3120  
 KLOKOVA, G. V., 85  
 KLUTH, KATHE, 1879  
 KLUXEN, KURT, 1164  
 KNAUFF, ANDREAS\*, 3062

KNIGHT, DAVID M., 2990  
 KNOBEL, E. M., 458  
 KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C., 1470  
 KNOWLES, JAMES THOMAS, SIR, 1471  
 KNOX, JOHN\*, 2905  
 KOBAYASHI, KEY K., 2385  
 KOCH, M., 1205  
 KOCH, R. PETER, 1100  
 KOCHAN, LIONEL, 3037  
 KOCHANSKI, ALEKSANDER, 3409  
 KOCHENDORFFER, H., 1778  
 KOCH-WESER, ERICH\*, 1934  
 KOCK, CHR., 1858  
 KOCK, WOLFRAM, 1224, 1228, 1241, 2494, 2955  
 KOCOJ, HENRYK, 1851  
 KOENEN, WILHELM\*\*, 1799  
 KOENIG, PIERRE, 946  
 KOENIGSTEIN, FRANÇOIS CLAUDIUS (RAYACHOL)\*, 1379  
 KOESTLER, ARTHUR\*, 271  
 KOGA, HIDEO, 1548  
 KOHANSKI, ALEXANDER S., 1193  
 KOHLER, OSWIN, 355  
 KOHN, WALTER S. G., 2080  
 KOJUNSHA (REFORM MOVEMENT, JAPAN), 499  
 KOKOSCHKA, OSKAR\*, 2134  
 KOLB-BERNARD, CHARLES\*, 1349  
 KOLBE, ULRICH, 1875  
 KOLBERG, OSCAR\*, 1196, 2245  
 KOLCHAK, ALEKSANDR VASILIEVICH, VICE ADMIRAL\*, 3094, 3340  
 KOLEGAR, FERDINAND, 1194  
 KOLEJKA, JOSEF, 2788  
 KOLESNIK, A. O., 260  
 KOLISHER, T. M., 3277  
 KOLLAR, JAN\*, 2091  
 KOLLER, CARL\*, 332  
 KOLLER, VERA, 313  
 KOLOMIICHENKO, I. I., 3146  
 KOLPAKOV, A. D., 15  
 KOLPINSKI, NIKITA IUREVICH, 2867  
 KOLITSOV, P. S., 3280  
 KOLTUNOV, G., 1151  
 KOMARENKO, N. V., 3201  
 KOMOROCZY, GYORGY\*, 2150  
 KON, FELIKS\*, 2221  
 KONDRATIUK, IURI\*, 3025  
 KONECNY, ZDENEK, 1102, 2759, 2763, 2782  
 KONETZKE, RICHARD, 598, 1747  
 KONEV, IVAN STEPANOVICH, MARSHAL\*, 2812  
 KONEV, IVAN STEPANOVICH, MARSHAL\*\*, 258  
 KONIGSBERG (VESSEL), 2723  
 KONUKHOVA, T. A., 3084  
 KONYE, FUMIMARO, PRINCE\*, 1097  
 KONTOMIHES, PANTAZES, 2123  
 KOPITAR, BARTHOLOMAUS\*, 1196  
 KOPOIU, N., 3343  
 KOPYLOV, V. R., 3336  
 KOREA  
 IMPERIALISM, 453  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 502  
 NATIONALISM, 502  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 453  
 TREATIES, 1025  
 KORETZ, ZVI\*, 235  
 KORUNOV, IGOR NIKOLAEVICH, 3346  
 KORN, ALEJANDRO\*, 769  
 KORNERUP, BJORN\*, 2019  
 KORNIENKO, N. P., 3090  
 KORNILOV, LAVR GEORGIEVICH, GENERAL\*, 2717, 3005, 3297, 3302, 3317, 3370, 3394  
 KOROBOV, N. D., 2573  
 KOROBTISOV, M. A., 3196  
 KOROL'KOV, I. U. M., 1906  
 KOROL'OV, SERHII\*, 3025  
 KORONEN, M. M., 3322  
 KOROTKOV, IVAN ALEXEIEVICH, 3236  
 KOROVKIN, F. P., 2566, 3197  
 KORUN-SHEVCHENKOVSKI (BATTLE), 1148  
 KOSAC, STEPHEN VIRKIC, DUKE\*, 2322  
 KOSCIANSKA, IRENA MARIA, 2179



KOSCIUSKO, THADDEUS, MAJOR  
GENERAL\*, 1163, 2197  
KOSIC, KAREL\*, 2868  
KOSITSYN, A. P., 3106  
KOSKIAHO, TAPIO, 2044  
KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL, 2039  
KOSSMAN, E., 1674  
KOSSMAN, J., 1674  
KOSSUTH, LAJOS\*, 2129  
KOSTIN, L. A., 3271  
KOSTLER, KARL, 1981  
KOSTOMAROV, NIKOLAI  
IVANOVICH\*, 3013, 3014,  
3028, 3068, 3069, 3070  
KOSTOV, STEFAN L., 302  
KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF, 2171  
KOTARSKI, STEFAN, 2193  
KOTLIUBYNSKY, IURI M., 3129  
KOTYK, VACLAV, 3183  
KOTZ, SAMUEL, 3022  
KOUKKUNEN, HEIKKI, 2045  
KOVAL\*, B. I., 604  
KOVALSKAIA, M. I., 1179  
KOVAL'SKII, IUZEF, 2258  
KOWALSKI, WLODZIMIERZ T.,  
2607, 2754  
KOWECKA, ELZBIETA, 2191  
KOZENSKI, JERZY, 106, 2609  
KOZLOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ, 2798  
KRAEHE, ENNO E., 125  
KRAL, VACLAV\*, 2108  
KRAMSKI, ALEKSANDER, 2249  
KRANNHALLS, HANS VON\*, 218  
KRASA, MILOSLAV, 91  
KRASIN (VESSEL), 1222  
KRASNIV, I., 3298  
KRASOVSKI, STEPAN AKIMOVICH,  
MARSHAL\*, 3228  
KRASOVSKI, STEPAN AKIMOVICH,  
MARSHAL\*\*, 1148  
KRASINS, J., 3348  
KRASINY, YA., 3010  
KRASUSKI, JERZY, 193, 1932  
KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY\*,  
2555  
KRAUSE, KARL CHRISTIAN  
FRIEDRICH\*, 965  
KRAVCHUK, PETRO, 3015  
KRESTINTERN, 3148  
KRESTOVSKAIA, K. V., 3309  
KRETSCHMAR, URSULA, 2977  
KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH  
REINHOLD\*, 3066  
KRIEDEL, ANNIE\*\*, 1305  
KRIEGER, FREDERIC TIMOTEUS\*,  
2197  
KRISHNAMURTY, K., 505  
KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR, 66  
KRISTJANSEN, AAGE, 2958  
KRIZEK, JAROSLAV, 2699, 3279  
KRIZEK, JAROSLAV\*\*, 3304  
KRIZMAN, BOGDAN, 2718  
KROLL, BOGDAN, 2505  
KROPOTKIN, PETR  
ALEKSEEVICH\*, 2938  
KRUGER, PETER, 2756  
KRUPSKAJA, NADEZHDA  
KONSTANTINOVNA\*, 2257  
KRUPSKAJA, NADEZHDA  
KONSTANTINOVNA\*\*, 3040, 3079  
KRUPSKI, STANISLAUS\*\*, 3051  
KRUSHANOV, A. I., 3021  
KRUUS, HANS, 83  
KRUIK, FRANTISEK, 2659  
KRYLENKO, NICHOLAS V., 3233  
KRZYZANOWSKI, ADRIAN\*, 2266  
KUANG HSU, EMPEROR OF  
CHINA\*, 462  
KUBOVY, ARYEH LEON, 230  
KUBOVY, ARYEH LEON\*\*, 249  
KUBSKY, GUSTAV, 2685  
KUCZYNSKI, JURGEN, 1978  
KUCZYNSKI, JURGEN\*, 2081  
KUDIRKA, VINCAS\*, 2222  
KUDRYTS'KYI, A. V., 2761  
KUHLMANN, RICHARD VON\*, 1084  
KUHN, ERICH, 1122  
KUHN, HORST, 1691  
KUHNERT, H., 1836  
KUKHARCHUK, DMITRI  
VLADIMIROVICH, 2875  
KULAK, ZBIGNIEW, 2223, 2240

KULICHENKO, M. I., 3248  
KULKA, ERICH, 244  
KULMER, FRANZ\*, 2334  
KULTURHISTORISKA MUSEET  
(LUND), 2058  
KULYSHEV, IU. S., 3133  
KUMANEV, V. A., 3410  
KUNHEIM FAMILY\*, 2209  
KUNITSYN, ALEKSANDR  
PETROVICH\*, 3114  
KUNST OG KULTUR  
(PERIODICAL), 2057  
KUNTSCHE, HORST, 1876  
KUNTZ, J. M., 1220  
KUNZ-AUBERT, ULYSSE, 2079  
KUMINTANG, 462, 468  
KUPTSCH, KARL, 1808, 1946  
KUPTSOV, A. I., 2553  
KURAT, Y. T., 2693  
KURD-ALI, MUHAMMAD\*, 2351  
KUREK, WLODZIMIERZ, 2544  
KURITSYN, VSEVOLOD  
MIKHAILOVICH, 3214  
KURMAN, GEORGE, 3066  
KURODA, ANDREW Y., 2385  
KUROKAWA, KO, 1937  
KURSK (BATTLE), 1149, 2819  
KURUCZ, JENO, 3155  
KURZIK, FRANTISEK, 1738  
KUSSEROV, HANS-ULRICH, 1814  
KUSTER, HEINZ, 1793  
KUTEINIKOV, I. V., 2479  
KUWABARA, TAKEO, 480  
KUWAIT SEE ALSO 'ARABIA'  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2587  
IRAQ, 2587  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO  
1918), 2587  
IMPERIALISM, 148, 2587  
TREATIES  
BRITISH GUIANA, 148  
KUZKO, VIKTOR A., 282  
KUZMIN, M. N., 2854  
KUZMIN, VALENTIN IVANOVICH,  
3166  
KUZMINOV, I. I., 281  
KUZNETSOV, NIKOLAI  
GERASIMOVICH, 2813  
KUZNETSOV, P., LIEUTENANT  
GENERAL\*\*, 256  
KVASHUK, L., 3223  
KVATERNIK, EUGEN\*, 2136  
KYSSEL'OV, V. I., 3211

## L

LA BARRE, WESTON\*, 1254  
LA BILLARDIERE, JACQUES  
JULIAN HOUTOU DE\*, 2974  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS  
SEE ALSO 'EMPLOYMENT AND  
UNEMPLOYMENT', 'LABOR  
DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES', 'LABOR  
ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND  
MANAGEMENT-LABOR  
RELATIONS', 'LABOR REFORM  
AND REFORMERS', 'WORKING  
CONDITIONS AND WAGES', 288,  
1166 748,  
AFRICA, WEST, 417  
AUSTRALIA, 558  
CANADA, 3015  
CHILE, 846  
CUBA, 977  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2109  
DENMARK, 2009  
EUROPE, 89, 1122, 2865  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2047  
FRANCE, 89, 1330, 1331,  
1361, 1367, 1448, 1861,  
1987  
GERMANY, 89, 272, 1791,  
1793, 1799, 1839, 1859,  
1860, 1861, 1867, 1953,  
1977, 1978, 1987, 2205,  
2260, 2865  
GERMANY, EAST (SINCE  
1945), 1838, 1859  
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 417  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1518, 1519,  
1977  
GUATEMALA, 721  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2323, 2331  
LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2205  
NIGERIA, 417  
NORWAY, 2050  
POLAND, 1861, 2205, 2259,  
2260, 2264, 2267  
ROMANIA, 1448  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1861, 2047, 3015, 3363,  
3364  
SWEDEN, 2059, 2069  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 272,  
1122, 2259, 2865, 3015,  
3168, 3280  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918), 2331  
LABOR CAMPS SEE  
'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND  
POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,  
DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'  
LABOR DAILY (NEWSPAPER), 565  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES  
ARGENTINA, 2932  
AUSTRALIA, 2932  
CUBA, 978  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2110  
GERMANY, 1792, 1794, 1862,  
1863, 1919, 1950, 1967  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1040, 1520  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2110  
ITALY, 1637, 1638  
MEXICO, 698  
NEW ZEALAND, 2932  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3050, 3078, 3079, 3308  
SPAIN, 1716  
SWEDEN, 2071  
LABOR MOVEMENTS SEE 'LABOR  
AND LABOR MOVEMENTS'  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS,  
AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR  
RELATIONS  
ARGENTINA, 2932  
AUSTRALIA, 559, 2932  
BELGIUM, 1283  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  
(1878-1908), 2324  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2110, 2776  
DENMARK, 2015  
FRANCE, 1439, 2854  
GERMANY, 1795, 1797, 1863,  
1921, 1976, 1979, 2871  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1040, 1168,  
1497, 1521, 1522, 1523  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2110, 2324  
ITALY, 1637, 1638  
LATIN AMERICA, 278, 279,  
604  
MEXICO, 672, 698  
NEW ZEALAND, 2932  
NORWAY, 2010  
POLAND, 2871  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3308  
SERBIA (TO 1918), 2324  
SPAIN, 1715  
UNITED STATES, 278, 279  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1040,  
2854, 3192, 3206  
LABOR PARTY (AUSTRALIA), 559  
LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS  
FRANCE, 2872  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2872  
ITALY, 2872  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2872  
SWITZERLAND, 2872  
LABOUR PARTY (GREAT  
BRITAIN), 1518, 2608  
LABRE, BENOIT-JOSEPH\*, 1398  
LABRIOLA, ANTONIO\*, 1663,  
1671

LABUDA, GERARD, 20  
LACHMANN, MANFRED, 1066,  
2495  
LACORNE FAMILY\*, 4142  
LACOUR-GAYET, ROBERT, 2581  
LAETADIUS, LARS LEVI,  
DEAN\*, 1993  
LAFOND DE LURCY, GABRIEL\*,  
616, 911  
LAFOND LETTER, 911  
LAGERROTH, FREDRIK, 2067  
LAICHMAN, MILOSLAV, 2121  
LAIN ENTRALGO, PEDRO, 799  
LAKATOS, ERNO\*, 2150  
LAKE MARACAIBO (BATTLE), 752  
LALANDE, GILLES\*, 8  
LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE MARIE  
LOUIS DE PRAT DE\*, 1377  
LAMB, ALASTAIR, 508  
LAMB, ALASTAIR\*, 449  
LAMB, P. N., 550  
LAMB, W. KAYE\*, 81  
LAMBILLIOTTE, MAURICE, 1216  
LAMBORN, ROLF K., 2498  
LAMBRUSCHINI, RAFFAELLO\*,  
1648  
LAMENNAIS, FELICITE ROBERT  
DE\*, 1273  
LAMONT, C., 3273  
LAMPRECHT, KARL\*, 43  
LAMPRECHT, WERNER, 1789  
LA NAUZE, J. A., 554, 571  
LANCE, DAVID\*, 1013  
LAND SEE 'AGRICULTURE'  
LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION  
SEE ALSO 'FORESTRY AND  
LUMBER INDUSTRY'  
AUSTRALIA, 315  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES,  
328  
EGYPT, 113  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1567  
MEXICO, 665  
SPAIN, 1718, 1719, 1732  
SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN  
SUDAN, 113  
UNITED STATES, 315  
LAND BRANDENBURG MAIN  
ARCHIVES, 1950  
LAND CONSERVATION SEE  
'CONSERVATION OF NATURAL  
RESOURCES'  
LAND MECKLENBURG MAIN  
ARCHIVES, 1776  
LAND REFORM SEE  
'AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS'  
LANDAU, LUDWIG\*, 245  
LANDAU, ZBIGNIEW, 2785  
LANDAUER, CARL, 1450  
LANE, JOHN\*, 1473  
LANG, J. T., 565  
LANG, S., 1474  
LANGDON, ROBERT, 2950  
LANGE, DIETER, 1968  
LANGE, GUNTER, 1919  
LANGENBERG, MICHAEL VAN, 524  
LANGER, WILLIAM LEONARD\*,  
1107  
LANGHOLM, SILVERT\*, 16  
LANGE, FLEURIOT DE, 1407  
LANGSDORFF, G. I., 63  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN  
CUBA, 990  
EGYPT, 2367  
EUROPE, 1271  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
EMPIRE, 2033, 2038, 2045  
FRANCE, 1271, 1309, 1335  
GERMANY, 1187, 1192, 2212,  
2213, 2246  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
1187  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,  
1611, 1612  
JAPAN, 484  
KOREA, 502  
LATIN AMERICA, 967  
LEBANON, 2346  
PERU, 303  
POLAND, 2213

- RUMANIA, 2303  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1187, 2325  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2325  
 SPAIN, 1730  
 SWEDEN, 2068  
 WEST INDIES, 967  
 LA PEROUSE, JEAN FRANCOIS DE GALAUP DE, COMTE\*, 2974  
 LAPIDE, PINCHAS E., 1215  
 LA PLATA, UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE, 775  
 LAPPER\*, 1124  
 LAPTEVA, LJUDMILA PAVLOVNA, 1941  
 LARAN, M., 3115  
 LARDER, DAVID F., 2991  
 LARKIN, EMMET, 1608, 1620  
 LARKIN, JAMES\*, 1199  
 LARKIN, JOHN A., 534  
 LARREY, JEAN DOMINIQUE\*, 2973  
 LARRIBAU, JEAN, 1213  
 LARSEN, JOAKIM\*, 2019  
 LASCHITZA, ANNELIES, 1966, 1987  
 LA SERNA, ALFONSO DE, 80  
 LASKER, EDUARD\*, 1853  
 LASKER RESOLUTION (1884), 1853  
 LASSALLE, FERDINAND\*, 1977, 1979, 1982, 2081  
 LAST, D. M., 440  
 LATERAN TREATY (1929), 317  
 LATIN AMERICA SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES, 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'WEST INDIES'  
 AGRICULTURE, 619  
 ARCHITECTURE, 591  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 57, 62  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 57, 586, 587, 588, 589, 1062  
 BIOGRAPHY, 617, 745, 746, 873, 1684  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 631, 758  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 734, 735  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 618  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 604  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 606  
 COURTS, 607  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 292, 1186  
 CUSTOMS, 631  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 598, 601, 622  
 EDUCATION, 626  
 FOLKLORE, 596  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 593  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 UNITED STATES, 2629  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 152  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2580  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 615  
 UNITED STATES, 812  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 326, 597, 598, 1186  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 8, 26, 589, 595, 599, 616, 911  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 616, 764  
 IMMIGRATION, 1747  
 IMPERIALISM, 596, 601, 820, 821, 2629  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 592, 608  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 45  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 278, 279, 604  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 967  
 LITERATURE, 608, 1197  
 MEDICINE, 617  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 629, 821, 1062  
 MISSIONARIES, 627  
 NATIONALISM, 152, 595, 609, 610, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 741, 742, 745, 746, 873, 911, 942, 968  
 NEGROES, 619  
 PERIODICALS, 1062  
 PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY, 600  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 608, 756  
 POLITICS, 278, 598, 626  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 621  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 622  
 REAL PROPERTY, 821  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 623  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 601, 629  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 624, 625, 626, 627  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 326  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 595  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 598  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 279  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 80  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 585  
 TRADE, 593, 594  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 62, 595  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1186  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 623, 758  
 WOMEN, 764  
 WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY, 584  
 LA TORRE VILLAR, ERNESTO DE, 65  
 LA TOUR DE PIN\*, 1403  
 LA TROBE LIBRARY (MELBOURNE), 546  
 LATVIA (1918-40) SEE ALSO 'BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40', 'RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'USSR (SINCE 1918)'  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 3010  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3010  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 1771  
 NATIONALISM, 1771  
 POPULATION, 1771  
 LAUBE, ADOLF, 2510, 2529  
 LAUE, THEODORE H. VON\*, 3362  
 LAUERMA, MATTI, 2688  
 LAUR, FRANCIS\*, 1456  
 LAURA-LANTERI, G., 2407  
 LAURENT, P. H., 104  
 LAURENZA, ROQUE JAVIER, 592  
 LAURITSEN, FINN H., 1997, 2006, 2014, 2016, 2017, 2022, 2051  
 LAUSSAT, PIERRE CLEMENT DE\*, 2626  
 LAUTERBACH, EDWARD S., 1472  
 LAVAL, PIERRE\*, 1356, 2743  
 LAVERGNE, BERNARD, 3246  
 LAVIGERIE, CHARLES, CARDINAL\*, 324  
 LAVRIN, ASUNCION, 591  
 LAVRIN, JANKO, 3012  
 LAVROV, N. M., 693  
 LAVROV, N. M., 696, 846  
 LAVROV, PETR LAVROVICH\*, 2840  
 LAW SEE ALSO 'CANON LAW', 'CONSTITUTIONAL LAW', 'COURTS', 'LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'LEGAL PROFESSION', 'MARITIME LAW', 2850  
 CHILE, 847  
 COLOMBIA, 877  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2112  
 DENMARK, 2018  
 EL SALVADOR, 712  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2394  
 FRANCE, 1296, 1337, 1418, 1720  
 GERMANY, 2451  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1500, 1501, 1531, 1539  
 GUATEMALA, 716  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2317  
 ITALY, 1650, 1720  
 JAPAN, 483, 486  
 POLAND, 2173  
 ROMANIA, 2295  
 SPAIN, 877, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1743, 1766  
 TRINIDAD AND TABAGO, 877  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2394, 3213, 3214  
 VENEZUELA, 939  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS  
 BRITISH WEST INDIES, 966  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 966, 1532  
 ITALY, 2491  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2342  
 SPAIN, 1755  
 SWEDEN, 2066, 2067  
 SWITZERLAND, 2160  
 LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD, LIEUTENANT COLONEL (LAWRENCE OF ARABIA)\*, 2354  
 LAYTON, WALTER T., 1560  
 LAZAREV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH, 3384  
 LEADERSHIP SEE 'CITIZENSHIP'  
 LEAGUE OF ANTI-SEMITES (GERMANY), 1939  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS  
 IMPERIALISM, 2632  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2750  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 2235  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2631  
 STATE GOVERNMENT, 2235  
 WORLD WAR II, 2750  
 LEAGUE OF THE JUST, 2861  
 LEAL, ILDEFONSO, 55  
 LEANDER, BIRGITTE, 663  
 LEAR, ELMER V., 1123  
 LEARNED, D. W., 482  
 LEARY, WILLIAM M., JR., 190  
 LEBANON  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BEIRUT, 2346  
 BISKINTA, 2374  
 NAZARETH, 2374  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2373  
 AL-MAR'AH AL-JADIDAH (PERIODICAL), 2377  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2376  
 BATTLES, 2355  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2343, 2346, 2355, 2356, 2374, 2375, 2377  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2355, 2377  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 2974  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2346  
 LITERATURE, 2343, 2356, 2374, 2375, 2376  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 2974  
 MISSIONARIES, 2372  
 NATIONALISM, 2343, 2355  
 PERIODICALS, 2377  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2343, 2374  
 PROTESTANTS, 2346, 2372  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2376  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 2974  
 TEACHING, 2375  
 TREASON, 2376  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2346, 2372  
 WOMEN, 2355, 2356, 2377  
 LEBEDEV, N. I., 2286, 2288  
 LE BLOC GAZETTE  
 HEBDOMADAIRE DE M.  
 CLEMENCEAU (NEWSPAPER), 1348  
 LEBOVICS, HERMAN, 1818  
 LECONTE, J. R., 180  
 LE DANTEC, FRANCISCO, 844  
 LEDOUX-LEBAND, DENISE, 1452  
 LEE SHIH-CHIEH, 2850  
 LEFEBVRE, GEORGES\*, 39, 1051, 1433, 1455  
 LEFRANC, GEORGES, 1305  
 LEFT FRONT (COMMUNIST CULTURAL ORGANIZATION), 2121  
 LEGAL PROFESSION  
 ARGENTINA, 779  
 DENMARK, 2022  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2102  
 SILESIA, 2102  
 LEGENDS SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
 LEGER, ALEXIS, 2442  
 LEGION DE POLICE DE PARIS, 1430  
 LEGNANI, MASSIMO, 214  
 LEGORRETA, NICOLAS\*, 707  
 LEGRAND, ROBERT, 1347  
 LEHAR, LUBOMIR, 2776  
 LEHMANN, A. G., 2408  
 LEHMANN, JOHANNES, 1998  
 LEHMANN, JOSEPH\*, 1388  
 LEHNDOFF FAMILY\*, 2209  
 LEIPZIG CITY ARCHIVES, 1781  
 LEIPZIG, UNIVERSITY OF (SORBIAN INSTITUTE), 74  
 LEIPZIGER VOLKSZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 1962  
 LEISERING, HEINZ, 1825  
 LEITE CORDEIRO, JOSE PEDRO, 819  
 LEITE DE VASCONCELOS, JOSE\*, 1678  
 LEITH, JAMES A., 1413  
 LEITINGER, DORIS, 1187  
 LEIVESTAD, RAGNAR, 2055  
 LELEWEL, JOACHIM\*, 2204  
 LEMANSKI, ALFONS, 2173  
 LEMARCHAND, GUY, 1432  
 LE MASSON, H., 1071  
 LEMBERG, ADELAIDA, 3272  
 LEMKE, HEINZ, 2532, 2696  
 LEMKOWSKI, FRANCISZEK\*, 2262  
 LEMOINE VILLICANA, ERNESTO, 666  
 LENCZOWSKI, GEORGE, 2349  
 LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH (ULIANOV)\*, 277, 1007, 1083, 1180, 1629, 1790, 1798, 1965, 1971, 2221, 2257, 2561, 2562, 2622, 2687, 2701, 2841, 2843, 2856, 2858, 2875, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3013, 3018, 3046, 3047, 3050, 3073, 3076, 3077, 3106, 3116, 3126, 3135, 3136, 3139, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3165, 3171, 3178, 3199, 3209, 3222, 3233, 3235, 3259, 3265, 3280, 3294, 3295, 3300, 3306, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3321, 3331, 3365, 3390, 3397, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408  
 LENINGRAD (SIEGE), 1154  
 LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY, 2423  
 LENINISM SEE 'COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM'  
 LENOIR, RAYMOND, 1310  
 LENSKI, JULIAN\*, 2221  
 LENT, JOHN A., 531  
 LENZI, JUAN HILARION, 801  
 LEO XIII, POPE (GIOACCHINO VINCENZO PECCI)\*, 324, 1280, 1403, 2945  
 LEON (BATTLE), 701  
 LEON, CESAR A. DE, 854  
 LEON, FRANCISCO MARIA DE\*, 1732  
 LEON, LEONIE\*, 1456  
 LEON, PIERRE, 1663  
 LEON BORJA, DORA, 605  
 LEON ECHAIZ, RENE, 851  
 LEONHARD, WOLFGANG, 3136



- LEOPOLD I, GRAND DUKE OF TUSCANY (LEOPOLD II, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR)\*, 1641, 2138, 2144
- LEOPOLD I, KING OF BELGIUM\*, 104, 1034
- LEOPOLD I, KING OF BELGIUM, 1281
- LEOPOLD II, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (LEOPOLD I, GRAND DUKE OF TUSCANY)\*, 1641, 2138, 2144
- LEOPOLD II, KING OF BELGIUM\*, 68, 429, 1035, 1282
- LEOPOLD, PRINCE OF HOHENZOLLERN-SIGMARINGEN\*, 1019
- LEPALCZYK, IRENA, 2555
- LE PLAY, PIERRE GUILLAUME FREDERIC\*, 1440
- LEPOTIER, REAR ADMIRAL, 268, 2684
- LEPRE, AURELIO, 1651
- LEPSIK, JOSEF, 2661
- LE RIVEREND BRUSONE, JULIO, 619
- LERNER, WARREN, 3191
- LEROUX, PIERRE\*, 1449
- LEROUX, R., 1436
- LFROY Y GALVEZ, LUIS F., 975
- LEROY-BEAULIEU, ANATOLE\*, 2851
- LEROY-LADURIE, EMMANUEL\*, 1334
- LESNIAK, T., 2809
- LESOURD, PAUL, 321
- LESTER, SEAN\*, 2235
- LESTRANGE, AUGUSTIN DE\*, 2943
- LETOPIS'-LITOPYS REVOLIUTSII (PERIODICAL), 3198
- LETTERS
- BELGIUM, 68
  - BRAZIL, 90
  - FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2039
  - FRANCE, 43
  - GERMANY, 43, 332
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 301
  - SPAIN, 301
- LEUILLIOT, PAUL, 1301
- LEUNDA, JOSE ANTONIO, 791
- LEUSCHNER, RENATE, 3004
- LEVEUE, RICARDO\*, 775, 777
- LEVEQUE, PIERRE, 1360
- LEVI, PAUL\*, 1972
- LEVILLE, G., 1219
- LEVIN, ELENA, 3220
- LEVIN, M. I., 2569
- LEVINE, DON\*, 3251
- LEVOVA, SOFIIA ZELIKOVNA, 2861
- LEVI-STAUB, CLAUDE\*, 2411
- LEVSKI, VASIL' (IVANOV-LEVSKI)\*, 2089
- LEVTSOVA, S. Z., 3275
- LEVY, CLAUDE, 1296, 1348
- LEVY, JEAN-MICHEL, 1420
- LEVY, YVES, 2856
- LEVY-LEBOYER, MAURICE, 1494, 2915
- LEWIN, LEIF\*, 2464
- LEWIS, I. M., 354
- LEWORTHY, MALCOLM HENRY\*, 553
- LEWTHWAITE, GORDON R., 314
- LEYDING, GUSTAW, 2244
- LEYGUES, JEAN CLAUDE GEORGES\*, 1367
- LEYK-ROZYNSKI, FRYDERYK\*\*, 2253
- L'HERILLER, EDWARD, GENERAL\*, 659
- LIAGUSHINA, ELVIRA IAKOVLEVNA, 3134
- LIER, MAURICE\*, 1387
- LIBERAL PARTY (AUSTRALIA), 570
- LIBERAL PARTY (BELGIUM), 1277
- LIBERAL PARTY (FINLAND), 2044
- LIBERAL PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1563, 1564
- LIBERAL PARTY (ROMANIA), 2310
- LIBERAL PARTY (SWEDEN), 2060, 2073
- LIBERAL SUMMER SCHOOL MOVEMENT (GREAT BRITAIN), 1560
- LIBERALISM, 999, 1174, 2860
- LIBERO ITALIANO (NEWSPAPER), 1624
- LIBISZOWSKA, ZOFIA\*, 1163
- LIBRARIES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC LIBRARY BY NAME, E.G., LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES', 'MUSEUMS', 2466
- ARGENTINA, 756
  - AUSTRALIA, 546
  - BELGIUM, 2483
  - BRAZIL, 2478
  - CHINA, 48, 290
  - CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2492
  - FRANCE, 1288
  - GERMANY, 2168, 2169, 2180
  - GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1856
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 1223
  - JAPAN, 48
  - NETHERLANDS, 2483
  - PERU, 903, 904
  - POLAND, 2168, 2180
  - ROMANIA, 52
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1047
  - SPAIN, 904
  - UNITED STATES, 48, 69, 290, 924, 1223, 2385
  - USSR (SINCE 1918), 2561, 2997
  - VENEZUELA, 55
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, 2385
- LIBYA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, NORTH' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- CYRENAICA, 252
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- IMPERIALISM, 1646
  - WORLD WAR II, 252
- LICATA, GLAUCO, 1673
- LICHAREVA, ZOFIA, 2255
- LICHTHEIM, GEORGE, 1180
- LIDDELL HART, BASIL HENRY, 2744
- LIDDELL HART, BASIL HENRY\*, 179, 1509
- LIEBEL, HELEN P., 2455
- LIEBESNY, HERBERT J., 2342
- LIEBKNECHT, KARL\*, 1078, 1914, 1964, 1986, 1987
- LIEBKNECHT, WILHELM\*, 1977, 1982
- LIECHTENSTEIN
- FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2080
  - NATIONALISM, 2080
- LIECHTENSTEIN, PRINCE VON UND ZU (JOHN I JOSEPH, FIELD MARSHAL)\*, 2080
- LIENS, GEORGE, 121
- LIETZ, ZYGMUNT, 2175, 2274
- LI HUNG-CHANG\*, 460
- LILJESTRAND, GORAN, 332, 2954, 2972
- LILL, RUDOLF, 95, 195, 1949
- LINA PEREZ-MARCHAND, MONELISA, 45
- LINCOLN, A., 116
- LIND, JOHN\*, 2598
- LINDENBERG, WLADIMIR\*\*, 3417
- LINDSAY, JUAN\*, 941
- LINGUISTICS SEE 'LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN'
- LINIERS, SANTIAGO ANTONIO MARIA DE\*, 788
- LINNAEUS, CAROLUS\*, 2952, 2955
- LINON, HENRI, 329
- L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS D'HISTOIRE SOCIALE, 77
- LINTANT\*, 2079
- LIOTARD, VICTOR\*, 373
- LIPGENS, WALTER, 2781
- LIPITSKII, S., 3294
- LIPSCOMB, PATRICK, 1595
- LIQUOR PRODUCTION SEE 'FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'
- LISSA (BATTLE), 1676
- LITAVI, DJRA, 242
- LITERATURE SEE ALSO 'LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN', 'WIT AND HUMOR', 36, 186, 294, 2903
- AFRICA, WEST, 418
  - ALGERIA, 2344
  - ARGENTINA, 787, 1339
  - AUSTRALIA, 300, 563
  - AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2134
  - BELGIUM, 418, 1275, 1286
  - BRAZIL, 823, 828
  - BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 302, 2088, 2097, 2098
  - CHILE, 738, 845
  - COLUMBIA, 864
  - DENMARK, 2005
  - ECJADOR, 888
  - EGYPT, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2356, 2364, 2365, 2375
  - EUROPE, 608, 1122, 2906
  - EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2909, 3219
  - FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2039
  - FRANCE, 225, 293, 656, 1197, 1253, 1275, 1286, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1382, 1441, 1681, 1880, 2343, 2344
  - GERMANY, 1185, 1198, 1207, 1806, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1917, 1980, 2492, 2893
  - GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1878, 1879
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 300, 301, 487, 1054, 1463, 1473, 1503, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1879, 2344
  - GREECE, 1879, 2125
  - HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2102, 2134
  - HONDURAS, 724
  - INDIA, 299
  - IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1199
  - ISRAEL, 2365
  - ITALY, 1185, 1198, 2893, 2907
  - JAPAN, 487, 488
  - LATIN AMERICA, 608, 1197
  - LEBANON, 2343, 2356, 2374, 2375, 2376
  - MEXICO, 656
  - NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2344, 2345, 2357
  - NICARAGUA, 1197
  - OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2125, 2343, 2382
  - PERU, 909
  - POLAND, 2211, 2555
  - PORTUGAL, 1681
  - ROMANIA, 302
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 306, 3016, 3066, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3106, 3367
  - SERBIA (TO 1918), 2088
  - SOUTH AFRICA, 392
  - SPAIN, 301, 1696, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729
  - SWEDEN, 2908, 2955
  - UNITED STATES, 299, 608, 1185, 2344, 2906
  - USSR (SINCE 1918), 1122, 1878, 2894, 2909, 3016, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3367
  - VENEZUELA, 738, 936, 937, 938, 939
  - YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 302
- LITHUANIA (1918-40) SEE ALSO 'BALTIC AREA AND STATES (1918-40)', 'RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)', 'USSR (SINCE 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)
- VILNYJS, 166
- BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)
- CIVIL RIGHTS, 1773
  - COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2205
  - LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2205
  - NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 2205
  - POLITICAL PARTIES, 2205
  - SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2205
  - TREATIES, 165
  - WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1773
- LITKIVS'KYI, O. P., 3044
- LITSCH, KAREL, 1911
- LITT, THEODOR\*, 2897
- LITTLE ENTENTE, 1027, 1112
- LITTLE, FERDUS G., 1578
- LITTLE, H. GANSE, JR., 2463
- LITVINOV, MAKSIM MAKSIMOVICH\*, 140
- LIVERPOOL AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY, 1605
- LIVETT, WILLIAM\*, 1548
- LIVING STANDARDS
- AFRICA, EAST, 408
  - ANGOLA, 424
  - CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2106
  - FRANCE, 1310, 1414, 1432, 1454
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1606
  - POLAND, 2214, 2229, 2264
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3062
  - SWITZERLAND, 2081
  - ZAMBIA, 408
- LIVINGSTONE, DAVID\*, 352
- LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER, 1545
- LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID (1ST EARL OF DOWFORTH)\*, 1565, 1619
- LLOYD'S OF LONDON, 1541
- LOANS SEE 'BANKING, CREDIT, ETC.'
- LOBBIES
- GERMANY, 1926
  - POLAND, 2247
  - SWEDEN, 2069
- LOBE, PAUL\*, 1981
- LOBENGULA\*, 402
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- ARGENTINA, 801
  - ASIA, EAST, 450
  - BELGIUM, 1284
  - CHINA, 450
  - DENMARK, 2001
  - FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2040
  - FRANCE, 1362, 1363, 1423
  - GERMANY, 73, 1778, 1816, 1924, 1958
  - GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1958
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 1459, 1544, 1567
  - GREECE, 2128
  - HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2148
  - IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1619
  - ITALY, 1650
  - MEXICO, 686
  - NIGERIA, 440
  - POLAND, 2173
  - ROMANIA, 2307
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3101, 3394, 3395, 3396
  - SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 1778
  - SPAIN, 1713, 1732, 1744
  - SWEDEN, 2072, 2073
  - USSR (SINCE 1918), 3254
  - VENEZUELA, 925
- LOCAL HISTORY
- GERMANY, 1858
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 44, 1515, 2458
  - NORWAY, 2049
  - PHILIPPINES, 534
  - POLAND, 2563, 2564
  - THAILAND, 535
- LOCARNO PACT (1924), 1929, 2615

LOCHER, TH. J. G., 3116, 3389  
 LODGE, HENRY CABOT\*, 128  
 LOEBEN, TREATY OF (1797), 1053  
 LOFGREN, AKE R., 1251  
 LOFGREV, CHARLES A., 2606  
 LOHMANN VILLENA, GUILLERMO, 2441  
 LOMBARDI, JOHN V., 699, 761  
 LOMBARDI TOLEDANO, VICENTE\*, 642  
 LUMET, ANTOINE\*, 157  
 LOMIC, VACLAV, 2107  
 LONDAU-GRUNINGEN, CONSTANTIN-PETER VON\*\*, 3330  
 LONDON CHEMICAL SOCIETY, 2989  
 LONDON CONFERENCE (1930), 2660  
 LONDON PEACE SOCIETY, 1549, 1585  
 LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY (1809), 1272  
 LONDON WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION, 1523  
 LONDOVO, JULIO, 753  
 LONG, WELLINGTON, 187  
 LOPEZ DE MUNIAIN, RAFAEL, 1699  
 LOPEZ, FRANCISCO SOLANO\*, 621  
 LOPEZ GUEDEZ, HORACIO, 606  
 LOPEZ, THOMAS\*, 734  
 LOPEZ VALLECILLOS, ITALO, 711  
 LOPEZ Y PLANES, VICENTE\*, 787  
 LOPEZ-PORTILLO Y WEBER, JOSE\*\*, 636  
 LOPEZ-PORTILLO Y WEBER, JOSE, 665, 694  
 LORENZ, HERMANN, 2745  
 LORENZO, EUSEBIO, 1237  
 LORENZO, MANUEL\*, 984  
 LORION, ANDRE, 157  
 LORRAINE (REGION), 1087  
 LOS AGUACATES (BATTLE), 953  
 LOSSKY, N. O.\*, 3006  
 LOTSEK, G., 2450  
 LOUGHBOROUGH, BRIAN, 1527  
 LOUIS, WILLIAM ROGER, 1035, 2726  
 LOUIS III, KING OF BAVARIA\*, 1085  
 LOUIS XIV, KING OF FRANCE\*, 1287  
 LOUIS XV, KING OF FRANCE\*, 1427  
 LOUIS XVIII, KING OF FRANCE\*, 1375  
 LOUISIANA PURCHASE, 2581  
 LOVE, JOSEPH, 62  
 LOVIN, CLIFFORD R., 1868  
 LOYALTY SEE 'CITIZENSHIP'  
 LOZA, DIMITRI FEODOROVICH, 2814  
 LOZANO, CARLOS, 1728  
 LUBECKI, KSAWERY DRUCKI, PRINCE\*, 1262  
 LUBRAND, ARMANDO, 1145  
 LUCAS, CHARLES, SIR\*, 1517  
 LUCAS, GOULD ARTHUR\*, 393  
 LUCAS, L., 2795  
 LUCHAIRE, JULIEN\*, 1307  
 LUCIEN-BRUN, JEAN, 1041  
 LUCZAK, CZESLAW, 2764  
 LUDENDORFF, ERICH FRIEDRICH WILHELM, GENERAL\*, 1084, 1793, 1937, 2697, 2719, 3286  
 LUFTSCHIFFBAU ZEPPELIN, 1822, 1956  
 LUGARD, FREDERICK DEALTRY (1ST BARON LUGARD)\*, 444  
 LUGININ IRONWORKS, 3062  
 LUGONES, LEOPOLDO\*, 787  
 LUHOVA, O. I., 3108  
 LUKAS, RICHARD C., 1156  
 LUKASIEWICZ, JULIUSZ\*, 1032  
 LUKASKEVICH, VASYL\*, 3111

LUKASZEWSKI, ANTONI, 2187, 2243  
 LU KOU CHIAD INCIDENT, 1043  
 LUMBER INDUSTRY SEE 'FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY'  
 LUNA, DAVID ALEJANDRO\*, 718  
 LUNA, PEDRO DE, 1752  
 LUNA R., HILDEBRANDO A., 732  
 LUNACHARSKI, ANATOLI, 3270  
 LUND, PETER L.\*, 2051  
 LUND STUDIES IN GEOGRAPHY (PERIODICAL), 2064  
 LUNDEBERG, P. K., 2835  
 LUNDS UNIVERSITET, 1992, 2064, 2065  
 LUNDSTROM, BENGT, 1055  
 LUNGU, TRAIAN, 2293, 2293  
 LUNT, J. D., 2575  
 LUSSET, FELIX\*\*, 225  
 LUSZCZEWSKI, JAN PAWEŁ\*, 2229  
 LUTFALLA, MICHEL, 1321, 2186  
 LUTGE, FRIEDRICH, 1204  
 LUTHER, MARTIN\*, 320, 1945  
 LUTHERANS  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2044  
 GERMANY, 1945, 1946, 1947, 2212, 2226, 2236, 2255  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2226  
 NORWAY, 2054  
 POLAND, 2236, 2255  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2226  
 SCANDINAVIA, 1993  
 SWEDEN, 2063, 2075, 2077  
 UNITED STATES, 320  
 LUTHY, HERBERT, 2434  
 LUTZ, GEORG, 1785  
 LUTZKE, EDYTHE, 1249  
 LUTZOW (VESSEL), 1893  
 LUVAAS, JAY, 179  
 LUWEL, MARCEL, 351  
 LUXEMBURG, ROSA\*, 1181, 1800, 1914, 1961, 2687, 2841, 2928  
 LUYKX, P., 1215  
 LUZ Y CABALLERO, JOSE DE LA\*, 991  
 LUZ Y CABALLERO, MARIANA ROMAY DE LA\*, 991  
 LUZZATTI, LUIGI\*, 1632  
 LYDMAN, AKE, 2493  
 LYE, WILLIAM F., 394  
 LYLE, CHARLES, SIR\*, 1593  
 LYKASHEV, A. V., 3401  
 LYON, BRYCE, 43  
 LYONS, J. B., 2969  
 LYONS, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS\*, 207, 565  
 LYSENKO, M. M., 3111  
 LYSKOWSKI, IGNACY\*, 2168

## M

MABILLON, JFAN\*, 2410  
 MACAO  
 IMMIGRATION, 987  
 MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS, GENERAL\*, 226, 266  
 MACARTHY, P. G., 560  
 MACARTNEY, GEORGE (1ST EARL MACARTNEY)\*, 109  
 MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON (1ST BARON MACAULAY)\*, 1535  
 MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON (1ST BARON MACAULAY)\*\*\*, 1514  
 MACCURDY, RAYMOND, 767  
 MACDOONIA  
 NATIONALISM, 2124  
 MACEDONIA (REGION), 2087  
 MACEO, ANTONIO\*, 979  
 MACERA DALL'ORSO, PABLO, 303  
 MACFARLANE, L. J., 2608  
 MACHADO, JOAO L. SAAVEDRA, 1678  
 MACHADO RIVERO, EDUARDO, 959  
 MACHADO Y MORALES, GERARDO\*, 983

MACHEFER, PHILIPPE, 382  
 MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO\*, 1645  
 MACHIN, G. I. T., 1563, 2402  
 MACHU, LEON, 1320, 1439  
 MACIEJOWSKI, WACLAW ALEKSANDER\*, 1196  
 MACINTOSH, MALCOLM, 179  
 MACIJ, VASILE, 2301, 2302, 2525  
 MACK, JOHN\*, 1581  
 MACKENZIE, DAVID, 3104  
 MACKENZIE, JAMES, SIR\*, 2965  
 MACKEDON, W. F.\*, 416  
 MACLAURIN, COLIN\*, 1267  
 MACLEOD, ROY M., 1243, 1599  
 MACMILLAN, HAROLD\*, 1509  
 MACNEILL, JOHN GORDON SWIFT\*, 1615  
 MADARIAGA, ISABEL DE, 2863  
 MADARIAGA Y ROJO, SALVADOR DE\*, 2440, 2442  
 MADDEN, A. F. M., 1559  
 MADERO, FRANCISCO INDALECIO\*, 693, 694, 702  
 MADGWICK, P. J., 1554  
 MADDON, WLADYSLAW, 2849  
 MADDOX FAMILY\*, 1503  
 MADRID (BATTLE), 1061  
 MADRID COMICO (PERIODICAL), 1728  
 MADRID MALO, NESTOR, 870  
 MADURELL I MARIMON, JOSEF MARIA A., 1708  
 MAEDER, ERNESTO J. A., 797  
 MAEHL, WILLIAM, 1564  
 MAEV, N. A., 2536  
 MAFIA, 1664  
 MAGDEBURG (VESSEL), 1892  
 MAGIC SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
 MAGIRUS, C. D.\*, 1824  
 MAGIRUS COMPANY, 1824  
 MAGNES, JUDAH LEON\*, 2637  
 MAGNIN, JOSEPH\*, 1370  
 MAHLER, ELA, 250  
 MAHLER, GUSTAV\*, 1807  
 MAHN-LOT, MARIANNE, 587  
 MAI, JOACHIM, 2871  
 MAIER, KH., 2450  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS  
 GUA, 964, 972  
 GOA, PORTUGUESE INDIA, 504  
 PORTUGAL, 504  
 PUERTO RICO, 964  
 MAINUS, FRANTISEK, 2759, 2763, 2782  
 MAIR, LUCY, 366  
 MAITRON, JEAN, 77  
 MAJAKOWSKI, W., 2894  
 MAKAROV, MIKHAIL VASILIEVICH, 3126  
 MAKDOUGALL, SCOTT\*, 1578  
 MAKSAI, FERENC, 2156  
 MAKSIMAITIENE, O. I., 3112  
 MAKUTOV, DMITRII P., 3034  
 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR) SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 FRANCE, 2630  
 IMPERIALISM, 2630  
 TREATIES, 2630  
 MALAGODI, GIOVANNI, 2442  
 MALAGON BARCELO, JAVIER, 1712  
 MALAKHINOVA, R. P., 3170  
 MALANIN, K., 2806  
 MALASPINA, ALEJANDRO\*, 2950  
 MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 KEDAH, 1028  
 KELANTAN, 1028  
 TRENGGANU, 1028  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1028  
 ISLAM, 528  
 TREATIES, 1028  
 MALEBRANCHE, NICOLAS DE\*, 2898  
 MALESHERBES, CHRETIEN GUILLAUME DE LAMOIGNON DE\*, 1427  
 MALI SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST',

2379, 1157, 3231, 353, 2283, 2285  
 MALLERET, LOUIS, 2883  
 MALLETT DU PAN, JACQUES\*, 2591  
 MALMSTEN, PEHR HENRIK\*, 1241  
 MALON, BENOIT\*, 1450  
 MALTHUS, THOMAS ROBERT\*, 1213, 1498  
 MALTZAN, AGO VON\*, 144  
 MALY, KAREL, 2394  
 MALYGIN (VESSEL), 1222  
 MALYSCH, A. I., 1975, 3123  
 MANACORDA, GASTONE, 1653  
 MANAGEMENT SEE 'BUSINESS HISTORY'  
 MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS  
 SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'  
 MANAKOV, N. A., 3162  
 MANCHESTER GUARDIAN (NEWSPAPER), 3334  
 MANCHEV, K., 103  
 MANDEL, GEORGES (JEROBOAM ROTHSCCHILD)\*, 1366  
 MANDELBAUM, MAURICE, 2902  
 MANDELL, R. D., 1442  
 MANDEL-JONES, PHYLLIS, 46, 2497  
 MANDELL, W. F., 1561  
 MANIFEST DESTINY, 651, 1021  
 MANIGAT, L., 2625  
 MANIU, IULIU\*, 1117, 2306  
 MANN, HEINRICH\*, 1801  
 MANN, THOMAS\*, 1122  
 MANNERHEIM, CARL GUSTAF EMIL VON, BARON, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 2672, 2752  
 MANNERS SEE 'CUSTOMS'  
 MANNING, A. F., 2638  
 MANNING, CLARENCE A., 270  
 MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, CARDINAL\*, 1587  
 MANSTEIN, ERICH VON\*, 1145  
 MANSUY, MICHEL, 4142  
 MANTEUFFEL, EDWIN VON, MAJOR\*, 1895  
 MANTILLA, SEBASTIAN, 725  
 MANTRAN, ROBERT, 34  
 MANUEL II, KING OF PORTUGAL\*, 1682  
 MANUSCRIPTS  
 AUSTRALIA, 46, 548  
 BRAZIL, 63  
 GERMANY, 66  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1965  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 46  
 NEW ZEALAND, 46  
 PACIFIC AREA, 46  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 63  
 VENEZUELA, 924  
 MANUSEVICH, A. IA., 3241  
 MANZOTTI, FERNANDO, 1659  
 MAO TSE-TUNG\*, 456, 470, 475, 476  
 MAPS AND MAP MAKING SEE 'CARTOGRAPHY'  
 MAQUET, J., 361  
 MARA, EMILE, 1415  
 MARASESTI (BATTLE), 1090, 1091  
 MARAT, JEAN PAUL\*, 1350, 1415  
 MARAVALL, JOSE ANTONIO, 1726  
 MARBOT, JEAN BAPTISTE ANTOINE MARCELIN DE, BARON, MARSHAL\*, 1048  
 MARCET, ALEXANDER J. G., 2988  
 MARCHA, PIO\*, 670  
 MARCHAND, JEAN-GABRIEL, CAPTAIN\*, 373  
 MARCHETTI, LEOPOLDO\*, 2639  
 MARCHEWSKI, JULIAN (PSEUD. J. KARSKI)\*, 2221  
 MARCU, L. P., 2313  
 MARCUS, STEVEN\*, 1598  
 MARCZAK-OBORSKI, STANISLAW, 2774  
 MARCZALI, HENRIK\*, 2523  
 MARCZEWSKI, JAN\*, 2447



- MARCZEWSKI, JERZY, 213, 2578, 2692  
 MARENTES, PABLO F., 683  
 MARESCA, SALANDRA GIOVANNI, DUCA DELLA, 1740  
 MARGULAN, A., 3033  
 MARIA STUART (NOVEL), 1880  
 MAR'IAKHIN, G. L., 3169  
 MARIAS, JULIAN, 1727  
 MARIE ANTOINETTE, QUEEN OF FRANCE\*, 1385  
 MARIE LOUISE\*, 2145  
 MARIE-AMELIE, QUEEN OF PORTUGAL\*, 1682  
 MARILUZ URQUIJO, JOSE M., 742, 771  
 MARINE RESOURCES  
 EUROPE, 2922  
 FRENCH GUIANA, 892  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3061  
 VENEZUELA, 930  
 MARINELLO, JUAN, 989  
 MARINES SEE 'NAVY AND MARINES'  
 MARINETTI, EMILIO FILIPPO TOMMASO\*, 1635  
 MARINHO, JOAO AUGUSTO, 504  
 MARINI, ADRIANO, 2769  
 MARINI, MARIO\*, 2769  
 MARINO, FRANCISCO, GENERAL\*, 614  
 MARITIME HISTORY SEE ALSO 'COASTAL WATERS', 'MARITIME LAW', 'OCEANOGRAPHY', 'PORTS', 'VESSELS', 'SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION', 2524  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1541  
 OCEANIA, 2948  
 SWEDEN, 2069  
 MARITIME LAW  
 ALGERIA, 386  
 ARGENTINA, 781  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 781  
 DENMARK, 1042  
 FRANCE, 1042  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 164, 1042  
 NORTH AMERICA, 781  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1042  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1042  
 SPAIN, 164, 781  
 UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 1041  
 MARKHOV, I., 262  
 MARKI, SANDOR\*, 2523  
 MARKMAN, SIDNEY D., 722  
 MARKO, KURT, 30  
 MARKOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH\*, 1263  
 MARKOV, D. F., 2909  
 MARKOV, WALTER, 357, 1405, 2146  
 MARKOWSKI, GUSTAW, 2547, 2548  
 MARKOWSKI, GUSTAW\*, 2540, 2541, 2542  
 MARLIN, R., 1368  
 MARNE (BATTLE), 189  
 MAROTO, RAFAEL, GENERAL\*, 1737  
 MARQUARDT, E., 1811  
 MARQUARDT FAMILY\*, 1811  
 MARQUEZ, BERNARDO, GENERAL\*, 736  
 MARQUEZ STERLING, MANUEL\*, 693  
 MARRERO, JUAN J., 979  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 1220  
 CHILE, 853  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1539  
 HABSURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2145  
 ITALY, 1667  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3121  
 SPAIN, 853, 1667, 1755  
 SWEDEN, 2077  
 MARSDEN, ARTHUR, 2603  
 MARSHALL, JOHN\*, 1493  
 MARSHALL, THOMAS (CA.1700-72)\*, 1493  
 MARSHALL, THOMAS (1735-97)\*, 1493  
 MARSHALL, THOMAS (1767-1831)\*, 1493  
 MARSHMAN, JOSHUA\*, 517  
 MARTELLO, T.\*. 1632  
 MARTEN, F., 1284  
 MARTI, JOSE JULIAN\*, 603, 977, 990  
 MARTIGNAC, VICJME DE (JEAN BAPTISTE SYLVERE GAY)\*, 1298  
 MARTIN, F. X., 1607  
 MARTIN, J. M., 1529  
 MARTIN, JOSE LUIS, 608  
 MARTIN, R. M., 559  
 MARTIN, THEODORE, SIR\*, 1558  
 MARTIN DU GARD, ROGER\*, 1253  
 MARTINA, GIACOMO, 1214  
 MARTINEAU, JAMES\*, 1588  
 MARTINEZ BAEZA, SERGIO, 847  
 MARTINEZ BANDE, JOSE MANUEL, 1061  
 MARTINEZ CACHERO, LUIS ALFONSO, 1709  
 MARTINEZ CARRILLO, J. A., 1758  
 MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ, JESUS, 1686  
 MARTINEZ MORENO, RAUL S., 92  
 MARTINEZ-VALVERDE, CARLOS, 1060  
 MARTINIQUE BIOGRAPHY, 2943  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2943  
 MARTON, ERNST\*, 72  
 MARUM, HANS, 127  
 MARUYAMA, MASAO, 480  
 MARWICK, ARTHUR, 1518, 2714  
 MARWICK, LAWRENCE, 2385  
 MARX, KARL\*, 276, 286, 287, 288, 289, 320, 1006, 1007, 1170, 1176, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1188, 1189, 1207, 1210, 1294, 1427, 1465, 1645, 1783, 1922, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1979, 2083, 2267, 2309, 2398, 2399, 2452, 2570, 2571, 2687, 2841, 2856, 2861, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2875, 2895, 2902, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2998, 3014, 3043, 3077, 3090, 3098, 3117, 3122, 3123, 3275  
 MARX, ROLAND, 1358  
 MARXISM SEE 'SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM'  
 MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS\*, 1889  
 MASAHIRO, ABE\*, 489  
 MASAMICHI, TSUDA\*, 486  
 MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE\*, 2116  
 MASEV, D., 1118  
 MA SIAN\*, 473  
 MASINI, PIER CARLO\*, 1668  
 MASLOV, P., 254  
 MASS MEDIA SEE 'COMMUNICATIONS'  
 MASSENA, ANDRE, MARSHAL (PRINCE D'ESSLING)\*, 1059, 2645  
 MASSON, PHILLIPE L., 2461, 2660, 2833  
 MASTAI-FERRETTI, GIOVANNI MARIA (POPE PIUS IX)\*, 1214, 1277, 1551, 1660, 2945  
 MATAMOROS, MARIANO\*, 674  
 MATEI, GHEORGHE, 220  
 MATEI, I., 2508  
 MATERN, HERMAN, 1952  
 MATHEMATICS, 345  
 FRANCE, 1263, 1437  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2986  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1263, 1264, 3022  
 SPAIN, 1758, 1759  
 USSR (SINCE 1918)\*, 1264, 3022  
 MATHY, HELMUT, 2434  
 MATINOLLI, EEVA, 2048  
 MATIS, H., 2130, 2133  
 MATLOFF, MAURICE, 179  
 MATRAI, LASZLO, 2155  
 MATRAN, KHALIL\*, 2343  
 MATRIKELARCHIVET (DENMARK), 1995  
 MATSUDA, MICHIO, 480  
 MATSULENKO, V., 2810  
 MATSUO, SHOICHI, 483  
 MATSUOKA, YOSUKE\*, 1097  
 MATTHEWS, JOEL E., 1200  
 MATTHIAS CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY\*, 2332  
 MATULL, WILHELM\*, 1861  
 MATURI, WALTER\*, 1636, 1645  
 MAUDE, FRDERICK STANLEY, SIR, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1088  
 MAUDE, H. E., 2948  
 MAJNY, R., 348  
 MAJNY, R., 354  
 MAUPAS, CHARLEMAGNE-EMILE DE\*, 1300  
 MAUR, HANS, 1792  
 MAURACH, REINHART\*, 3273  
 MAURAT-BALLANGE, J.-B., 1449  
 MAURIAT, JEAN-PAUL, 1345  
 MAURIZIO, ADAM\*, 1671  
 MAURO, FREDERIC, 2411, 2576  
 MAURY, JEAN SIFFREIN\*, 1352  
 MAWJDI, ABUL ALA AL-\*, 529  
 MAXIMILIAN, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA AND EMPEROR OF MEXICO\*, 56, 671  
 MAY FOURTH MOVEMENT, 465  
 MAYAKOVSKY, VLADIMIR\*, 3367  
 MAYER, ARNO J., 2635  
 MAYER, JULIUS ROBERT VON\*, 342  
 MAYERHOFER, FERDINAND FREIHERR VON, FIELD MARSHAL LIEJTENANT\*, 2132  
 MAYERHOFER-GRUENBUHL, FR. X., 2132  
 MAYEUR, JEAN-MARIE, 1367  
 MAYHEW, HENRY\*, 1604  
 MAYSALUN (BATTLE), 2355  
 MAZIA, FREDKA\*, 251  
 MAZIERES, ANNE-CLAUDE DE, 373  
 MAZINI, AL-\*, 2365  
 MAZOUZ, A., 3273  
 MAZUNIN, N., 259, 3092  
 MAZUR (NEWSPAPER), 2175, 2178, 2181, 2182  
 MAZURIAN PEOPLE'S ALLIANCE, 2253  
 MAZURIAN PEOPLE'S PARTY (GERMANY), 2213, 2219  
 MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE\*, 1661  
 MCCLELLAND, VINCENT ALAN, 1587  
 MCCLEJRE, ROBERT JOHN LE MESURIER, SIR\*, 327  
 MCCONAGHEY, R. M. S., 1543  
 MCCJLLAGH, C. B., 2460  
 MCCOVDOUGH, SHELTA, 2939  
 MCGILL, BARRY, 1565  
 MCILWRAITH, THOMAS\*, 552  
 MCINNES, NEIL, 1626  
 MCKAY, JOHN P., 3060  
 MCKECHNEY, JOHN, 1107  
 MCKINLEY, WILLIAM\*, 146  
 MCLACHLAN, D., 2739  
 MCLEAN, EDWARD B., 2866  
 MCMAHON, ARTHUR HENRY, SIR\*, 449  
 MCMAHON, JOHN F., JR., 3227  
 MCMICHAEL, J., 2981  
 MCNALLY, RAYMOND T., 3052  
 MCNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE\*, 179  
 MCNEAL, ROBERT H., 3131, 3204  
 MEASJRES SEE 'WEIGHTS AND MEASURES'  
 MECKLENBURGISCHE LANDESHAUPTARCHIV, 61  
 MEDAKOVIC, DEJAN, 2321  
 MEDTAVILLA, MARCELO\*, 940  
 MEDICAL ADVANCEMENT SEE 'MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT'  
 MEDICAL HISTORY MUSEUM (STOCKHOLM), 1224, 1228, 2494  
 MEDICAL HISTORY MUSEUM (COPENHAGEN), 2494  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 335, 1229  
 AUSTRALIA, 1236, 1248  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 333  
 CUBA, 334, 1230, 1237, 1238, 1239  
 DENMARK, 1235, 1245, 2967, 2968  
 EGYPT, 1247  
 EUROPE, 1231, 1236, 1242  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1268, 2961, 2972  
 FRANCE, 336, 1232, 1237, 1238, 1240, 1245, 1385, 2962, 2973, 2974, 2995  
 GERMANY, 332, 1233, 1239, 1885  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1231, 1234, 1243, 1247, 1249, 1579, 1599, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2969  
 INDIA, 1249  
 LEBANON, 2974  
 NEW ZEALAND, 1244  
 NORWAY, 1235, 1246, 2970  
 PACIFIC AREA, 2974  
 POLAND, 2995  
 SCANDINAVIA, 1246  
 SPAIN, 1237  
 SWEDEN, 1241, 2966, 2971, 2972, 2975, 2976  
 TUNISIA, 1240  
 UNITED STATES, 1231, 1236, 1238, 1242  
 MEDICAL PROFESSION  
 AUSTRALIA, 1248  
 FRANCE, 1253  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1247, 1249, 1250  
 INDIA, 1249  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3087  
 SWEDEN, 1251, 1252  
 MEDICINE SEE ALSO 'HOSPITALS', 'MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT', 'MEDICAL PROFESSION', 2957  
 ANGOLA, 363  
 CHINA, 2953  
 COLOMBIA, 865  
 DENMARK, 2011, 2951, 2953, 2958  
 EUROPE, 69, 2494  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2493  
 FRANCE, 329, 1195, 1342  
 GERMANY, 1225, 1227, 1883, 1884, 1906  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1223, 1552, 1883  
 ITALY, 1642  
 LATIN AMERICA, 617  
 MEXICO, 667, 668, 685  
 MOZAMBIQUE, 363  
 PACIFIC AREA, 329  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 617  
 PERU, 617, 908  
 POLAND, 2242  
 PORTUGAL, 363  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3305, 3368  
 SAINT HELENA AND DEPENDENCIES, 1055  
 SCANDINAVIA, 2494  
 SPAIN, 1721, 1731, 1732, 1756  
 SWEDEN, 1224, 1226, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956  
 UNITED STATES, 69, 1223, 1227, 2494  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3305, 3368  
 ZAMBIA, 405, 416  
 MEDINA ORTEGA, MANUEL, 1714  
 MEDINA RUIZ, FERNANDO, 681

MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND AREA  
SEE ALSO

'AFRICA, NORTH',  
'EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH'  
602, 1706#3100  
MEDLICOTT, W. NORTON\*, 2436  
MEDOVSHCHIKOVA, T. T., 2566  
MEER, FRITZ TER\*, 1828  
MEETINGS SEE SPECIFIC  
SOCIETY OR MEETING BY NAME,  
E.G., ABD HISTORICAL  
SOCIETY, \*SOCIETIES AND  
MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL  
SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES)  
MEHEMET ALI, VICEROY OF  
EGYPT\*, 2363, 2381  
MEHMED THE CONQUEROR\*, 2332  
MEHNERT, KLAUS, 3136  
MEHRING, FRANZ\*, 1962, 1963,  
1971  
MEIER, HELMUT, 82  
MEIGHEN, ARTHUR\*, 132  
MEIJDE PARTO, ANTONIO, 1705  
MEINECKE, FRIEDRICH\*, 2432  
MEINERTZHAGAN\*, 370  
MEISSNER, OTTO\*, 1926  
MEL DE SEGRA, Q. JE., 808  
MELBOURNE, UNIVERSITY OF,  
1248  
MELENDEZ VALDES, JUAN\*, 1724  
MELHORN, HANS, 59  
MELKMAN, JOSEPH\*, 237  
MELNICHENKO, B. N., 536  
MELTZER, SAMUEL JAMES\*, 1227  
MELVILLE, GANSEVOORT\*, 1016  
MELVILLE, HERMAN\*, 1016  
MELZI D'ERIL, FRANCISCO\*,  
1643  
MENCZER, BELA, 1440  
MENDELSON, E., 338  
MENDELSSOHN, K., 1266  
MENDEZ, MODESTO, COLONEL\*,  
715  
MENDEZ NIETO, JUAN\*, 1684  
MENDIZABAL, ALFREDO, 2442  
MEDLICOTT, W. NORTON\*, 37  
MENDOZA, CRISTOBAL L., 946  
MENELIK II, EMPEROR OF  
ETHIOPIA\*, 137  
MENENDEZ, ISIDRO\*, 712  
MENEZES, RODRIGO JOZE DE\*,  
808  
MENER, MANFRED, 181  
MENIERE, MORBUS\*, 2962  
MENIERE, PROSPER\*, 2962  
MENNONIETES  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3081  
MENSAJERO DEL CORAZON DE  
JESUS (PERIODICAL), 714  
MEN'SHOV, V. P., 3182  
MENZEL, WOLFGANG, 1114  
MENZIES, ROBERT GORDON,  
SIR\*, 198, 207, 267, 570  
MERCADER, RAMON\*, 3251  
MERCANTIL (NEWSPAPER), 424  
MERCANTILE SOCIETY  
(DENMARK), 2005  
MERCENARIES SEE 'FOREIGN  
AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS'  
MERCHANTS' ASSISTANCE FUND  
(DENMARK), 2006  
MERCIER, DESIRE JOSEPH,  
CARDINAL\*, 2937  
MERCY, CARL\*, 1804  
MEREDIZ, RODOLFO, 782  
MERETSKOV, KIRILL  
AFANASEVICH, MARSHAL\*, 2800  
MERETSKOV, KIRILL  
AFANASEVICH, MARSHAL\*,  
1695, 3301  
MERIKOSKI, VELI, 2035, 2041  
MERKEL, HARALD, 1889  
MERKYS, V., 3102  
MERLI, FRANK J., 172  
MERSEBURG AMMONIA FACTORY,  
1815  
MERY, FERDINAND, 1195  
MESA RODRIGUEZ, MANUEL I.,  
991  
MESMER, FRANZ ANTON\*, 1385  
MESOPOTAMIA, 1088  
MESSAGE DE GAND  
(NEWSPAPER), 1275

METALS AND METALLURGY SEE  
\*NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRY\*  
METCHNIKOFF, ELIE\*, 297  
METELTS, L. V., 2842  
METEOROLOGY SEE 'CLIMATE'  
METHODISTS

GREAT BRITAIN, 1573  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
METHODS (GENERAL AND  
THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE  
SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2389,  
2390, 2391, 2393, 2395,  
2396, 2397  
COLOMBIA, 748  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2772  
EUROPE, EAST AND  
SOUTHEAST, 83, 2394  
FRANCE, 3, 1334, 1455  
POLAND, 2398  
UNITED STATES, 2930  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 83,  
2392, 2394  
VENEZUELA, 748  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918), 2779  
METROPOLITAN AREAS SEE  
\*URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING\*  
METSCH, FRIDO, 1904, 2263  
METTERNICH, KLEMENS WENZEL  
NEPOMUK LOTHAR VON,  
PRINCE\*, 125  
METTON-LEUD, JEAN PIERRE  
PAUL\*, 1034  
METZLER-ANDELBERG, HELMUT  
J., 2430  
MEVISSEN, GUSTAV\*, 1922  
MEXICAN REVOLUTION (1810),  
696  
MEXICO SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL  
AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

ACAPULCO, 605  
ALAMOS, 669  
CATORCE, 640  
CHIAPAS, 688  
CHIHUAHUA, 651  
CHILPANCINGO, 677  
COAHUILA, 657, 662, 682  
COLIMA, 651  
DURANGO, 659  
GUADALAJARA, 669  
JANTETELCO, 574  
MEXICO, 668  
MEXICO CITY, 644, 660, 670  
NUEVO LEON, 657, 682, 690  
OAXACA, 688  
PUEBLA, 667  
SAN ANTONIO DE POLOTITLAN,  
707  
SINALOA, 669  
SONORA, 651, 660, 688, 706  
TIRIPITIO, 677  
TILALCOAUTITLAN, 677  
TOLUCA, 668  
VALLEY OF MEXICO, 665  
VERACRUZ, 605, 653, 665,  
672  
YUCATAN, 688  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 564  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
ETHNOLOGY), 638  
ARCHAEOLOGY, 632, 647  
ART, 633  
ASSASSINATIONS AND  
ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 681,  
3251  
BATTLES, 657, 658, 700, 701  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 695  
BIOGRAPHY, 343, 634, 650,  
651, 658, 668, 669, 673,  
674, 676, 678, 684, 702  
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 343,  
704  
CASA DEL OBRERO MUNDIAL,  
672, 698  
CELAYA (BATTLE), 700  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 682,  
702

COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 698  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 699  
COURTS, 666, 681, 684  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
SYSTEMS, 703  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 605,  
663  
CULTURAL LIFE, 690  
CURRENCY, 633  
CUSTOMS, 305, 688, 704  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
GROWTH, 637  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
654, 690  
EDUCATION, 642, 667, 714  
ELECTIONS, 683  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
647, 706  
FOLKLORE, 675  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 620,  
636, 641  
FOREIGN POLICY  
SPAIN, 1023  
UNITED STATES, 645, 651,  
2597, 2598, 2606  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 644  
UNITED STATES, 644  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 343,  
646, 653  
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,  
AND RESTORATIONS, 705  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES,  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 8,  
40, 648, 649, 650, 651,  
653, 654, 676, 680  
HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 652  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 671, 679  
IMMIGRATION, 689  
IMPERIALISM, 637, 655,  
656, 657, 658, 659, 682  
INDIANS, 636, 639, 660,  
661, 662, 704  
INSTITUTO CIENTIFICO Y  
LITERARIA DE TOLUCA, 668  
INVESTMENTS, 691  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES, 698  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
LABOR RELATIONS, 672, 698  
LAND AND WATER  
CONSERVATION, 665  
LITERATURE, 656  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 686  
MEDICINE, 667, 668, 685  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
670  
MILITARY HISTORY, 644,  
660, 661, 662, 669, 703  
MINING, 640  
NATIONALISM, 635, 654,  
666, 673, 674, 675, 676,  
677, 678, 679, 707  
OIL AND PETROLEUM  
PRODUCTS, 620, 636  
PERIODICALS, 714  
PERSONAL PROPERTY, 691,  
697  
PHILOSOPHY, 634, 635, 642,  
687  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 643  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 683,  
687  
POLITICAL SPEECHES AND  
ORATORY, 677  
POLITICAL THEORY, 642, 687  
POLITICS, 620, 646, 659,  
680, 690, 2853  
POPULATION, 688  
PORTS, 665  
PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING  
CABINET), 684, 685, 703  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 637, 640,  
654, 686  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
(INCLUDING RELEVANT  
PHYSIOLOGY), 687  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 682  
REAL PROPERTY, 636

RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 672  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 40, 620, 630,  
644, 670, 672, 692, 693,  
694, 695, 696, 697, 698,  
699, 700, 701, 702  
ROADS, 706  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH,  
645, 678, 691, 714, 725  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 689  
SOCIAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 630, 683  
STATE GOVERNMENT, 682  
SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 56  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT  
MAKING, 638, 639  
TRADE, 605, 620, 641  
TREATIES, 1023  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE,  
643, 668  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 707  
VITAL STATISTICS, 690  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND  
WAGES, 639  
MEYER, ALFRED G., 2868  
MEYER, GEORG, 1895  
MEYER, HINRICH\*, 2002  
MEYER, JEAN, 587  
MEYER, MARLYSE, 823  
MIASOEDOV, SERGEI  
NIKOLAEVICH, COLONEL\*, 2708  
MICHAUD, JEAN CLAUDE\*, 1182  
MICHEL, BERNARD, 2110  
MICHEL, H., 2743  
MICHELET, JULES\*, 1328  
MICHL, JAROSLAV, 2778  
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM\*, 169, 284,  
2221  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE  
SEE ALSO 'SOCIAL HISTORY',  
1169, 1171  
CHILE, 854  
EUROPE, 1007  
EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1164  
FRANCE, 3, 1331, 1361,  
1376, 1409, 1429, 1430,  
1433, 1455  
GERMANY, 1816, 1817, 1820,  
1839, 1867, 1876, 1930,  
1957, 1959, 2260, 2921  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1523, 2921  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2146  
ITALY, 1651  
JAPAN, 479  
POLAND, 2260  
ROMANIA, 2293  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3392  
SWEDEN, 2076  
UNITED STATES, 1164  
MIDDLE EAST SEE 'NEAR AND  
MIDDLE EAST'  
MIEGE, J. L., 111  
MIER NORIEGA Y GUERRA, JOSE  
SERVANDO TERESA\*, 699  
MIESZCZANKOWSKI,  
MIECZYSLAW\*, 2207  
MIETTINEN, MARTTI\*, 1993  
MIGRATORY WORKERS SEE  
'AGRICULTURAL LABOR'  
MIGUEL, DOM\*, 1683  
MIJARES, AUGUSTO, 946  
MIKESHIN, N. P., 3360  
MIKHAILOVSKI, NIKOLAI  
KONSTANTINOVICH\*, 3077  
MIKOLA, KEIJO J., 2807  
MIKOLAJCZYK, STANISLAW\*,  
2607  
MIKOYAN, ANASTAS I., 3327  
MIKULICZ, SERGIUSZ, 1026  
MILAN, KING OF SERBIA\*, 2099  
MILATZ, ALFRED, 2433  
MILEWSKI, JAN, 436  
MILFORD HAVEN, 1ST MARQUIS  
OF (PRINCE LOUIS ALEXANDER  
OF BATTENBERG), ADMIRAL\*,  
3109  
MILIN, M. A., 2526



- MILINA, JOSE AGUSTIN, BISHOP\*, 794  
 MILISAVATS, ZHIVAN, 2086  
 MILITARY CAMPS SEE  
 'MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS'  
 MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3230  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS  
 ANGOLA, 426  
 GERMANY, 64  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 395  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1141  
 ZAMBIA, 413, 423  
 MILITARY EDUCATION SEE  
 'MILITARY TRAINING'  
 MILITARY ENGINEERING SEE  
 'ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING'  
 MILITARY GOVERNMENT  
 JAPAN, 226  
 UNITED STATES, 226  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES SEE  
 ALSO SPECIFIC GROUND FORCES, E.G., ARTILLERY  
 BRAZIL, 837  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1133  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1133  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2676, 2688  
 FRANCE, 158, 1059, 1067, 2645  
 GERMANY, 1099, 1150  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 158, 1059, 1067, 1614, 1618, 2646, 2706  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2645  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1133  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1067, 1613, 1614, 1618  
 JAPAN, 1157  
 MEXICO, 670  
 POLAND, 1133, 3290  
 PORTUGAL, 1059  
 RUMANIA, 1133  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1076, 2645, 2688, 2717, 3290, 3375, 3376, 3377  
 SPAIN, 158, 1059  
 SWEDEN, 2676, 2688  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 178, 253, 1133, 1142, 1150, 1151, 1157, 2802, 2821, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3377  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1133  
 MILITARY HISTORICAL ARCHIVES (PRAGUE), 2663  
 MILITARY HISTORICAL INSTITUTE (PRAGUE), 3339  
 MILITARY HISTORY SEE ALSO  
 'AIR FORCES', 'AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS', 'ARMORED FORCES', 'ARMS', 'ARMS (NUCLEAR)', 'ARTILLERY', 'BATTLES', 'ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING', 'FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS', 'MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS', 'MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS', 'MILITARY GOVERNMENT', 'MILITARY GROUND FORCES', 'MILITARY INTELLIGENCE', 'MILITARY LOGISTICS', 'MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF', 'MILITARY ORGANIZATION', 'MILITARY REFORM', 'MILITARY RESERVES', 'MILITARY STRATEGY', 'MILITARY TRAINING', 'NAVAL AIR FORCES', 'NAVAL BATTLES', 'NAVAL VESSELS', 'NAVY AND MARINES', 'PRISONERS OF WAR', 'PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE', 'RECRUITMENT, MILITARY', 'SUBMARINES', 168, 2667, 2668  
 BOLIVIA, 805  
 BRAZIL, 821, 824, 829, 834, 836  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 143  
 CHILE, 848  
 CHINA, 1043  
 COLOMBIA, 878  
 DENMARK, 2024, 2588  
 EGYPT, 2362, 2366  
 ETHIOPIA, 115  
 EUROPE, 1065  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1046, 1047, 2662, 2664  
 FRANCE, 157, 1104, 1342, 1430, 3282  
 GERMANY, 165, 203, 1104, 1887, 1985, 2495, 2588, 2614, 2638, 2663, 2780  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1886, 2496  
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 433, 434  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 152, 434, 438, 1063, 1064, 2666, 3282  
 GREECE, 2122, 2123  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2135, 2663, 2704  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2147, 2665  
 IRAN, 2705  
 ITALY, 114, 115, 1654, 2638, 2704  
 JAPAN, 116, 139, 1043, 2614, 3282  
 KENYA, 370  
 LATIN AMERICA, 629, 821, 1062  
 MEXICO, 644, 660, 661, 662, 669, 703  
 NIGERIA, 438  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 169, 2123, 2135, 2296, 2604, 2669  
 POLAND, 116, 166, 169  
 PUERTO RICO, 1064  
 RHODESIA, 402  
 RUMANIA, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2300, 3369  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 116, 1046, 1047, 2036, 2296, 2604, 2662, 2669, 2705, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3404  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 143, 2296  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 394, 396, 402, 2666  
 SPAIN, 788, 1064, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 2665  
 SWEDEN, 1046, 1047  
 SWITZERLAND, 114  
 TRINIDAD AND TABAGO, 1064  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2383  
 UNITED STATES, 162, 660, 661, 662, 1053, 3282  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 116, 139, 165, 167, 203, 2569, 2665, 2705, 2800, 2801, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3242, 3281, 3282  
 VENEZUELA, 70, 949, 952  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2707  
 FRANCE, 1106, 1345  
 GERMANY, 1889  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 172, 1106, 2739  
 POLAND, 3292  
 PORTUGAL, 921  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2708  
 URUGUAY, 921  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3291, 3292  
 MILITARY LAW  
 EUROPE, 2661  
 FRANCE, 151  
 GERMANY, 151  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 151  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2326  
 PORTUGAL, 1068  
 UNITED STATES, 151  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 151  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS  
 GERMANY, 1835, 1888  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1546  
 NETHERLANDS, 1835  
 SPAIN, 1756  
 SWEDEN, 1835  
 UNITED STATES, 1835  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 253, 1134, 3293, 3294  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 174  
 FRANCE, 173, 179, 1346, 2683  
 GERMANY, 179, 229, 1101, 1890, 1894, 1895, 1896, 2683  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 179, 2683  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 179, 2132  
 ISRAEL, 179  
 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, 179  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3384  
 UNITED STATES, 179, 2683  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 179  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION  
 ADEN AND ADEN PROTECTORATE, 2675  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2114  
 FRANCE, 175, 1091  
 GERMANY, 1897, 1910  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1547, 2654, 2675  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1618  
 PORTUGAL, 1068  
 RUMANIA, 175, 1091  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3150, 3380  
 SPAIN, 2659  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2114, 2806, 3150, 3234, 3235, 3239, 3255, 3294, 3295, 3296  
 MILITARY REFORM  
 ADEN AND ADEN PROTECTORATE, 2675  
 FRANCE, 1066  
 GERMANY, 1066  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1066, 1547, 2675  
 THAILAND, 536  
 MILITARY RESERVES  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3299  
 MILITARY SECURITY SEE  
 'MILITARY INTELLIGENCE'  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 176, 177, 2684, 2689  
 ARGENTINA, 750  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2718  
 CHINA, 475  
 COLOMBIA, 750  
 EUROPE, 2687, 2719  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1139, 2688, 2807  
 FRANCE, 158, 179, 541, 1066, 1075, 1091, 2652, 2653, 2686, 2718  
 GERMANY, 179, 205, 1066, 1075, 1087, 1103, 1139, 1162, 2605, 2679, 2685, 2686, 2712, 2740, 2783, 2807, 2808, 2832, 2833, 2836  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 158, 179, 266, 1066, 1088, 1103, 2653, 2654, 2718  
 GREECE, 2718  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 179, 1075, 2685  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1618  
 ISRAEL, 179  
 ITALY, 2718  
 JAPAN, 1103  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 1088  
 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, 179  
 PERU, 914  
 PORTUGAL, 2653  
 RUMANIA, 1091  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1076, 2652, 2686, 2688, 2712, 2720  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2718  
 SPAIN, 158, 1695, 2653  
 SWEDEN, 2688  
 UNITED STATES, 179, 266, 1103, 2606  
 URUGUAY, 922  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 170, 178, 179, 263, 1103, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1148, 1151, 1153, 1154, 1157, 2799, 2802, 2806, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2830, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3295, 3296, 3300  
 ZAMBIA, 413  
 MILITARY TRAINING  
 ARGENTINA, 180  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2114  
 EUROPE, 2690  
 FRANCE, 173, 179, 1347, 1420, 2683  
 GERMANY, 179, 1803, 1890, 1897, 2683, 2690, 2713  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 179, 1088, 1547, 2683  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 179  
 ISRAEL, 179  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 1088  
 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, 179  
 PORTUGAL, 1068  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1076  
 UNITED STATES, 179, 2683  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 179, 2114, 3239, 3295, 3296, 3299, 3301  
 MILITIA SEE 'MILITARY RESERVES'  
 MILIUKOV, PAVEL  
 NIKOLAEVICH\*, 3350  
 MILKEREIT, G., 1813  
 MILL, JAMES\*, 2925  
 MILL, JOHN STUART\*, 1174, 1567, 1594, 2896, 2925  
 MILLAR, T. B., 1020  
 MILLER, V., 3372  
 MILLER, WILLIAM\*, 1582  
 MILLER, WRIGHT, 3267  
 MILLERAND, ALEXANDRE\*, 1365  
 MILLSPAUGH, ARTHUR C.\*, 2734  
 MILNE, TAYLOR A., 2486  
 MILNER, ALFRED (1ST VISCOUNT MILNER)\*, 2726  
 MILWARD, ALAN S., 2731, 2775  
 MILZA, PIERRE, 107  
 MINA, FRANCISCO JAVIER\*, 679  
 MINAIEVA, L. M., 1687  
 MINERALOGY SEE 'PHYSICAL SCIENCES'  
 MINGHETTI, MARCO\*, 95  
 MINGO, MANUEL\*, 807  
 MINING SEE ALSO SPECIFIC METAL OR MINERAL BY NAME, E.G., COAL MINES AND MINING  
 BELGIUM, 1279  
 BRAZIL, 808  
 CHINA, 457  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2107  
 FRANCE, 1262  
 GERMANY, 1820, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1840, 1862  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1838  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2107, 2131  
 MEXICO, 640  
 POLAND, 1262, 2261  
 RHODESIA, 401  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3059  
 SPAIN, 1760  
 MINISTRY OF DEFENSE DOCUMENTS CENTER (WEST GERMANY), 2496

MINORITIES SEE RESPECTIVE GROUP UNDER 'IMMIGRATION'

MINDOW, FRITZ, 1138

MINTO, 4TH EARL OF (GILBERT JOHN ELLIOTT-MURRAY-KYNNMOND)\*, 509

MINTS, ISAAK IZRAILEVICH, 3137, 3375

MIRABEAU, COMTE DE (HONORE GABRIEL VICTOR RIQUETI)\*, 1001, 1425

MIRAMBO\*, 375

MIRAMON, ALBERTO, 754, 859

MIRANDA, FRANCISCO, GENERAL\*, 742, 748, 943, 944, 954, 955, 956, 957

MIRANDA, FRANCISCO, GENERAL\*\*, 946

MIRBACH, WILHELM VON, COUNT\*, 2616

MIRE, JULES ISAAC\*, 2916

MIRO, RODRIGO, 728

MIRONESCU, NICOLAE, 52

MIRONOV, F. K., GENERAL\*, 3289

MIROSHNICHENKO, V., 3370

MISKATOVIC, J.\*, 2317

MISRI, B. A., 2348

MISSIONARIES

AFRICA, GENERAL, 352

ALGERIA, 2344

ARGENTINA, 776

BOLIVIA, 807

BRAZIL, 835

CHILE, 852

CHINA, 469

COLOMBIA, 760

COSTA RICA, 628

ECUADOR, 760

EGYPT, 2344

ETHIOPIA, 1272

EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1272

FRANCE, 541, 1410, 2344

GERMANY, 545

GREAT BRITAIN, 441, 1580, 2344

GUATEMALA, 628

INDIA, 519, 520

LATIN AMERICA, 627

LEBANON, 2372

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2344

NICARAGUA, 628

NIGERIA, 441, 442

OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2372

PACIFIC AREA, 545

PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 760

PERU, 628, 760

SPAIN, 627, 807

SWITZERLAND, 520

TANZANIA, 375

THAILAND, 537

UGANDA, 378

UNITED STATES, 835, 2344, 2372

VENEZUELA, 760, 960

VIETNAM, 541

MISSIONS SEE 'MISSIONARIES'

MISTRAL, GABRIELA, 990

MITCHELL, WILLIAM, GENERAL\*, 179

MITRE, BARTULIME\*, 777

MITROFANOV, N., 3020, 3316

MITROVIC, PAUL, 2324

MITSUBISHI COMPANY, 481

MIWA, KIMITADA I., 1043, 1097

MIYAGI, KIMIKO, 490

MIYAMOTO, MATAHISA, 452, 497

MLADENOF, M., 302

MMANTHATIST\*, 394

MOBERGER, KARIN, 2063

MOCQUERIS, JEAN\*, 1406

MOD, ALADAR\*, 2456

MODERNISM, 767, 1197, 1401, 1723, 1728

MOHAMMED II, SULTAN OF TURKEY\*, 2360

MOHRMANN, HEINZ, 1810

MOILLIET, J. L., 2993

MOISUC, VIORICA, 1111

MOKROUSOV, A. V.\*, 3224

MOLENES, CHARLES MELCHIOR DE, 1378

MOLESCHOTT, JACOB\*, 1260

MOLFESE, FRANCO, 1665

MOLIN, ADRIAN\*, 182

MOLINELLI, RAFFAELE, 1646, 1656

MOLLER, WILHELM FREDERIK\*, 2014

MOLLO, MICHAEL\*, 235

MOLNAR, EVA, 3338

MCLNAR, MIKLOS, 2420

MOLOK, A. I., 1435

MOLOTOV, VYACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH\*, 2737

MOLTKE, HELMUTH VON\*, 1087

MOLTKE, HELMUTH VON, COUNT, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 179, 1075, 1087

MONIGLIANO, A., 31

MOMSEN, WILHELM, 1902

MON, ALEJANDRO\*, 1709

MONARCHIST PARTIES

SEE SPECIFIC PARTY BY NAME, 'POLITICAL PARTIES'

MONARCHS AND MONARCHY

SEE SPECIFIC RULERS BY NAME, 'CENTRAL GOVERNMENT'

MONASH, JOHN, SIR, GENERAL\*, 191

MONEY SEE 'CURRENCY'

MONGKUT, KING OF SIAM\*, 537, 538

MONGLAIVE, EUGENE GARAY DE\*, 49, 1308

MONICAT, JACQUES, 1056

MONIN, M., 1133

MONIOT, HENRI, 354, 2576

MONIZ DE ARAGAO, PEDRO, 90

MONNET, JEAN\*, 2851

MONOPOLIES

DENMARK, 2013

GERMANY, 1826, 1827, 1832

MONROE DOCTRINE, 124, 1021, 2611

MONSARRAT, NICHOLAS\*, 2555

MONTANA, LUIS JOSE\*, 667

MONTANDON, GEORGES\*, 451

MONTAUSIER, COMTE DE (ANNE-MARIE-ANDRE DE CRUSSOL)\*, 1405

MONTE NEVOSO, PRINCE OF (GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO)\*, 1635

MONTEIL, VINCENT, 446

MONTEIL, VINCENT\*, 354

MONTELEONE, RENATO, 1089

MONTEMOLIN, CONDE DE (DON CARLOS II)\*, 1667

MONTEMOLIN, CONDESSA DE (CAROLINA)\*, 1667

MONTESQUIEU, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE (CHARLES DE SECONDAT)\*, 1877, 2067

MONTESQUIOUS-FFZENSAC, COMTE DE\*, 71

MONTINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA (POPE PAUL VI)\*, 1403

MONTREUX CONVENTION (1936), 140

MONUMENTS SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'

MONZIE, ANATOLE DE\*, 2877

MOODY, HAROLD\*, 2852

MOORE, JOHN, SIR\*, 2653

MOORE, STANLEY, 1207

MOORE, WILLIAM\*, 1462

MORA, JOSE MARIA LUIS, 678

MORAIIS LAMEGO, ALBERTO FREDRICO DE\*, 819

MORALES, FRANCISCO TOMAS, GENERAL\*, 953

MORANVILLE, CHEVALIER A. DE SELLIERES DE, 68

MORAZE, CHARLES, 2409

MORAZE, CHARLES\*, 2443

MORDAL, JACQUES, 2831

MOREAU DE SAINT-MERY, MEDERIC LOUIS ELIE\*, 996

MOREHOUSE, WARD, 340

MOREL, E. D.\*, 1510

MORELOS Y PAVON, JOSE MARIA\*, 666, 675, 678

MORELOS Y PAVON, JOSE MARIA\*, 677, 697

MORENO, FRANCISCO\*, 923

MORENO, MARIANO\*, 742, 784

MORENO BAEZ, ENRIQUE, 1271

MORERA FAMILY\*, 1708

MORERA, PERE\*, 1708

MORGANWG, IOLA (EDWARD WILLIAMS)\*, 1504

MORGENSTERN, GEORGE\*, 1107

MORI, ARINDRI\*, 480

MORI, GIORGIO, 1633, 1640

MORIVEAU, MICHEL, 458, 2923

MORISAWA, MUNEO, 491

MORISON, J. D., 3099

MORITA, YASUO, 498

MORITZ, ERHARD, 165

MORNER, MAGNUS, 716

MOROCCO SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, NORTH'

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

TANGIER, 111

FOREIGN RELATIONS

FRANCE, 97

GERMANY, 97, 111

GREAT BRITAIN, 97

SPAIN, 98

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)

IMPERIALISM, 111

WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1087

MORONY, W. V., 408

MORRELL, BENJAMIN\*, 2949

MORRIS, MORRIS D., 509

MORROW, DWIGHT WHITNEY\*, 645

MURSEY, RUDOLF\*, 1927

MORTALITY SEE 'VITAL STATISTICS'

MORTON, R. G., 1614

MOSCA, GAETANO\*, 1194

MOSCOW (BATTLE), 254, 255, 258, 260, 263, 1150

MOSCOW PROTOCOL (1941), 1156

MOSELEY, EDWARD H., 662

MOSELEY, GEORGE\*, 1029

MOSQUERA, TOMAS CIPRIANO DE\*, 858, 860

MOSSE, W. E., 3249

MOJLIN, LED, 3136

MOURELLE LEMA, MANUEL, 1730

MOURIN, MAXINE, 1080

MOUSNIER, ROLAND, 33

MOUSSEAU, MAURICE, 1395

MOVCHANIK, P. M., 523

MOWIA WIEKI (PERIODICAL), 2549

MOXO, SALVADOR DE\*, 953

MOZAMBIQUE SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, SOUTH'

BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)

ZUMBO, 415

BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)

ARCHAEOLOGY, 415

BIOGRAPHY, 363

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 363

MEDICINE, 363

PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1679

URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 415

MOZLEY, ANN, 573

MUBARAK, ALI\*, 2345

MUCS, SANDOR, 3300

MUIR, RAMSEY\*, 1560

MUKHINA, GALINA ZOTIKOVNA, 3403

MULATHAM, AL-BADAWI AL-, 2369

MULDER, GERARDUS JOHANNES\*, 1260

MULLER, EBERHARD, 3054

MULLER, FMIL\*, 1832

MULLER, HANS HEINRICH, 1872, 1873

MULLER, HEINZ, 227

MULLER, HERMANN, 163

MULLER, JOACHIM, 1857

MULLER, M., 1119

MULLER, NORBERT, 2765

MULLER, R., 1832

MUN, ADRIEN ALBERT MARIE DE, COMTE\*, 1403

MUNCHER NEUSTEN NACHRICHTEN (NEWSPAPER), 3342

MUNICH CONFERENCE AND AGREEMENT (1938), 1510

MUNICH CONFERENCE AND PACT (1938), 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 2101

MUNICH, UNIVERSITY OF, 224

MUNOZ, PEDRO JOSE, 962

MUNRO, THOMAS\*, 509

MUNTHE, AXEL MARTIN FREDRIK\*, 2955

MUNZENBERG, WILLI\*, 271

MUQTATTAM (NEWSPAPER), 2368

MURAT, JOACHIM, MARSHAL (JOACHIM I NAPOLEON, KING OF NAPLES)\*, 1056

MURBARAK, 'ALI\*, 2362

MURPHY, FRANK M., 1541

MURPHY, J. J. W., 113

MURRAY, F. C.\*, 414

MURRAY, J. H. B., 564

MURRAY, JOHN, 110

MURRAY-HUGHES, R., 401, 411

MURZINTSEVA, S. V., 3078

MUSEO NACIONAL "DAVID J. GUZMAN" (EL SALVADOR), 710

MUSEUMS SEE ALSO SPECIFIC MUSEUM BY NAME, E.G., METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, 'ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS', 'INSTITUTES', 'LIBRARIES'

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 56, 2100, 2504

DENMARK, 2514

EL SALVADOR, 710

EUROPE, 2494

FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2493

FRANCE, 1287

GERMANY, 1775, 2495

GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 59

NORWAY, 2050

SCANDINAVIA, 2494

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 1775

SWEDEN, 1224, 1228, 2058, 2059

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION, 710

UNITED STATES, 2494

USSR (SINCE 1918), 2999, 3176

MUSIC, 294

BELGIUM, 2483

FRANCE, 1413

GERMANY, 1807, 1901, 2220

HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2102

NETHERLANDS, 2483

SILESIA, 2102

SPAIN, 1688, 1702

MUSSOLINI, BENITO\*, 115, 1027, 1625, 1635, 1652, 2141, 2596

MUSTELIN, OLOF, 2038

MUSTO, DORA, 2881

MUTINIES SEE 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'

MYSTICISM

AUSTRALIA, 572

GREAT BRITAIN, 371

KENYA, 371

MYTEV, TONO, 2095

MYTHS SEE 'FOLKLORE'

MYTS\*, M. R., 1687

N

NAAMANI, ISRAEL T., 1481

NABWISO-BULIMA, W. F., 377



- NAEF, HANS, 1444  
 NAGAI, MICHIO, 480  
 NAGAZUMI, AKIRA, 525  
 NAGY, L. ZSUZSA, 2725  
 NAHON, GERARD, 1386  
 NAIDENOV, M. E., 3258  
 NA'IMAH, MIKHA'IL\*, 2374  
 NAJDUS, WALENTYNA\*, 2846  
 NAKAJIMA, TAICHI, 468  
 NAKAMURA, MITSUO, 480  
 NAON, ROMULO S., 774  
 NAPIER, ROBERT CORNELIS (1ST BARON NAPIER OF MAGDALA), FIELD MARSHAL\*, 369  
 NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH\*, 125, 154, 155, 159, 176, 1024, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1178, 1289, 1331, 1354, 1375, 1404, 2080, 2197, 2473, 2581, 2640, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2648, 2651, 2652, 2653  
 NAPOLEON III, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH\*, 657, 1019, 1024, 1044, 1178, 1300, 1361, 1419, 1439, 1440, 1672, 1675, 2594  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 125, 176  
 BATTLES, 160, 161, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654  
 DENMARK, 2024  
 EGYPT, 159, 2366  
 FRANCE, 71, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1056, 1289, 1346, 1421, 1643, 1739, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2973  
 GERMANY, 1050, 1051, 2215, 2644, 2648  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 158, 159, 1054, 2642, 2646  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1050, 1053, 2215, 2327, 2645  
 ITALY, 154, 156, 1050, 1052, 1056, 1643, 2639  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2340  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2327, 2340  
 POLAND, 2214, 2215  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2327, 2642, 2643, 2645  
 SAINT HELENA AND DEPENDENCIES, 1055  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2327  
 SPAIN, 158, 1048, 1739, 2646  
 UNITED STATES, 155  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 156, 2641  
 NAPPER, ALBERT\*, 1543  
 NARANJO VILLEGAS, ABEL, 882, 927  
 NARINO, ANTONIO\*, 750, 859, 864, 866, 867, 868, 870, 879, 880, 883  
 NARINO, MAGDALENA ORTEGA DE\*, 883  
 NAROCHEVITSKI, A. L., 1046  
 NASH, JOHN\*, 1485  
 NASIF, MALAK HIFNI\*, 2356  
 NASR, NASIM, 2355, 2375, 2377  
 NASSAR, NAJIB AL-\*, 2369  
 NASSAU, MAURICE OF\*, 63  
 NASTUKEL, PETRE S., 2489, 2508  
 NATHAN, PAUL\*, 3118  
 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF ST. PATRICK (MAYNOOTH), 1563, 1612  
 NATIONAL GUARD SEE 'MILITARY RESERVES'  
 NATIONAL INCOME SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'  
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PEDAGOGY (HUNGARY), 2523  
 NATIONAL LEAGUE PARTY (GERMANY), 2179  
 NATIONAL LIBERAL PARTY (GERMANY), 2249  
 NATIONAL MUSEUM (PRAGUE), 56, 2504  
 NATIONAL PARTY (POLAND), 2232  
 NATIONAL PEASANT PARTY (HUNGARY), 2159  
 NATIONAL PEOPLE'S PARTY (GERMANY), 1928, 1929  
 NATIONAL PRODUCTION SEE 'ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH'  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT  
 CHINA, 460  
 FRANCE, 2660  
 GERMANY, 1855  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1116, 2603, 2601, 2660, 2750  
 INDIA, 2600, 2601  
 JAPAN, 454  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2750  
 PHILIPPINES, 532  
 POLAND, 1116  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3009  
 SCANDINAVIA, 2750  
 SPAIN, 532  
 UNITED STATES, 2560  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3009, 3186  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 1171  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2113  
 DANZIG (FREE CITY 1919-39), 2235  
 ESTONIA (1918-40), 1771  
 GERMANY, 153, 271, 1098, 1771, 1788, 1789, 1801, 1814, 1844, 1860, 1868, 1875, 1881, 1884, 1894, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1946, 1948, 1968, 1981, 1991, 2175, 2178, 2181, 2205, 2782, 2882, 3160  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 1771  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2235  
 LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2205  
 POLAND, 2175, 2205  
 NATIONAL SOCIALIST REFORM PARTY (GERMANY), 1939  
 NATIONAL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION (ITALY), 1659  
 NATIONAL TRADE UNION CENTRAL OFFICE OF EMPLOYEES (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), 2776  
 NATIONALISM, 281, 1169  
 AFGHANISTAN, 2358  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 357, 611, 2852, 2873, 3388  
 ALGERIA, 385  
 ARGENTINA, 142, 516, 743, 750, 755, 757, 778, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 803, 826, 899  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 611, 2635, 2873, 3388  
 AUSTRALIA, 575  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2087, 2126  
 BELGIUM, 430  
 BOLIVIA, 803  
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2324, 2329, 2337  
 BRAZIL, 739, 815, 826, 827, 828  
 BULGARIA (AND ANCEDENTS), 143, 2087, 2089, 2095, 2098, 2099, 2126  
 CHILE, 842, 850, 1022  
 CHINA, 464, 465, 466  
 COLOMBIA, 595, 613, 614, 744, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 757, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 883, 952, 953  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 430  
 COSTA RICA, 709  
 CUBA, 977, 979, 980, 981, 982  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2100, 2699  
 DENMARK, 2070  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 996, 997  
 ECJADOR, 613, 744, 749, 751, 752, 753, 757, 874, 889, 890, 911, 952  
 EGYPT, 2343, 2345, 2355, 2361, 2365, 2367  
 EL SALVADOR, 713  
 ESTONIA (1918-40), 1771  
 EUROPE, 611, 2177, 2635, 2781, 2851, 2852  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2099, 3241  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 1046, 1047, 2032, 2033, 2038, 2039, 2045, 2046, 3344  
 FRANCE, 955, 1367, 1785, 2330, 2343  
 GERMANY, 612, 1024, 1771, 1785, 1787, 1869, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1928, 1942, 2117, 2171, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2179, 2212, 2213, 2216, 2219, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2236, 2247, 2248, 2251, 2253, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2330, 2636  
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 434  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 434, 510, 742, 751, 850, 955, 1548, 1616, 2330, 2347, 2369  
 GREECE, 2087, 2124, 2125, 2126  
 GUATEMALA, 595, 717  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 118, 125, 1785, 2091, 2100, 2117, 2136, 2161, 2162, 2167, 2226, 2299, 2302, 2319, 2322, 2324, 2327, 2329, 2330, 2525, 2699  
 HAITI, 590, 953, 1000, 1001  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1095, 2090, 2162, 2164, 2167, 2311  
 INDIA, 510, 512, 513, 2700  
 INDONESIA, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1548, 1611, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619  
 ISRAEL, 2365, 2371  
 ITALY, 1044, 1623, 1624, 1642, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1656, 1662, 1672, 1673, 1785, 2136, 2330  
 JAPAN, 539  
 JORDAN, 2369  
 KOREA, 502  
 LATIN AMERICA, 152, 595, 609, 610, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 741, 742, 745, 746, 873, 911, 942, 968  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 1771  
 LEBANON, 2343, 2355  
 LICHTENSTEIN, 2080  
 MACEDONIA, 2124  
 MEXICO, 635, 654, 666, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 579, 707  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2345, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2371  
 NETHERLANDS, 521  
 NORWAY, 2053, 2070  
 OCEANIA, 611  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 143, 2089, 2125, 2301, 2322, 2327, 2343, 2355, 2369  
 PAKISTAN, 529  
 PALESTINE, 2369, 2371, 2637  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 613, 617, 729, 730, 744, 749, 751, 752, 753, 757  
 PARAGUAY, 826, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899  
 PERU, 616, 617, 744, 746, 804, 911, 912, 913, 914, 1022  
 PHILIPPINES, 122  
 POLAND, 1168, 1170, 2032, 2136, 2171, 2175, 2204, 2213, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2232, 2233, 2236, 2247, 2248, 2253, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2272, 3096  
 PORTUGAL, 923, 1679  
 PUERTO RICO, 1004, 1005  
 RUMANIA, 1045, 2089, 2090, 2285, 2289, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2303, 2304, 2311  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1046, 2032, 2046, 2070, 2126, 2204, 2222, 2225, 2226, 2272, 2327, 2330, 2348, 2858, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3103, 3344  
 SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND NEJD, 2359  
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 2636  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2087, 2089, 2324, 2327  
 SPAIN, 618, 709, 788, 850, 897  
 SWEDEN, 1046, 1047, 2070  
 SYRIA, 2355, 2369  
 TRINIDAD AND TABAGO, 968  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2355  
 UNITED STATES, 850, 996, 2852  
 URUGUAY, 739, 743, 755, 826, 922, 923  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2348, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3388  
 VENEZUELA, 590, 595, 613, 614, 733, 744, 747, 748, 749, 751, 752, 753, 757, 874, 929, 932, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 961, 962  
 VIETNAM, 539  
 WEST INDIES, 613, 947  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANCEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1015, 2322, 2328, 2590  
 NATIONALIST PARTY (SOUTH AFRICA), 398, 400  
 NATIVIST MOVEMENTS SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
 NATORP, BERNHARD CHRISTOPH LUDWIG\*, 1945  
 NATSUME, SOSEKI\*, 488  
 NATURAL RESOURCES SEE 'FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY', 'LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION', 'MARINE RESOURCES'  
 NATURALISM, 1723  
 NATURALIZATION SEE 'CITIZENSHIP'  
 NAUFAL, SAYYID, 2347  
 NAUJOKS, EBERHARD, 1786  
 NAUMANN, FRIEDRICH\*, 1934  
 NAUMANN, HORST, 1795  
 NAVAL AIR FORCES  
 FRANCE, 268  
 GERMANY, 1070, 2709  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2709  
 ITALY, 1069  
 UNITED STATES, 2829  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1137  
 NAVAL BATTLES SEE ALSO SPECIFIC BATTLE BY NAME, 1676  
 BOLIVIA, 740  
 CHILE, 740

## NAVAL BATTLES: Colombia

- COLOMBIA, 752  
 DENMARK, 1042, 2680  
 ECUADOR, 752  
 FRANCE, 159, 1042  
 GERMANY, 2680, 2710  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 159, 1042, 2710  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1042  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 752  
 PERU, 740  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1042  
 SPAIN, 740  
 VENEZUELA, 752  
 NAVAL VESSELS  
 ASIA, EAST, 268  
 CANADA, 1074  
 CHILE, 849  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2037, 2741  
 FRANCE, 173, 269, 384, 1071, 2660  
 GERMANY, 1070, 1131, 1138, 1891, 1892, 1893, 2756, 2837  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 327, 956, 1014, 1073, 1546, 2660  
 ITALY, 1069  
 JAPAN, 1100  
 NORWAY, 1072  
 PARAGUAY, 898  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3093, 3094, 3381, 3382, 3383  
 UNITED STATES, 172, 1014, 1074, 2660, 2829  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1893  
 NAVARRO, JOSE GABRIEL, 889  
 NAVARRO, JOSE GABRIEL\*, 887  
 NAVARRO AZPEITIA, FAUSTO, 1720  
 NAVARRO GARCIA, LUIS, 637  
 NAVARRO LEDESMA, FRANCISCO, 1726  
 NAVASCUES Y BELTRAN, IGNACIO, 1746  
 NAVAY, JANOS\*, 2149  
 NAVIGATION SEE 'VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION'  
 NAVILLE, RENE, 26  
 NAVROTSKY, V.\*, 3098  
 NAVY AND MARINES  
 ALGERIA, 2681  
 ARGENTINA, 826  
 BRAZIL, 826  
 DENMARK, 2738  
 FRANCE, 329, 2647  
 GERMANY, 1136, 1889, 1890, 2678, 2679, 2740  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 141, 1545, 2497, 2681, 2739, 2996  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2326  
 JAPAN, 2677  
 NETHERLANDS, 2681  
 OCEANIA, 2497  
 PACIFIC AREA, 2678  
 PARAGUAY, 826  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2677, 3092, 3378, 3380  
 SPAIN, 968  
 UNITED STATES, 117, 141, 2678  
 URUGUAY, 826  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1136, 2803, 2804, 2822, 2823, 3233, 3379  
 NAHRJCKI, STANISLAW, 2789  
 NAZI PARTY SEE 'NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM'  
 N'DIAYE, AL-BOURI\*, 446  
 N'DIAYE LEYTI, OUMAR, 445  
 NEACSU, IOAN I., 2669  
 NEAME, ALAN\*, 351  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST SEE ALSO CONSTITUENT PARTS  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2378  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2385  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2351, 2357  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 2341  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2349  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2378  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2343  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2378  
 EDUCATION, 2344  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2341, 2423  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2340, 2351  
 ISLAM, 2342, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2940  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2342  
 LITERATURE, 2344, 2345, 2357  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1088  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1088  
 MISSIONARIES, 2344  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2340  
 NATIONALISM, 2345, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2371  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2349  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2349  
 POLITICS, 2352, 2353, 2378  
 POPULATION, 2347, 2348, 2371  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2351  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2340  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2378  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2345, 2353  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2349  
 TREATIES, 2347  
 WOMEN, 2357  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1088  
 NEBESKY, VACLAV BOLEMR\*, 1196  
 NEBOGATOV, ADMIRAL\*, 2677  
 NECHAEV, SERGEI\*, 1017  
 NECROLOGIES SEE 'BIOGRAPHY'  
 NEGOTIATIONS SEE 'TREATIES'  
 NEGROES  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 2852  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 955  
 EUROPE, 2852  
 HAITI, 1000, 1001  
 LATIN AMERICA, 619  
 UNITED STATES, 304, 2852  
 VENEZUELA, 952  
 NEHAMA, JOSEPH\*, 235  
 NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL\*, 91, 515, 516  
 NELSON, HELGE, 2064  
 NELSON, HORATIO, ADMIRAL\*, 159  
 NELSON, JAMES H.\*\*, 327  
 NEMECEK, JAN, 2104  
 NEMETH, KRISIMIR, 2334  
 NENNI, PIETRO, 3136  
 NERCHINSK, TREATY OF (1689), 1029  
 NETEA, VASILE, 2300, 2302, 2312  
 NETHERLANDS  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 AMSTERDAM, 237  
 MEUSE RIVER, 2791  
 NIJMEGEN, 1675  
 VENLO, 1835, 2791  
 VRIESAAND, 237  
 VRIEZENVEEN, 3064  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BATTLES, 2681  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 521, 1674  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1676, 2437, 2438, 2944  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1260  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 223  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 CHINA, 458  
 UNITED STATES, 101  
 VENEZUELA, 101  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 522, 1674, 2419, 2437, 2438  
 IMMIGRATION, 3064  
 IMPERIALISM, 521, 820  
 LIBRARIES, 2483  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1835  
 MUSIC, 2483  
 NATIONALISM, 521  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 2681  
 OPTICAL INDUSTRY, 1835  
 PHILANTHROPY, 1676  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 223  
 POPULATION, 237  
 PROTESTANTS, 1675  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 399  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1675, 2941, 2944  
 TEACHING, 1260  
 TRADE, 3064  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1087  
 WORLD WAR II, 223, 237, 2791  
 NETTL, PETER, 1961  
 NEJBAUER, JOHN, 1883  
 NEUE PREUSSISCHE KREJZZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 3342  
 NEUE RHEINISCHE ZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 1784  
 NEUE ZEIT (NEWSPAPER), 1671, 1964  
 NEUGROSCHER, JOACHIM, 1881  
 NEUTRALITY  
 BELGIUM, 185  
 CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 185  
 EUROPE, 185  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1014  
 NEVAKIVI, JUUKA, 2702  
 NEVLER-VILIN, V. E., 1018, 1649  
 NEW ECONOMIC POLICY (USSR), 3214  
 NEW GUINEA  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 PAPUA, 564  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 IMPERIALISM, 564  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 564  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2941  
 NEW TESTAMENT, 1468, 2055  
 NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE (NEWSPAPER), 1300  
 NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, 924  
 NEW ZEALAND  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 46, 576  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 577  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2932  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 579, 1244  
 DAIRY, 314  
 FORESTRY AND LUMBER INDUSTRY, 543  
 IMPERIALISM, 578  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2932  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2932  
 MANUSCRIPTS, 46  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1244  
 PARLIAMENT, 577  
 PORTS, 580  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 576  
 REAL PROPERTY, 579  
 RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 581  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 581  
 TRADE, 543  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 543  
 NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL\*, 1479, 1574  
 NEWS AND NEWS MEDIA SEE 'PRESS AND JOURNALISM', 'RADIO'  
 NEWTON, ISAAC, SIR\*, 1267  
 NGUYEN ANH\*, 541  
 NGUYEN-THI-ANH, 1013  
 NICARAGUA SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 SAN JUAN RIVER, 725  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIOGRAPHY, 628  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 620  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 726  
 INDIANS, 628  
 LITERATURE, 1197  
 MISSIONARIES, 628  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 620  
 POLITICS, 620  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 620  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 628, 725  
 TRADE, 620  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 628  
 WATER AND INLAND WATERWAYS (INCLUDING LAKES AND RIVERS), 726  
 NICHOLAS II, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*, 3094, 3121, 3326  
 NICHOLLS, DAVID, 1173  
 NICHOLLS, G. HEATON, 397  
 NICHOLS, IRBY C., JR., 124, 1033  
 NICOLESCU, MIRON, 2276  
 NICOLLE, CHARLES JEAN HENRI\*\*, 1240  
 NICOLOVICH, MATHIAS BALTHAZAR\*, 2203  
 NIEBUHR, REINHOLD\*, 320  
 NIEHAUS, N.\*\*, 1865  
 NIELSEN, VIBEKE, 2023  
 NIEMEYER, E. V., JR., 702  
 NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM\*, 1339  
 NIFONTOV, A. S., 3080  
 NIGERIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 HAUSALAND, 440  
 LAGOS, 435  
 YORUBALAND, 442  
 ZUNGERU, 444  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARMS, 439  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 417  
 CHRISTIANITY, 442  
 CURRENCY, 435, 436  
 FREED SLAVES HOME, 444  
 IMPERIALISM, 441  
 ISLAM, 442  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 417  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 440  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 438  
 MISSIONARIES, 441, 442  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 438  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 437, 443  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 437, 443  
 SLAVERY, 444  
 TRADE, 436  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 443  
 WELFARE, 444  
 WOMEN, 443  
 NIKIFOROV, ALEXANDER J.\*\*, 1196  
 NIKOLAEV, A., 3292  
 NIKOLAEFF, A. M., 2652, 2691  
 NIKOL'NYKOV, H. L., 2847  
 NIKOV, N., 184  
 NIKULA, OSCAR, 2676  
 NILE (BATTLE), 159  
 NILE RIVER, 113  
 NILSSON, GÖRAN B., 2072  
 NIMITZ, CHESTER WILLIAM, ADMIRAL\*, 2829  
 NIMR, FARIS\*, 2368  
 NINETEENTH CENTURY (PERIODICAL), 1471  
 NISH, I. H., 2617  
 NISHI, AMANE\*, 482  
 NISHIKAWA, MASAO, 1936  
 NISHIMURA, TAKAO, 109  
 NISSEN, LUDWIG\*, 1775



- NITOBURG, E. L., 983, 988  
 NIZSALOVSKY, ENDRE, 2160  
 NOACK, ULRICH, 1218  
 NOBEL PRIZE FOR LITERATURE, 2908  
 NOBLE, UMBERTO, GENERAL\*, 1222  
 NOBLE, DAVID\*, 18  
 NOEL, JEAN-FRANCOIS, 1008  
 NOEL, LEON, 79  
 NOEL, P., 1253  
 NOLA, CARLO DI, 1644  
 NOMONHAN INCIDENT (1939),  
 NOMURA, KOICHI, 470  
 NON-CONFORMISTS SEE  
 'PROTESTANTS'  
 NONFERRIOUS METAL INDUSTRY  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2107  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2107  
 NORDDEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE  
 ZEITUNG (NEWSPAPER), 1786  
 NORDENFELT, THURSTEN\*, 2682  
 NORDENSKIOLD, A. E.\*, 2064  
 NORDENSON, ERIK\*, 332  
 NORDENSON, J. WILHELM, 2076  
 NORDPRIESISCHES HEIMATMUSEUM  
 NISSENHAUS (HUSUM), 1775  
 NORDISKA MUSEET, 2059  
 NORDMAN, V. A., 1992  
 NORFOLK AND NORWICH RECORD  
 OFFICE, 2470  
 NORGAARD, E. A.\*, 2011  
 NORMANDIE (VESSEL), 1071  
 NORRETRANDERS, BJARNE, 3200  
 NORSK FOLKEMUSEUM, 2050  
 NORSK LOKALHISTORISK  
 INSTITUTT, 2049  
 NORTH AMERICA  
 MARITIME LAW, 781  
 NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY  
 ORGANIZATION  
 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND  
 GENERAL STAFF, 179  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 179  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 179  
 NORTHCOTT, CECIL, 1571  
 NORTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
 (SOKI), 3153  
 NORWAY SEE ALSO  
 'SCANDINAVIA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ARENDAL, 2051  
 BERGEN, 1246, 2056  
 DRAMMEN, 2051  
 LARVIK, 2051  
 OSLO, 2010, 2056  
 OSLO FJORD, 2794  
 SPITZBERGEN, 1222  
 TONSBERG, 2051  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 1222  
 ART, 2057  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2056, 2057, 2970  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 2051  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2052  
 CEREALS AND GRAINS, 2016  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2052  
 COURTS, 2052  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2054  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 105  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
 1222  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 199  
 DENMARK, 2735  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING  
 PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN  
 AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE,  
 2735  
 SWEDEN, 2735  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 105  
 SWEDEN, 215  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2051  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,  
 AND RESTORATIONS, 2057  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 16,  
 1129  
 HOSPITALS, 1246  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1222  
 INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
 2010  
 INSTITUTES, 2049  
 KUNST OG KULTUR  
 (PERIODICAL), 2057  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
 2050  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
 LABOR RELATIONS, 2010  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 2049  
 LUTHERANS, 2054  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 1235,  
 1246, 2970  
 MUSEUMS, 2050  
 NATIONALISM, 2053, 2070  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 1072,  
 OCEANOGRAPHY, 2056  
 PERIODICALS, 2057  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 2056  
 PROTESTANTS, 2055  
 RADIO, 2053  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2052  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
 MOVEMENTS, AND  
 REBELLIONS, 987  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST  
 PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2010  
 TRADE, 2016  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
 NAVIGATION, 1222, 2051  
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 2056  
 WORLD WAR II, 199, 211,  
 215, 1129, 2735, 2793,  
 2794  
 NOSKE, F. R., 294  
 NOSKOV, A., 1129  
 NOUSCHI, ANDRE, 383  
 NOUVEAU, J. GERMAIN\*, 1398  
 NOVAIS, FERNANDO A., 809  
 NOVALICHES, MARQUES DE  
 (GENERAL MANUEL PAVIA Y  
 LACY)\*, 1755  
 NOVE, ALEXANDER, 1210, 3245  
 NOVEMBER REVOLUTION  
 (GERMANY), 1950, 3266  
 NOVEMBER TREATY (1855), 2070  
 NOVIKOV, B. M., 477  
 NOVIKOV, OLGA KREEV\*, 2590  
 NOVO MUNDO (PERIODICAL), 291  
 NOVYKOVA, V. IA., 3344  
 NOWAK, JAN, 2551  
 NOWAK, ZDZISLAW, 2920  
 NOWICKI, ROMUALD, 51  
 NUCETE-SARDI, JOSE, 946  
 NUMISMATICS  
 BRAZIL, 2457  
 FRANCE, 2457  
 GERMANY, 2457  
 ITALY, 2457  
 NUMMONDA, THAMSOOK, 1028  
 NUNES DIAS, MANUEL, 312  
 NUNEZ Y DOMINGUEZ, JOSE DE  
 JESUS, 671  
 NUNN, FREDERICK M., 848  
 NUSIC, BRANISLAV\*, 302  
 NYECSEPORUK, N. A., 2820  
 NYMAN, CARL MAURITZ\*, 2976  
 NYMAN, ELMAR, 1772  
 NYVLTOVA, DANA, 2790
- O
- OBERRMANN, KARL, 287, 1783  
 OSITUARIES SEE 'BIOGRAPHY'  
 OBLAK, JAN, 2170, 2256  
 OBREGON, ALVARO, 700  
 OBREGON, ALVARO\*, 701  
 O'BRIEN, DONALD CRUISE, 420  
 O'BRIEN, WILLIAM\*, 1619  
 O'BROIN, LEON, 1612  
 O'BYRN, S., 393  
 OCARANZA CARMONA, FERNANDO\*,  
 668  
 O'CASEY, SEAN\*, 1199  
 OCEAN TRAVEL SEE 'GEOGRAPHY  
 AND TRAVEL'  
 OCEANIA SEE ALSO 'PACIFIC  
 AREA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 FIJI, 582  
 POLYNESIA, 583  
 TAHITI, 583  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 2449  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 2497  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2982  
 DIARIES, 2948  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL,  
 2948, 2982  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2449  
 MARITIME HISTORY, 2948  
 NATIONALISM, 611  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 2497  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
 GOVERNMENT, 582  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 582  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,  
 2982  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 583, 2449  
 OCEANOGRAPHY  
 NORWAY, 2056  
 OCHAGAVIA FERNANDEZ, DIEGO,  
 1733, 1737  
 OCHILTREE, THOMAS P.\*, 1853  
 OCHMANSKI, JERZY, 2222  
 O'CONNELL, DANIEL\*, 1548  
 O'CONNOR, FEARGUS EDWARD\*,  
 1548  
 O'CONNOR, P. S., 581  
 OCTOBER REVOLUTION, 1952,  
 2623, 2848, 2865, 2920,  
 3132, 3265, 3269, 3312,  
 3313, 3314, 3316, 3318,  
 3322, 3324, 3333, 3338,  
 3343, 3346, 3347, 3354,  
 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360,  
 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364,  
 3365, 3367, 3368, 3375,  
 3383, 3384, 3388, 3391,  
 3405, 3408  
 ODDIE, G. A., 519  
 DECKEL, HEINZ, 2687  
 OEDL, FRANZ ROBERT, 2724  
 DENSLAGER, DONALD, 298  
 DESER, E., 1119  
 OGAREV, NIKOLAI  
 PLATONOVICH\*, 2221, 3016  
 OGE, JACQUES VINCENT\*, 994,  
 1001  
 OGELSBY, JOHN C. M., 8  
 OGIGOVA, H., 1263  
 OGLETHORPE, JAMES\*, 1551  
 O'GORMAN, EDMUNDO, 650, 676,  
 680  
 O'GORMAN, EDMUNDO\*, 652  
 OGRODZINSKI, WLADYSLAW, 2245  
 OGHANJANIAN, A., 474  
 O'HICKEY, MICHAEL\*, 1612  
 O'HIGGINS, BERNARDO\*, 1022  
 OHLOBLYN, ALEXANDER, 2439  
 OHRYZKO-WLODARSKA, CZESLAWA,  
 2703  
 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
 ARGENTINA, 620  
 BRAZIL, 620  
 CHILE, 620  
 DENMARK, 2008  
 GERMANY, 620, 1828, 1841  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1841  
 MEXICO, 620, 636  
 NICARAGUA, 620  
 UNITED STATES, 620, 1841  
 OITUZ (BATTLE), 1090  
 OKUBO, TOSHIMICHI\*, 499  
 OKUN, SEMEN BENTSIA NOVICH,  
 3015  
 OKUNESKY, THEOPHILE\*, 3098  
 OLD TESTAMENT, 2054  
 OLDAM, JOHN W., 2003  
 OLDEROGGE, D. A.\*, 21  
 O'LEARY, JUAN E., 621  
 OLIN, GUNNAR\*, 2966  
 OLIVA, L. JAY, 306  
 OLIVAR BERTRAND, RAFAEL,  
 1700  
 OLIVARES, J. MANUEL, 940  
 OLIVEIRA FARIA, MARIA ALICE  
 DE, 49  
 OLIVEIRA, MARIO ANTONIO  
 FERNANDES DE, 424  
 OLIVIER, GEORGES, 2444  
 OLIVIER, VICTOR, COLONEL\*,  
 541  
 OLMEDILLAS, FRANCISCO DE,  
 COMMANDER\*, 950  
 OLMEDO, MIGUEL, 1726  
 OLSEN, E. A., 2895  
 OLSSON, HENRIK A., 2066  
 OLTVAI, FERENC, 2150  
 OLUSANYA, G. O., 444  
 OLZOG, GUNTER, 228  
 OMOTO, SADAYOSHI, 1475  
 O'NEILL, JAMES E., 1566  
 O'NEILL, ROBERT J., 179  
 O'NEILL, ROBERT J., 1897  
 OOSTEN, F. C. VAN, 1159  
 OPERATION JUBILEE (1942),  
 2745  
 OPITZ, ALFRED, 3342  
 OPPENHEIM, ABRAHAM FREIHERR  
 VON\*, 1809  
 OPPENHEIM, DAGOBERT  
 (DAVID)\*, 1922  
 OPTICAL INDUSTRY  
 GERMANY, 1833, 1834, 1835  
 NETHERLANDS, 1835  
 SWEDEN, 1835  
 UNITED STATES, 1835  
 ORACKI, TADEUSZ, 2199, 2200  
 ORBAN, LASZLO, 1095  
 ORDER OF THE GOLDEN FLEECE,  
 1407  
 ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF  
 MALTA, 3100  
 ORDINE NUOVO (NEWSPAPER),  
 1669  
 OREDOSSON, SVERKER, 2061  
 O'REILLY, ALEXANDER,  
 LIEUTENANT GENERAL\*, 1003  
 ORGANIZACAO JUDICIARIA DAS  
 COLONIAS, 422  
 ORGANIZATIONS,  
 INTERNATIONAL SEE SPECIFIC  
 ORGANIZATION BY NAME  
 ORLEANSKI, A. I., 3043  
 ORLOV, A. V., 1162, 2389  
 ORLOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH,  
 PRINCE\*, 94  
 ORLOVA, M. E., 1609  
 ORLOW, DIETRICH, 1912  
 ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE\*, 87,  
 592, 2901  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES,  
 2126  
 BULGARIA (AND  
 ANTECEDENTS), 2126  
 CYPRUS, 2360  
 EGYPT, 1217  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 2045  
 FRANCE, 1217  
 GREECE, 2126  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2314  
 ROMANIA, 2303  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2126, 3100  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2360  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 297,  
 3188, 3253  
 ORTIZ, SERGIO ELIAS, 877,  
 890  
 ORTIZ, SERGIO ELIAS\*, 874  
 ORTIZ DE AYALA, SIMON  
 TADEO\*, 673  
 ORTUTAY, GYULA, 1196  
 ORVIK, NILS, 2750  
 ORWELL, GEORGE (PSEUD. OF  
 ERIC BLAIR)\*, 3191  
 ORZECZOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ\*,  
 2207  
 ORZECZOWSKI, MARIAN, 2252  
 OSBORNE, JOHN W., 1500  
 OSERANER, MICHAEL, 3374  
 OSETRV, D. F., 1040  
 O'SHAUGHNESSY, MRS. NELSON\*,  
 644  
 OSLER, WILLIAM, SIR\*, 1223,  
 1232  
 OSLO UNIVERSITY, 1992  
 OSMA Y SCULL, DON  
 GUILLERMO\*, 2474

OSOAVIAKHIM (SOCIETY FOR AIR AND CHEMICAL DEFENSE, USSR), 3186  
 OSSIP-LOURIE\*\*, 3310  
 OSTDEUTSCHER HEIMATSDIENST (GERMAN PROPAGANDA ORGANIZATION), 2274  
 OSTEND MANIFESTO (1854), 2595  
 OSTROUKHOVA, K. A., 2481  
 OSTWALD, WILHELM\*, 2990  
 OSWALD, J. GREGORY, 40  
 OTADZBINA (NEWSPAPER), 2329  
 OTAOLA, ANA DE, 1704  
 OTETEA, ANDREI, 2279, 2304  
 OTRAVTO (BATTLE), 2724  
 OTTAWAY, A. K. C., 2912  
 OTTO, HELMUT, 1855, 2686  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)  
 SEE ALSO CONSTITUENT PARTS,  
 'BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS)', 'CYPRUS', 'RUMANIA', 'TURKEY, FROM 1918'  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 135  
 BATTLES, 2355, 2673  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2343, 2355, 2363, 2369, 2380  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2301, 2327  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2313, 2355  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 2123  
 CUSTOMS, 2384  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2340, 2379  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2379  
 EDUCATION, 2380  
 FOLKLORE, 2322  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2384  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2604  
 EGYPT, 2381  
 FRANCE, 1036, 2381  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1036, 2381  
 ITALY, 1036, 2613  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 124, 2381, 2604  
 TUNISIA, 1036, 2613  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2380  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2587  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 100, 2132  
 KUWAIT, 2587  
 RUMANIA, 100  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 100  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 34, 2363  
 IMPERIALISM, 1646  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2340  
 ISLAM, 2313  
 LITERATURE, 2125, 2343, 2382  
 MARITIME LAW, 1042  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 169, 2123, 2135, 2604, 2669  
 MISSIONARIES, 2372  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2327, 2340  
 BATTLES, 1057  
 NATIONALISM, 143, 2089, 2125, 2301, 2322, 2327, 2343, 2355, 2369  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 1042  
 POLITICS, 2135, 2275  
 POPULATION, 169, 2322, 2369  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2343, 2369  
 PROTESTANTS, 2372  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2093  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2332  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2340  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2315  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 2275

TREATIES, 1082, 2275, 2313, 2613, 2702  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 143  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 135  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 34, 2372  
 WOMEN, 2355, 2384  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1082, 2384, 2693, 2702  
 OTTONI, JOSE ELOI\*, 808  
 OTTOW, BENNO, 2947  
 OUNDJEV, IVAN, 2089  
 OUVRAD, GABRIEL-JULIEN\*, 1315  
 OVCHINNIKOVA, M. P., 2568  
 OVSIENKO, D. H., 3395  
 OWEN, ELIZABETH, 1537  
 OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 1ST EARL OF (HERBERT HENRY ASQUITH)\*, 1555  
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY, 1509

## P

PAASIKIVI, URHO\*, 2752  
 PAASIVIRTA, JUHANI, 2035  
 PACELLI, EUGENIO (POPE PIUS XII)\*, 195, 206, 249, 1215, 1219, 1220, 2946  
 PACH, SIGMOND PAL, 2456  
 PACIFIC AREA SEE ALSO  
 'AUSTRALIA', 'NEW GUINEA', 'NEW ZEALAND', 'OCEANIA', 542  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 NEW CALEDONIA, 329, 542  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 46  
 DIARIES, 2950  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 542, 544, 2950, 2974  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2678  
 MANUSCRIPTS, 46  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 2974  
 MEDICINE, 329  
 MISSIONARIES, 545  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 2678  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 329, 2974  
 WORLD WAR II, 266  
 PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS  
 GERMANY, 1914, 2638  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1549  
 ITALY, 2638  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3243  
 PADAGOGISCHES INSTITUT (ROSTOCK), 1845  
 PADEN, W. D., 1503  
 PADILLA, FRANCISCO\*, 748  
 PADILLA, JOSE PRUDENCIO, ADMIRAL\*, 752  
 PADMORE, GEORGE\*, 2852  
 PAGE, EARLE, SIR\*, 267  
 PAILE, GEORG, 2035  
 PAINE, THOMAS\*, 1575  
 PAJARON, MARIO, 973  
 PAK, N. M., 2574  
 PAKISTAN  
 ISLAM, 529  
 NATIONALISM, 529  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 529  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 529  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 340  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 340  
 PAKOWSKA, ANNA, 2559  
 PALACIOS, ALFREDO, 784  
 PALACKY, FRANTISEK\*, 2100, 2117, 2142, 2465  
 PALAFOX Y MELZI, JOSE DE (DUKE OF SARAGOSSA)\*, 1739  
 PALAIS DU GRAND TRIANON, 1452  
 PALAVESTRA, VLADKO, 2322  
 PALESTINE SEE ALSO  
 'ISRAEL', 'JORDAN'  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2369  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2637  
 KARMAL (NEWSPAPER), 2369  
 NATIONALISM, 2369, 2371, 2637  
 POPULATION, 2369, 2371, 2637  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2369  
 PALETSKIS, I. J. I.\*, 1773  
 PALMA, RICARDO\*, 909  
 PALMER, WILLIAM\*, 1574  
 PALMERSTON, 3D VISCOUNT (HENRY JOHN TEMPLE)\*, 1585, 2381, 2594, 2595  
 PALMSTIERNA, NILS, 2728  
 PAN-AFRICANISM, 2852  
 PAN-AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR, 278, 279  
 PAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, 65  
 PAN-SLAVISM, 3097, 3099  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL SEE ALSO 'CENTRAL AMERICA', 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 NATA, 732  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BATTLES, 749  
 BIOGRAPHY, 613, 617, 730, 744, 753  
 CANALS, 727  
 CENSORSHIP, 759  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 759  
 FOREIGN AID, 727  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 751  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1010  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 760  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 728  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF, 87  
 MEDICINE, 617  
 MISSIONARIES, 760  
 NATIONALISM, 613, 617, 729, 730, 744, 749, 751, 752, 753, 757  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 752  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 757  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 753, 759, 760  
 SLAVERY, 761  
 TEACHING, 87  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 87  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 732  
 PANAMA CONGRESS (1826), 610  
 PANAMA, UNIVERSITY OF, 87  
 PANI, SANUSI\*, 527  
 PANIAGUA, DOMINGO, 1696, 1768  
 PANIUD\*ASKA, V. F., 3145  
 PANKHURST, RICHARD, 368  
 PANKRATOV, N., 3150  
 PANOV, I., 2805  
 PANU, GHEORGHE\*, 2308  
 PANUM, P. L., 1245  
 PAPACY, PAPAL STATES SEE 'VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES'  
 PAPADOPOULLOS, THEODORE, 2360  
 PAPEV, FRANZ VON\*, 1925, 1935  
 PAPER INDUSTRY  
 DENMARK, 2012, 2013  
 GERMANY, 1829, 1830  
 SPAIN, 1707, 1708  
 PAPMEHL, K. A., 3045  
 PARAGUAY SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CHACO BOREAL, 901  
 CONCEPCION, 894  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BATTLES, 826  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 899  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 893  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 SPAIN, 897  
 INDIANS, 901  
 NATIONALISM, 826, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899  
 NAVAL VESSELS, 898

NAVY AND MARINES, 826  
 POLITICS, 900  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET), 621  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 902  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 900, 901  
 PARAGUAYAN WAR, 826  
 PARANA (VESSEL), 898  
 PARASCIENCE SEE 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY'  
 PAREDES, AMERICO, 305  
 PARENT, ANTOINE\*, 1267  
 PARET, PETER, 179  
 PARETO, VILFREDO\*, 1194, 1658  
 PARIS, BERNARD J., 1533  
 PARIS COMMUNE (1871), 1435, 1661, 1985, 3044  
 PARIS, GASTON\*, 2421  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE TREATIES BY NAME  
 AFRICA, NORTH, 2726  
 AUSTRALIA, 192  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2725  
 FRANCE, 1092, 2725, 2726  
 GERMANY, 192, 193, 1092, 1887, 2253, 2254  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1092, 1510, 2726  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2725  
 JAPAN, 192  
 POLAND, 193, 2253, 2254, 2725  
 PORTUGAL, 2726  
 RUMANIA, 3274  
 SILESIA, 1092  
 UNITED STATES, 192  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2725, 3274  
 PARIS, ROBERT, 1663  
 PARIS, UNIVERSITE DE, 1436  
 PARKER, DAVID\*, 2130  
 PARKER, HERSHEL, 1016  
 PARKER, THOMAS M., 1562  
 PARKS SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'  
 PARKS, STEPHEN, 1469  
 PARLIAMENT  
 AUSTRALIA, 191, 560, 566, 568, 569  
 BELGIUM, 1286  
 EUROPE, 2727  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2035, 2041, 2044, 2047  
 FRANCE, 1286, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1424, 1425  
 GERMANY, 1809, 1911, 1925, 1926, 1983, 2179, 2249  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1460, 1500, 1501, 1517, 1529, 1532, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1565, 1570, 1585, 1595, 1620, 2589, 2727, 2744  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1854  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1553, 1619, 1620  
 ITALY, 1637, 1654, 1665, 1666  
 NEW ZEALAND, 577  
 RUMANIA, 2305, 2308  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2047, 3050  
 SWEDEN, 2066, 2073  
 WEST INDIES, 1555  
 PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART\*, 1620  
 PARQUE DE MONTELEON (BATTLE), 1058  
 PARRA LEON, CARACCIULO\*, 931  
 PARRA PEREZ, CARACCIULO\*, 27, 946  
 PARSONS, COLEMAN D., 299  
 PARSONS, N. S., 3056  
 PARSONS, TALCOTT\*, 353  
 PARTI SOCIAL FRANCAIS, 382



- PARTRIDGE, MONICA, 3088  
 PARTY OF ORDER (FRANCE), 1360  
 PARTY OF REVOLUTIONARY INSTITUTIONS (MEXICO), 683, 687  
 PARZEN, HERBERT, 2637  
 PASAK, TOMAS, 2758  
 PASCAL, BLAISE\*, 1306  
 PASHA, AHMED VEFIK\*, 2380  
 PASHA, ENVER\*, 2693  
 PASHA, JEVDET\*, 2093  
 PASHA, MUSTAFA MEHMET RESHID\*, 2381  
 PASHA, SADYK (MICHAL CZAJKOWSKI)\*, 169  
 PASHAEVA, N. M., 2846  
 PASQUE, LOUIS ELIZABETH (MARQUIS DE SALAIGNAC)\*, 1443  
 PASSFIELD, LADY (BEATRICE POTTER WEBB)\*, 1522  
 PASSFIELD, 1ST BARDON (SIDNEY JAMES WEBB)\*, 1522  
 PASSMORE, JOHN, 2902  
 PASSO ROSARIO (BATTLE), 825  
 PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH\*, 2894, 3220  
 PASTERNAK, G. N., 3324  
 PASTEUR INSTITUTE (TUNIS), 1240  
 PASTEUR, LOUIS\*, 1245  
 PASTOR DIAZ, NICOMEDES\*, 1685  
 PATENTS SEE 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY'  
 PATER, WALTER HORATIO\*, 1479  
 PATERSON, ANDREW BARTON\*, 300  
 PATERSON, T. G. F., 1613  
 PATRIOTIC PEOPLE'S MOVEMENT (FINLAND), 2044  
 PATRIOTISM SEE 'CITIZENSHIP'  
 PAUCKE, FLORIAN\*, 901  
 PAUCTION-GRASSET, MICHELLE, 1325  
 PAUL, ERNST\*, 2109  
 PAUL I, CZAR OF RUSSIA\*, 2643, 3100  
 PAUL VI, POPE (GIOVANNI BATTISTA MONTINI)\*, 1403  
 PAULA, EURIPIDES SIMOES DE, 826, 2524  
 PAULA, MARIA REGINA DE, 2524  
 PAULO, JOAQUIM JOSE, MAJOR\*, 1683  
 PAULSEN, GEORGE E., 128  
 PAULUS, ESTHER, 1962  
 PAULUS, FRIEDRICH WILLIAM, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1101  
 PAVIA Y LACY, MANUEL, GENERAL (MARQUES DE NOVALICHES)\*, 1756  
 PAVLOV, I. I., 3242  
 PAVLOV, V., 196  
 PAVLYK, M. I., 3098  
 PAVONE, CLAUDIO, 2419  
 PAWLAK, MARIAN, 160  
 PAWLENKO, G., 1867  
 PAYNE, EARNEST A., 1581  
 PAYNE, HOWARD C., 1300  
 PEABODY, GEORGE\*, 1603  
 PEACE MOVEMENTS SEE 'PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS'  
 PEARL HARBOR (RAID), 1158  
 PEARSALL, R., 2666  
 PEARSE, PATRICK HENRY\*, 1615, 1617  
 PEARSON, WETMAN DICKINSON (1ST VISCOUNT COWDRAY)\*, 665  
 PEASANTRY SEE 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR'  
 PEASANTS' AND WORKERS' PARTY (JAPAN), 494  
 PECCI, GIOACCHINO VINCENZO (POPE LEO XIII)\*, 324, 1280, 1403, 2945  
 PECHEY-PHIPSON, EDITH\*, 1249  
 PECHURKIN, V. K., 261  
 PECKHAM, MORSE, 1596  
 PECQUEUR, CONSTANTIN\*, 89  
 PEDAGOGY SEE 'HISTORY, TEACHING OF', 'TEACHING'  
 PEDRO I, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL\*, 739  
 PEDRO II, EMPEROR OF BRAZIL\*, 49, 836  
 PEEL, J. D. Y., 442  
 PEEL, ROBERT, SIR\*, 1563  
 PEETERS, H. F. M., 2428  
 PEIRCE, CHARLES SANDERS\*, 2900  
 PEIXOTO, INACIO JOSE DE ALVARENGA\*, 828  
 PEKALSKI, MICHAL, 2563  
 PELLEGRINI, CARLO DI, 2907  
 PELLENC, MARCEL, 2913  
 PELLET, MARCELLIN\*, 1456  
 PELTIER, M., REAR ADMIRAL, 171  
 PEMELL, RICHARD BICKERTON (1ST EARL LYONS)\*, 172  
 PENAL SYSTEMS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'  
 PENINSULAR WAR, 158, 1059, 2654  
 PENKOV, S., 2618  
 PENSIONS, CIVIL SEE 'INSURANCE'  
 PEOPLE (NEWSPAPER), 1302  
 PEOPLE'S PARTY (GERMANY), 1930  
 PEOPLE'S PARTY (HUNGARY), 2164  
 PEOPLE'S PROGRESSIVE PARTY (GERMANY), 2249  
 PEPYS, WILLIAM WELLER, SIR\*, 1538  
 PERAZZO, NICOLAS, 614  
 PERETZ, ISAAC LEIB\*, 2211  
 PEREZ AMUCHASTEGUI, A. J., 778  
 PEREZ AMUCHASTEGUI, A. J., 616  
 PEREZ APARICIO, JOSEFINA, 968  
 PEREZ BUSTAMANTE, CIRIACO, 80  
 PEREZ DE LA RIVA, JUAN, 986, 987  
 PEREZ EMBID, FLORENTINO, 597  
 PEREZ FEITO, ANTONIO, 1697  
 PEREZ SILVA, VICENTE, 879  
 PEREZ VILA, MANUEL, 588  
 PEREZ-MALDONADO, CARLOS, 682  
 PERICOT GARCIA, LUIS, 80  
 PERIODICALS, 1166  
 AUSTRALIA, 1248  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2140  
 BRAZIL, 2478  
 CUBA, 973  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2140  
 EGYPT, 2361  
 EL SALVADOR, 711, 714  
 FRANCE, 2443, 3044  
 GERMANY, 2174, 2203  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1462, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 2755, 3045  
 ITALY, 196  
 LATIN AMERICA, 1062  
 LEBANON, 2377  
 MEXICO, 714  
 NORWAY, 2057  
 POLAND, 2173, 2174, 2203, 2227, 2549  
 RUMANIA, 1094  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2227, 3002, 3044, 3045  
 SPAIN, 1696, 1728, 1768  
 SWEDEN, 2064, 2065  
 UNITED STATES, 291  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3002, 3132, 3194, 3201  
 WEST INDIES, 963  
 PERIODIZATION OF HISTORY  
 ARGENTINA, 768  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 2399  
 LATIN AMERICA, 600  
 PERRET, LOUIS, 2961  
 PERRIER, ANTOINE, 1449  
 PERROT, MICHELLE, 89  
 PERRY, ARTHUR LATHAM\*, 482  
 PERRY, MATTHEW C., COMMODORE\*, 136  
 PERRY, PETER, 1542  
 PERSHING, JOHN JOSEPH, GENERAL\*, 191  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY  
 DENMARK, 2000, 2002  
 FRANCE, 3, 1720  
 GERMANY, 1842  
 ITALY, 1720  
 MEXICO, 691, 697  
 SPAIN, 1720  
 PERU SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CHAVIN DE HUANTAR, 919  
 LAMBAYEQUE, 746  
 LIMA, 903  
 MURCOCHA, 905  
 PUÑO, 802  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURE, 907  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 916  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 919  
 BATTLES, 910, 913, 914  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 904  
 BIOGRAPHY, 617, 628, 744, 746, 915, 918  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 907  
 CONGRESS, 915  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 802  
 COPPER MINES AND MINING, 905  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING, 908  
 CUSTOMS, 917  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 601  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 915  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 908  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1022  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 760  
 HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 919  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 616, 906, 911  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 616  
 IMPERIALISM, 601  
 INDIANS, 628, 912, 915  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 303  
 LIBRARIES, 903, 904  
 LITERATURE, 909  
 MEDICINE, 617, 908  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 914  
 MISSIONARIES, 628, 760  
 NATIONALISM, 616, 617, 744, 746, 804, 911, 912, 913, 914, 1022  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 740  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 916  
 POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY, 804  
 POPULATION, 917  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 601, 918  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 628, 760, 916  
 SILVER MINES AND MINING, 905  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 628, 920  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 915, 920  
 PESET REIG, MARIANO Y RAFAEL, 1721  
 PESEZ, JEAN-MARIE, 2084  
 PESHKOV, ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH (PSEUD. MAXIM GORKY)\*, 306  
 PESHKOV, ALEKSEI MAKSIMOVICH (PSEUD. MAXIM GORKY)\*, 3250  
 PETAIN, HENRI PHILLIPE, MARSHAL\*, 179, 1104, 1160, 2742  
 PETER, JEAN-PIERRE, 336  
 PETERSEN, CARL\*, 1930  
 PETERSON, KRISTJAN JAAK\*, 3066  
 PETLYURA, SIMON\*, 3323  
 PETOFI SANDOR PARTISAN BRIGADE, 2787  
 PETRENKO, V. S., 2389  
 PETRICK, FRITZ, 1991  
 PETROGRAD GROUP OF LEFT PROFESSORS, 3174  
 PETROGRAD SEE 'OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS'  
 PETROLITE (VESSEL), 188  
 PETROPALOVSK (VESSEL), 1893  
 PETROV, G., 3243  
 PETRUSHEVICH, LVIV ANTONY\*, 3072  
 PETRY, LUDWIG, 1847  
 PETTMAN, W. R. A., CAPTAIN\*, 1498  
 PETZOLD, JOACHIM, 1078, 1084  
 PFUKERT, HERBERT, 2091  
 PFEIFER, WOLFGANG, 1196  
 PFLANZE, OTTO\*, 37  
 PHAN BOI CHAU\*, 539, 540  
 PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1250  
 PHILANTHROPY  
 CHINA, 282  
 GERMANY, 282  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 282, 1603  
 JAPAN, 282  
 NETHERLANDS, 1676  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 282, 3250  
 PHILATELY SEE 'MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS'  
 PHILIP II, KING OF SPAIN\*, 2474  
 PHILIPPI, HANS, 2945  
 PHILIPPINE JAPAN SOCIETY (MANILA), 122  
 PHILIPPINE SOCIETY OF JAPAN (TOKYO), 122  
 PHILIPPINES  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 CEBU ISLAND, 533  
 LEYTE, 1123  
 MANILA, 531  
 PAMPANGA, 534  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 530  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 JAPAN, 122  
 IMPERIALISM, 2627  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 534  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 532  
 NATIONALISM, 122  
 PHILIPPINE SOCIETY OF JAPAN (TOKYO), 122  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 531  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2627  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 534  
 TEACHING, 1123  
 TRADE, 594  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 533  
 WORLD WAR II, 122, 1123  
 PHILOLOGY SEE 'LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN'  
 PHILOSOPHY SEE ALSO 'INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS', 296, 1193, 1194, 2902, 2903  
 ARGENTINA, 769, 1339  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2134  
 COLOMBIA, 859  
 FRANCE, 1311, 1312, 1339, 1401, 2898, 2904  
 GERMANY, 1190, 1192, 1401, 1808, 1852, 1974, 2899  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1401, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1534, 2904  
 GREECE, 1190  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2134  
 INDIA, 295  
 ITALY, 1401  
 JAPAN, 488  
 MEXICO, 634, 635, 642, 687  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3006, 3056, 3089  
 SPAIN, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1712, 1721, 2901  
 SWEDEN, 1191  
 UNITED STATES, 295, 2900  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 297, 3006

PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY SEE  
 'INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY  
 AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
 PHOTOGRAPHY  
 DENMARK, 1997  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 2673  
 POLAND, 244  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2673  
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND  
 SCHLESWIG, 1997  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 345  
 EUROPE, 2987  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS  
 UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN  
 EMPIRE, 1268, 2036  
 FRANCE, 338, 1267, 2994,  
 2995  
 GERMANY, 338, 2201, 2910,  
 2992  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1161, 1265,  
 1266, 1267, 1592, 1593,  
 2986, 2988, 2989, 2990,  
 2991, 2993, 2996  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 2910  
 ITALY, 346  
 MEXICO, 643  
 NORWAY, 2056  
 POLAND, 2201, 2261, 2995  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
 1264, 2992  
 SPAIN, 1760  
 SWEDEN, 1226, 2956  
 UNITED STATES, 1161, 2987  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1264  
 PIAT, MANUEL DE, GENERAL\*,  
 947  
 PIASECKI, BOLESŁAW\*, 2232  
 PIATAKOV, GRIGORI L.\*, 3005  
 PICASSO, PABLO\*, 293, 1694  
 PICAZA, SATURINO, 1239  
 PICCIRILLI, RICARDO, 1022  
 PICHLIK, KAREL\*, 3304  
 PICK, OTTO, 3181  
 PICKHOLZ-BARNITSCH, OLGA M.,  
 219  
 PICOV-SALAS, MARIANO, 944  
 PIENIEZYNY, SEWERYN\*, 2181,  
 2182  
 PIERCE, RICHARD A., 3034  
 PIERARD, PIERRE, 1349  
 PIESZCZYCZ, KAZIMIERZ, 2192  
 PIETRZAK-PAWŁOWSKA, IRENA,  
 2189  
 PIGNATARD, TOMAS MATEO, 618  
 PIHULIAK, M. D., 3032  
 PIKE, FREDRICK B., 916  
 PIKE, JOHN GREGORY\*, 1580  
 PILAR, TREATY OF (1820), 782  
 PILAT, JAN, 516  
 PILE, FREDERICK, SIR, 179  
 PILLIAS, EMILE\*, 1456  
 PILSUDSKI, JOZEF, MARSHAL\*,  
 120, 2612  
 PINTER, ISTVAN, 2736  
 PINTO FURTADO, J., 422  
 PINTOS, F. R., 912  
 PIO, LOUIS\*, 2010  
 PIPES, RICHARD, 3260  
 PIPPING, HUGO E., 2031  
 PIRACY AND PRIVATEERING SEE  
 'MARITIME LAW'  
 PIRENNE, HENRI\*, 43  
 PIRENNE, J. H., 152  
 PIROGOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH\*,  
 1649  
 PIROU, GAETAN, 1183  
 PIROW, OSWALD\*, 2579  
 PISANI RICCI, HILARIO, 747  
 PISAREV, I. A., 1015  
 PI SUNYER, CARLOS, 938  
 PITT, GEORGE HENRY\*, 547  
 PITT, WILLIAM\*, 1559, 1595  
 PITZ, ERNST, 1874  
 PIUS VII, POPE (LUIGI  
 BARNABA CHIARAMONTI)\*, 2641  
 PIUS IX, POPE (GIOVANNI  
 MARIA MASTAI-FERRETTI)\*,  
 1214, 1277, 1651, 1660,  
 2945  
 PIUS XI, POPE (ACHILLE  
 AMBROGIO DAMIANO RATTI)\*,  
 1810, 2937

PIUS XII, POPE (EUGENIO  
 PACELLI)\*, 195, 206, 249,  
 1215, 1219, 1220, 2946  
 PIZARRO LOUREIRO, A. J., 820  
 PLA, ALBERTO J., 599  
 PLACANICA, AUGUSTO, 2502  
 PLACE, FRANCIS\*, 1523  
 PLATO\*, 1190, 2459  
 PLATT, D. C. M., 2580  
 PLAYFAIR, THOMAS\*, 570  
 PLAYFORD, THOMAS\*, 566  
 PLAYS SEE 'THEATER'  
 PLEKHANOV, GEORGI  
 VALENTINOVICH\*, 3049, 3077,  
 3122  
 PLESIA, LJERKA, 2318  
 PLEVIER, THEODOR\*, 1878  
 PLUCHON, PIERRE, 1445  
 PLUM, INGER MARIE, 2007  
 PLUM, SOPHUS\*, 2007  
 PLUM, THORVALD\*, 2007  
 PLUVIER, J. M., 521  
 POBESHIMOV, IVAN FEDOROVICH,  
 3235  
 POCOCK, LEWIS GREVILLE\*, 391  
 PODOLINSKY, S. S.\*, 3413  
 PODVOISKY, NIKOLAI ILICH\*,  
 3318  
 POE, BRYCE, II, 1547  
 POGLEDIC, F.\*, 2317  
 POGODIN, MIKHAIL PETROVICH\*,  
 3097  
 POGODINA, E. N., 3205  
 POGREBINSKII, A. P., 3349  
 POGUDIN, V. I., 3324  
 POIDEVIN, RAYMOND, 1374  
 POITRINEAU, ABEL, 1318  
 POKORA, TIMOTHEUS, 2399  
 POKROVSKI, MIKHAIL  
 NIKOLAEVICH\*, 2453, 3189,  
 3193, 3203  
 POKROVSKII, A. S., 3266  
 POLAND SEE ALSO 'HABSBERG  
 EMPIRE (TO 1918)\*', 1789,  
 1983, 2196, 2198, 2246  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BARTOSZYCE, 2209  
 BYDGOSZCZ, 2233, 2555  
 BYDGOSZCZ VOIVODESHIP,  
 2551  
 CHELM, 2221  
 CZESTOCHOWA, 239  
 DABROWA, 2192  
 DZIALDOWO, 2236, 2254  
 ELK, 2203, 2273  
 ERMELAND, 2168, 2196,  
 2198, 2201, 2206, 2210,  
 2231, 2241, 2246, 2247,  
 2248, 2250, 2260, 2261,  
 2271  
 GDANSK, 2233  
 GENEVA, 2227  
 GLZYCKO, 2263  
 JABLONOW, 2168  
 KALISZ, 2240  
 KATOWICE, 2264  
 KETRZYŃ, 2255  
 KIELCE, 2538  
 KRAKOW, 2227, 2790  
 KWIDZYN, 2173, 2231  
 ODZ, 2223, 2240, 2242,  
 2703  
 MIELESZEWY, 2168  
 MIKOLAJKI, 2262  
 MILKI, 2263  
 NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA,  
 2253  
 NOWA KALETKA, 2193  
 OLSZEW, 1120  
 OLSZTYN, 2168, 2170, 2175,  
 2180, 2196, 2201, 2209,  
 2210, 2213, 2231, 2233,  
 2241, 2245, 2246, 2247,  
 2248, 2250, 2254, 2256,  
 2261, 2262, 2265, 2271  
 OPOLE, 2238  
 OSTRODA, 2194, 2266  
 OSWIECIM, 217  
 PIOTROKOW, 2240  
 PLOCK, 2240  
 POMORZE, 2216  
 POSTOLIN, 2262  
 POWISLE, 2231, 2250

POZNAN, 2233, 2249  
 SKALA, 2221  
 SLASK, 2238  
 STAROGARD, 2216  
 STETTIN, 1789  
 SZCZYŃO, 2181  
 SZENBRUK, 2168  
 SZUM, 2262  
 UKRAINE, 2227  
 URZEDOW, 2563  
 VISTULA RIVER, 2248, 2262  
 VOLHYNIA, 3149  
 WARSZAW, 51, 166, 218, 238,  
 245, 1861, 2214, 2215,  
 2229, 2266, 2270  
 WARTA, 2764  
 WORTYNY, 2209  
 WORYTY, 2193  
 WRZCLAW, 1847, 1983, 2216,  
 2238, 2266  
 ZAMOSC, 2237  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2206,  
 2207, 2222, 2237  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 1167, 2208,  
 2222  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY  
 AND RESEARCH, 2210  
 ALLIANCE OF MAZURIANS,  
 2236  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND  
 PHYSICAL, INCLUDING  
 ETHNOLOGY), 2171, 2245  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 2171  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
 COLLECTIONS, 51, 2170,  
 2189, 2209, 2487, 2505,  
 2703  
 ARISTOCRACY, 2204  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND  
 ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2032  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1, 243, 2085,  
 2174, 2515  
 BIOGRAPHY, 247, 1848, 2085,  
 2136, 2183, 2186, 2194,  
 2203, 2211, 2995, 3036  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 2173,  
 2180  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2228,  
 2229, 2230, 2234  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 283  
 CLIMATE, 2201  
 COAL MINES AND MINING,  
 2192  
 COMMUNICATIONS, 2846  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
 PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
 COMMUNISM, 274, 1167,  
 1861, 2183, 2184, 2185,  
 2205, 2221, 2230, 2258,  
 2259, 2267, 2725, 2846,  
 3149, 3346  
 CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND  
 EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND  
 POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT,  
 DEPORTATION AND  
 RESISTANCE, 3051  
 COURTS, 3149  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
 SYSTEMS, 2229  
 CROPS AND PROCESSING,  
 2208, 2210  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 153,  
 2213, 2227, 2236, 2240,  
 2250, 2256, 2265, 2266,  
 2273, 2274  
 CUSTOMS, 2262  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
 GROWTH, 2192  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
 2186, 2229  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 245  
 EDUCATION, 2193, 2207  
 EDUCATIONAL  
 ADMINISTRATION, 1918,  
 2032  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND  
 REFORMERS, 2537  
 ELECTIONS, 2231, 2247,  
 2253, 2254, 2260, 2607  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION,  
 2032, 2194, 2537, 2538,

2539, 2540, 2541, 2542,  
 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546,  
 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550  
 ENGINEERING, 1262  
 FAMILY AND ANEALOGY, 2209  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM,  
 2232  
 FOLKLORE, 2201  
 FOREIGN AID, 1032  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND  
 LEGIONS, 1687, 2183, 2790  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 EUROPE, 2612  
 EUROPE, EAST AND  
 SOUTHEAST, 2202  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH,  
 2202  
 FRANCE, 1109  
 GERMANY, 1109, 2202,  
 2612  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1109,  
 1110, 2224, 2607, 2608  
 UNITED STATES, 2607  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1109,  
 2202, 2607, 2608  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2634  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2592  
 GERMANY, 1928, 2487,  
 2578, 2696  
 HABSBERG EMPIRE (TO  
 1918), 2696  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 120  
 FROMBORK ARCHIVE, 2170  
 FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD  
 GOODS, GLASS AND  
 PORCELAIN INDUSTRIES,  
 2261  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL,  
 2263, 2265, 2755  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
 AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 20,  
 2203, 2204, 2207, 2227,  
 2419  
 HISTORY, TEACHING OF,  
 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540,  
 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544,  
 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548,  
 2549, 2550, 2551, 2555,  
 2559, 2560, 2563, 2564  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1262,  
 2170, 2263, 2266  
 IMMIGRATION, 1126, 1861,  
 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241,  
 2785, 2786  
 INDUSTRY,  
 INDUSTRIALIZATION AND  
 INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,  
 2189, 2192, 2228, 2243,  
 2273  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
 1861, 2205, 2259, 2260,  
 2264, 2267  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS,  
 UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-  
 LABOR RELATIONS, 2871  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
 SPOKEN, 2213  
 LAW, 2173  
 LIBRARIES, 2168, 2180  
 LITERATURE, 2211, 2555  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2214,  
 2229, 2264  
 LOBBIES, 2247  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2173  
 LOCAL HISTORY, 2563, 2564  
 LUTHERANS, 2236, 2255  
 MAZUR (NEWSPAPER), 2175  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH  
 AND ADVANCEMENT, 2995  
 MEDICINE, 2242  
 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
 METHODS (GENERAL AND  
 THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
 THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2398  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND  
 BOURGEOISIE, 2260  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
 1133, 3290  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 166, 169  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,  
 3292  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1133  
 MINING, 1262, 2261



- MOWIA WIEKI (PERIODICAL), 2549  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2214, 2215  
   BATTLES, 160  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 1116  
 NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND ANTI-NAZISM, 2175, 2205  
 NATIONALISM, 1168, 1170, 2032, 2136, 2171, 2175, 2204, 2213, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2232, 2233, 2236, 2247, 2248, 2253, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2272, 3096  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 193, 2253, 2254, 2725  
 PERIODICALS, 2173, 2174, 2203, 2227, 2549  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 244  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 2201, 2261, 2995  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 274, 283, 1167, 1861, 2185, 2205, 2222, 2230, 2232, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2846  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2185, 2234  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 284, 2234, 2272  
 POLITICS, 3036  
 POPULATION, 169, 238, 239, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 283, 2175, 2210, 2211, 2214, 2223, 2233, 2236, 2237, 2242, 2243, 2245, 2250, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2266, 2274, 2790  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2175, 2180, 2256  
 PROTESTANTS, 2240  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1861, 2032, 2233  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 1918  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 193  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 244, 1168, 2224  
 RADIO, 2550  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2206, 2207, 2209  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1163, 1851, 2184, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2499, 3051, 3346  
 ROADS, 2261  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 1918, 2255, 2256  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2032, 2551, 2555  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF POLAND AND LITHUANIA, 2846  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2215  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1170, 1861, 2185, 2205, 2222, 2227, 2267, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2398, 2871  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2515, 2537  
 SOCIOLOGY, 2398  
 TEACHING, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2555, 2559, 2560, 2563, 2564  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 2191  
 THEATER, 2774  
 TOPONYMY, 2263, 2273  
 TREATIES, 166, 193, 208, 1032, 2181, 2221, 2250, 2612, 2737  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1847, 1848  
 URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2273  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 283  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2223, 2592, 2696, 2703  
 WORLD WAR II, 208, 213, 216, 217, 218, 219, 238, 239, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 1109, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1126, 1128, 1133, 2184, 2242, 2505, 2737, 2755, 2764, 2767, 2774, 2780, 2785, 2786, 2789, 2790  
 YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, 251, 2232, 2274  
 POLAR EXPLORATION SEE 'EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY'  
 POLEVOI, I. U. Z., 3077, 3122  
 POLIAKOV, IURI  
   ALEKSANDROVICH, 3281  
 POLIAKOV, LEON, 2762  
 POLIANSKI, IGOR S., 282  
 POLICE SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'  
 POLIGNAC, AUGUSTE JULES  
   ARMAND MARIE, PRINCE DE\*, 1298  
 POLIKARPOV, V., 3224  
 POLISENSKY, JOSEF, 1030, 2492  
 POLISH CENTRAL ELECTION COMMITTEE, 2247  
 POLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 2537  
 POLISH LEAGUE, 2219  
 POLISH UNION IN GERMANY, 2179, 2250  
 POLISH-GERMAN LIQUIDATION AGREEMENT (1929), 193  
 POLITICAL CONVENTIONS SEE 'ELECTIONS'  
 POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT SEE 'CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE'  
 POLITICAL PARTIES  
   ALBANIA, 1167  
   AUSTRALIA, 554, 559, 570  
   AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2140, 2141  
   BELGIUM, 1277, 1284, 1285, 1286  
   BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2324, 2337  
   BRAZIL, 830  
   CEYLON, 503  
   CHILE, 857  
   CHINA, 468, 1043  
   CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2118, 2140  
   EUROPE, 1122  
   FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2030, 2035, 2041, 2042, 2044  
   FRANCE, 382, 1273, 1286, 1303, 1304, 1360, 1361, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1375, 1403, 1418, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1861  
   GERMANY, 273, 275, 277, 1078, 1084, 1167, 1374, 1789, 1791, 1792, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1859, 1861, 1871, 1912, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1939, 1982, 1983, 2179, 2205, 2219, 2249, 2268, 2556  
   GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1167, 1790, 1859, 1969  
   GREAT BRITAIN, 1172, 1518, 1520, 1548, 1557, 1558, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1568, 1620, 2590, 2608  
   GREECE, 2127  
   HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2116, 2144, 2162, 2268, 2310, 2324  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1095, 1167, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2158, 2159, 2162, 2164  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1548, 1620  
 ITALY, 1273, 1627, 1628, 1647, 1655, 1656, 1670, 1671  
 JAPAN, 492, 493, 494, 499, 1043  
 LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2205  
 MEXICO, 683, 687  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2349  
 NETHERLANDS, 223  
 PAKISTAN, 529  
 PERU, 916  
 POLAND, 274, 283, 1167, 1861, 2185, 2205, 2222, 2230, 2232, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2846  
 PORTUGAL, 1679  
 RUMANIA, 1167, 2280, 2293, 2306, 2309, 2310  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 283, 1861, 2030, 2222, 2268, 2272, 2846, 3018, 3049, 3098, 3102, 3103, 3347, 3372, 3373, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3404, 3405  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2324  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 398, 400  
 SPAIN, 1285, 1687, 1769  
 SWEDEN, 2060, 2063, 2072, 2073  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2383  
 UNITED STATES, 1172  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 30, 273, 277, 1122, 1628, 1798, 2114, 3018, 3133, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3208, 3225, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3303, 3400, 3403  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 103, 1167, 2328, 2338  
 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 498  
 ALGERIA, 382  
 BOLIVIA, 805  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2047  
 FRANCE, 1376, 1450, 1451  
 GERMANY, 1816  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1523, 1548, 1553, 1566  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2139  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1548, 1553  
 ITALY, 1653  
 JAPAN, 489, 499  
 POLAND, 2185, 2234  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2047  
 THAILAND, 536  
 UGANDA, 378  
 UNITED STATES, 2862  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2862, 3258  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1214  
 POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY  
   FRANCE, 1425  
   GREAT BRITAIN, 1570  
   MEXICO, 677  
   PERU, 804  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 276, 289, 498, 1173, 1175, 2452, 2857, 2860, 2895  
 ARGENTINA, 792, 793  
 CANADA, 3265  
 CHINA, 466, 475, 476, 2849  
 COLOMBIA, 757, 859, 879, 880  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 999  
 ECUADOR, 757  
 EUROPE, 89, 608, 1007, 2856, 2859, 2861, 3117  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1164  
 FRANCE, 89, 285, 1001, 1176, 1177, 1183, 1299, 1311, 1312, 1375, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1426, 1427, 1672, 1880, 2938  
 GERMANY, 89, 1176, 1880, 1922, 1923, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1960, 1978, 2465, 2861  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 285, 582, 1172, 1174, 1567, 1568, 2896  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2091  
 INDIA, 506, 515, 516, 2849  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1199  
 ITALY, 1179, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1672  
 JAPAN, 495, 496, 497, 499  
 LATIN AMERICA, 608, 756  
 MEXICO, 642, 687  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2349  
 PAKISTAN, 529  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 757  
 POLAND, 284, 2234, 2272  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1179, 2272, 2858, 2938, 3056, 3105, 3106, 3117, 3406, 3407, 3408  
 SPAIN, 1715, 1745, 1746, 2442  
 SWEDEN, 2067, 2074  
 UNITED STATES, 608, 1164, 1172, 2859, 2862  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2453, 2862, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3265, 3408  
 VENEZUELA, 757, 958  
 POLITICAL VIOLENCE SEE 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'  
 POLITICS SEE ALSO  
   'ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL',  
   'CENTRAL GOVERNMENT', 'CIVIL RIGHTS', 'CONGRESS',  
   'ELECTIONS', 'FEDERAL GOVERNMENT', 'LOBBIES',  
   'LOCAL GOVERNMENT',  
   'PARLIAMENT', 'POLITICAL PARTIES', 'POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY',  
   'POLITICAL THEORY',  
   'PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)', 'PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT',  
   'PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION',  
   'REGIONAL GOVERNMENT',  
   'STATE GOVERNMENT',  
   'TREASON', 281, 339, 2445  
 ALGERIA, 386  
 ARGENTINA, 620, 797  
 AUSTRALIA, 552  
 BALTIK AREA AND STATES (1918-40), 3017, 3026  
 BELGIUM, 1276, 1882  
 BRAZIL, 620, 824, 834, 836  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 302  
 BURUNDI, 367  
 CHILE, 620, 848, 851  
 CHINA, 282  
 COLOMBIA, 858, 861, 877, 878, 882  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2111  
 DENMARK, 2017  
 EGYPT, 2368  
 ETHIOPIA, 355, 368  
 EUROPE, 2719, 2855, 2914, 2922  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2394  
 FRANCE, 659, 1075, 1106, 1160, 1301, 1322, 1329, 1345, 1348, 1349, 1385, 1394, 1422, 1439, 1442, 1445, 1456, 2742, 2743, 2854, 2994  
 GERMANY, 37, 282, 620, 1075, 1149, 1777, 1882,

## POLITICS: Great Britain

- 1897, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1943, 1944, 1989, 2195, 2742, 2783  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 282, 659, 1106, 1549, 1550, 2914  
 GUATEMALA, 718  
 GUINEA, REPUBLIC OF, 355  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1075, 2135, 2320, 2331  
 INDIA, 514  
 ITALY, 1205, 1625, 1659, 1660, 1663  
 JAPAN, 226, 282  
 LATIN AMERICA, 278, 598, 626  
 MEXICO, 620, 646, 659, 680, 690, 2853  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2352, 2353, 2378  
 NICARAGUA, 620  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2135, 2275  
 PARAGUAY, 900  
 POLAND, 3036  
 RHODESIA, 402  
 RUMANIA, 302, 2275  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2720, 3017, 3023, 3026, 3035, 3036, 3043, 3088, 3100, 3116, 3121, 3306, 3308, 3309, 3366, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 394, 396, 397, 402  
 SPAIN, 659, 877, 1685, 1686, 1727, 1728, 1740, 1741, 1751, 1752  
 SWEDEN, 355  
 SWITZERLAND, 67  
 TRINIDAD AND TABAGO, 877  
 UGANDA, 376, 377  
 UNITED STATES, 226, 278, 620  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 282, 1142, 2394, 2853, 2854, 3017, 3023, 3026, 3124, 3130, 3131, 3198, 3227, 3239, 3242, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3267, 3302, 3366  
 VENEZUELA, 950  
 WEST INDIES, 2498  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 302, 2331  
 POLL, M., 341  
 POLLARD, ALBERT FREDERICK\*, 2486  
 POLO, JOSE FELIPE\*, 707  
 POLVINEN, TUOMO, 2735  
 POLZIN, MARTIN, 1122  
 POMBAL, MARQUES DE [SEBASTIAO JOSE DE CARVALHO E MELLO]\*, 835  
 POMERANCEVA, ERNA, 1196  
 POMERANIA (REGION), 1789  
 PONOMAREV, S. F., MAJOR GENERAL, 203  
 PONSOT, PIERRE, 1706  
 PONTOPPIDAN, ERIK, BISHOP\*, 2018  
 POPESCU, ELENA, 1077  
 POPOV, G. N., 2864  
 POPOV, SERGEI IVANOVICH\*, 1045  
 POPOVICH, CVETKO DJ., 2333  
 POPULAR NATIONAL UNION, 2232  
 POPULAR PARTY (ITALY), 1273  
 POPULATION SEE ALSO 'IMMIGRATION', 'VITAL STATISTICS', 195, 230, 1193  
 AFRICA, SOUTH, 389  
 AINU, 451  
 ARABS, 2347, 2371  
 ARGENTINA, 180  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2143  
 BELGIANS, 180  
 BRAZIL, 832  
 CANADA, 1428  
 CHINA, 485, 1029  
 COLOMBIA, 762  
 COSSACKS, 3095  
 CROATIANS, 2091, 2320, 2322  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 248, 2106, 2120, 2143, 2751  
 CZECHS, 2117, 2142, 2790, 3304, 3339  
 ECUADOR, 762  
 ESTONIA (1918-40), 1771  
 ETHIOPIA, 1272  
 EUROPE, 249, 250, 2177, 2784  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 304  
 EUROPE, NORTH AND CENTRAL, 2371  
 EUROPE, WEST AND SOUTH, 1272  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2043  
 FINNS, 3103  
 FRANCE, 231, 232, 233, 1127, 1293, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1395, 1404  
 FRENCH, 389, 1428  
 GERMANS, 832, 2090, 2106, 2143, 2210, 2223, 2233, 2237, 2751, 3107, 3168, 3414  
 GERMANY, 38, 74, 201, 234, 1771, 1779, 1807, 1866, 1869, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1953, 2117, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2181, 2182, 2190, 2193, 2199, 2212, 2219, 2225, 2226, 2236, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2266, 2274, 2946  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1519, 1570, 2347, 2369  
 GREECE, 235  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2091, 2117, 2142, 2226, 2302, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2320, 2322  
 HUNGARIANS, 2784  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 72, 236, 2164, 2311  
 IRISH, 1074  
 ISRAEL, 2370, 2371  
 JAPAN, 451, 485  
 JEWS, 38, 72, 169, 195, 201, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 283, 304, 1193, 1215, 1272, 1293, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1404, 1570, 1807, 1912, 1939, 1940, 2164, 2211, 2242, 2347, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2637, 2946, 3109, 3118  
 KURDS, 2348  
 LATVIA (1918-40), 1771  
 LATVIANS, 1144  
 LITHUANIANS, 2210  
 MAGYARS, 2120  
 MASURIANS, 2243  
 MEXICO, 688  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2347, 2348, 2371  
 NETHERLANDS, 237  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 169, 2322, 2369  
 PALESTINE, 2369, 2371, 2637  
 PERU, 917  
 POLAND, 169, 238, 239, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 283, 2175, 2210, 2211, 2214, 2223, 2233, 2236, 2237, 2242, 2243, 2245, 2250, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2266, 2274, 2790  
 POLES, 1163, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2181, 2182, 2190, 2193, 2199, 2212, 2219, 2225, 2226, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2265, 2266, 2274, 2790  
 PORTUGUESE, 959  
 RUMANIA, 236, 240, 241, 2310, 2311, 2312  
 RUMANIANS, 2302, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2314  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 283, 1029, 1992, 2226, 2348, 3095, 3103, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3118, 3340, 3414  
 RUSSIANS, 1127  
 SCANDINAVIA, 1992  
 SERBS, 2091, 2320, 2322  
 SLOVAKS, 2091, 3304, 3339  
 SORBS, 74, 1779, 1866, 1869, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1913, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1953, 2252  
 SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 373  
 SUDETENS, 2142  
 SYRIA, 2369  
 TURKS, 1029  
 UKRAINIANS, 3110  
 UNITED STATES, 304, 1163  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 242, 1029, 1144, 2348, 3168, 3304, 3339, 3340, 3409  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 1215, 2946  
 VENEZUELA, 959  
 WARMIANS, 2243  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2322  
 POPULISM, 3077  
 PORCUPINE, PETER (PSEUD. OF WILLIAM CORBETT)\*, 1500  
 PORRITT, ARTHUR, SIR, 1244  
 PORSCHE, FERDINAND\*, 1823  
 PORT, M. H., 1485  
 PORTAL, FERNAND\*, 2937  
 PORTERO, SANCHEZ LUIS, 1755  
 PORTO SEGURO, VISCONDE DE (FRANCISCO ADOLFO DE VARNHAGEN)\*, 817  
 PORTS  
 BELGIUM, 1882  
 CUBA, 312  
 DENMARK, 2024  
 GERMANY, 1882  
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 432  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1542  
 MEXICO, 665  
 NEW ZEALAND, 580  
 SPAIN, 312  
 PORTUGAL  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 AZORES, 1680  
 BRAGANCA, 1677  
 LISBON, 1682  
 PONTE DO ROL, 1683  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 1677, 1678  
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 1677  
 BATTLES, 1683  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1068  
 BIOGRAPHY, 363, 1677, 1678, 1683  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 1068, 1679, 1682  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 1679  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 FRANCE, 2591  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 363, 1680  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 819  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1678  
 IMPERIALISM, 820, 2726  
 LITERATURE, 1681  
 MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 504  
 MEDICINE, 363  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1059  
 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 921  
 MILITARY LAW, 1068  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 1068  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 2653  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1068  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS  
 BATTLES, 1059, 2653  
 NATIONALISM, 923, 1679  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2726  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1679  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1682, 1683  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 78  
 TREATIES, 816, 1679  
 ARGENTINA, 142  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 1682  
 POSITIVISM, 767, 769, 1191, 1482  
 POSPELOV, P. N., 1170  
 POSSE, PABLO IGLESIAS\*, 1768  
 POST, FRANZ\*, 63  
 POSTAL SYSTEMS SEE 'MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS'  
 POSTHUMUS, N. W.\*, 2923  
 POTEENI, ANDREI O.\*, 2221  
 POTEKHIN, I. I.\*, 21  
 POTOCKI, ALEXANDER, COUNT\*, 2229  
 POTSDAM CONFERENCE (1945), 1119, 2756  
 POTTER, VINCENT G., 2900  
 POTTS, E. DANIEL, 517  
 POULAT, EMILE, 1401  
 POUND, EZRA LOOMIS\*, 2906  
 POURHADI, IBRAHIM, 2385  
 POUSOT, PIERRE, 587  
 POVERTY SEE 'LIVING STANDARDS'  
 POWER, SOURCES OF SEE 'FUELS'  
 PRA, MARIO DAL\*, 2868  
 PRAGMATISM, 2900  
 PRAGUE (BATTLE), 1148  
 PRASHAD, GANESH, 515  
 PRATT, JOHN JEFFREYS, SIR (2D EARL AND 1ST MARQUIS OF CAMDEN)\*, 1614  
 PRAVDA (NEWSPAPER), 3000, 3079, 3142, 3160, 3344  
 PREDKI, J., 1928  
 PREECE, WARREN E., 2876  
 PREMONSTRANSIAN ORDER, 1363  
 PREOBRAZHENSKIA, EVGENII ALEKSEEVICH\*, 3166  
 PRERADOVICH, N. VON, 1896  
 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM HICKLING\*, 653, 1511, 2441  
 PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING CABINET)  
 BOLIVIA, 805  
 CHILE, 857  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2116  
 FRANCE, 1031  
 GUATEMALA, 720, 721  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2116  
 LATIN AMERICA, 621  
 MEXICO, 684, 685, 703  
 PARAGUAY, 621  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM  
 AFGHANISTAN, 2358  
 ANGOLA, 424  
 ARGENTINA, 951  
 AUSTRALIA, 565  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2140  
 BELGIUM, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1284  
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2329  
 BRAZIL, 2478  
 CHILE, 842  
 COLOMBIA, 879  
 CUBA, 146, 982  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2101, 2140  
 DENMARK, 1998  
 EGYPT, 2343, 2368  
 EL SALVADOR, 711  
 EUROPE, 2177  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2038



- FRANCE, 220, 1275, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1301, 1317, 1348, 1356, 1381, 2343
- GERMANY, 1671, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1922, 1962, 1964, 2129, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2219, 2256, 3342
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1782, 1787, 1900, 2369
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2129, 2329
- ITALY, 1624, 1652, 1669
- JORDAN, 2369
- KOREA, 453
- LEBANON, 2343, 2374
- NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2351
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2343, 2369
- PALESTINE, 2369
- PHILIPPINES, 531
- POLAND, 2175, 2180, 2256
- ROMANIA, 1094, 2218, 2309, 3343
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2480, 3342, 3344
- SOUTH AFRICA, 390
- SPAIN, 146, 1697, 1725
- SWEDEN, 1963, 2060, 2074
- SWITZERLAND, 1302, 2129
- SYRIA, 2369
- UNITED STATES, 146, 155, 1300, 1625
- URUGUAY, 951
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3142, 3160
- VENEZUELA, 590, 928, 929
- PREST, WILFRED, 567
- PRIBIC, NIKOLA, 2325
- PRICE, MORGAN PHILIPS\*\*, 3334
- PRICES, 1208
- DENMARK, 2015
- EUROPE, 2923
- GERMANY, 1837, 1864
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1528
- PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH\*, 2981
- PRIGOGINE, A., 362
- PRILL, FELICIAN, 2235
- PRIM Y PRATS, JUAN (MARQUES DE LOS CASTILLEJOS)\*, 1023
- PRIMAKOV, VITALII M.\*, 3288
- PRIMAT\*, 1406
- PRIME MINISTERS SEE 'PARLIAMENT'
- PRINCIP, GAVRIL\*, 2333
- PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY
- CUBA, 974
- EUROPE, 2980
- GERMANY, 1781, 1805
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1473
- SPAIN, 1708
- UNITED STATES, 2980
- PRISON CAMPS SEE 'PRISONERS OF WAR'
- PRISONERS OF WAR
- ARGENTINA, 789
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1102
- FRANCE, 658, 671
- GERMANY, 2711, 3286, 3387
- GREAT BRITAIN, 789
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1086
- HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3387
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3297, 3385, 3386
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 2711, 3286, 3385, 3386, 3387
- PRISONS SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'
- PRO, DIEGO F., 768
- PROCCACCI, GIULIANO, 1638, 1639
- PRODAN, D., 2281
- PRODI, ROMANO, 1632
- PROKOPOVICH, S. N.\*, 3057
- PROLEKARSKAIA REVOLIUTSIIA (PERIODICAL), 3198
- PROPAGANDA SEE 'PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE', 'PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA'
- PROPAGATEUR (NEWSPAPER), 1298
- PROPERTY SEE 'PERSONAL PROPERTY', 'REAL PROPERTY'
- PROPP, VLADIMIR, 1195
- PROSSER, G. P. R., 1580
- PROST, ANTOINE, 1446
- PROSTAKOV, A., 1161
- PROTECTIONISM SEE 'TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM'
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH SEE ALSO 'ANGELICAN COMMUNION'
- UNITED STATES, 318
- PROTESTANTS
- BRAZIL, 835
- EGYPT, 1217
- FRANCE, 1217, 1358, 1371, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395
- GERMANY, 1948, 2197, 2245
- GREAT BRITAIN, 371, 1562, 1583
- KENYA, 371
- LEBANON, 2345, 2372
- NETHERLANDS, 1675
- NORWAY, 2055
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2372
- POLAND, 2240
- UNITED STATES, 835, 2372
- PROUDFOOT, W. B., 2980
- PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH\*, 1176, 1177, 1572, 2452, 2938
- PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT
- AFRICA, WEST, 420
- ALBANIA, 2093
- ANGOLA, 1679
- ARGENTINA, 755, 788, 790, 791
- AUSTRALIA, 2631
- BELGIUM, 430
- CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 430
- CUBA, 984, 935
- CYPRUS, 2360
- EGYPT, 2366
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2032
- FRANCE, 420, 447, 1298, 1376, 1861
- GERMANY, 374, 1820, 1843, 1861, 1931, 2233
- GREAT BRITAIN, 371, 374, 399, 410, 438, 582, 1517, 1559, 2631
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2142, 2334, 2335
- HONG KONG, 478
- ITALY, 1650
- JAMAICA, 1002
- KENYA, 371
- LATIN AMERICA, 622
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2631
- LEBANON, 2375
- MEXICO, 637, 640, 654, 696
- MOZAMBIQUE, 1679
- NETHERLANDS, 399
- NIGERIA, 438
- OCEANIA, 582
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2093
- POLAND, 1861, 2032, 2233
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1861, 2032, 3104
- SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 447
- SOUTH AFRICA, 399
- SPAIN, 637, 788
- SUDAN AND ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN, 373
- TANZANIA, 374
- TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2360
- URUGUAY, 755
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3254
- ZAMBIA, 410
- PRUCK, ERICH FERDINAND, 3239
- PRUCK, ERICH FERDINAND\*, 3385
- PRUSSIAN TEMPE (PERIODICAL), 2203
- PRUZHININ, S. I., 281
- PRZEDSWIT (PERIODICAL), 2227
- PRZYWUSKA, ANIELA, 2209
- PSYCHIATRY SEE 'PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)'
- PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE SEE ALSO 'PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA', 2689
- GERMANY, 1124
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3298
- PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)
- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1254
- FRANCE, 1985
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1594
- MEXICO, 687
- SWITZERLAND, 1254
- WEST INDIES, 1594
- PSZCZYNA, TREATY OF (1915), 1087
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- ALGERIA, 381
- AUSTRALIA, 564, 567
- BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2332
- DEMARK, 2009, 2026
- EGYPT, 2362
- FRANCE, 381, 1323, 1353, 1446
- GERMANY, 1918, 2614
- GREAT BRITAIN, 582, 1243, 1517, 1551, 1552
- ITALY, 1650
- JAPAN, 2614
- NEW GUINEA, 564
- NEW ZEALAND, 576
- OCEANIA, 582
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2332
- PHILIPPINES, 2627
- POLAND, 1918
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3037
- SPAIN, 1722
- SWEDEN, 2061, 2073, 2975
- UNITED STATES, 2627
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3210
- PUBLIC FINANCE
- ARGENTINA, 786
- AUSTRALIA, 550
- BELGIUM, 1278
- BRAZIL, 808
- CHINA, 463
- DENMARK, 2015
- FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2031
- FRANCE, 682, 1278, 1320, 2647
- GERMANY, 61, 193, 2031
- GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 61
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1203
- HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1278
- ITALY, 2485
- MEXICO, 682
- NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2340
- NIGERIA, 437, 443
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2340
- POLAND, 193
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3349
- SPAIN, 1709
- SWEDEN, 2062
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3169
- VENEZUELA, 934
- PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA (ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT), 547
- PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 364
- AUSTRALIA, 565
- BELGIUM, 1276
- BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2099
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1094, 2101, 2772
- EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 1954, 2099
- FRANCE, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1357, 1413, 1951
- GERMANY, 197, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1914, 1951, 1954, 2187, 2220, 3387
- GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1954
- GREAT BRITAIN, 565, 1063, 1168, 1787, 2224
- HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 3387
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1611
- ITALY, 1625, 1785
- JAPAN, 2583
- POLAND, 244, 1168, 2224
- ROMANIA, 1094
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3020, 3404
- SWITZERLAND, 1302
- UNITED STATES, 1063, 1300, 1625, 2583
- USSR (SINCE 1918), 3020, 3133, 3134, 3387
- PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE (LONDON), 2497
- PUBLIC SPEAKING SEE 'POLITICAL SPEECHES AND ORATORY', 'SERMONS'
- PUBLISHING SEE 'BOOK PUBLISHING'
- PUCHMULLER, ERNST, 1122
- PUCIC, NIKOLA VELIKOC, COUNT\*, 2319
- PUEBLA (BATTLE), 657, 658
- PUERTAS CASTRO, NESTOR, 915
- PUERTO RICO SEE ALSO 'WEST INDIES'
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 1003
- BIOGRAPHY, 965, 1004, 1005
- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 970
- ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1064
- GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 970
- IMMIGRATION, 1064
- MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS, 964
- MILITARY HISTORY, 1064
- NATIONALISM, 1004, 1005
- SLAVERY, 1005
- PUGH, R. B., 1515
- PUGHE, WILLIAM OWEN\*, 1504
- PUGIN, A. W. N.\*, 1474
- PULIDO, MANUEL ANTONIO\*, 950
- PULIDO, NICOLAS\*, 950
- PUNDEFF, MARIN V., 2094
- PUNDOT, HERMANN G., 1988
- PURCELL, MARY, 36
- PURKINJE, JOHANNES EVANGELISTA\*, 2266
- PUSHKAREV, SERGEI G., 3085
- PUSHKAREVA, I. M., 3390
- PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH\*, 2221
- PUSTOHAROV, V. V., 2140
- PYRSINELLAS, VASILEIOS, 2128
- PYS'MENNYI, H. H., 3221
- Q
- QASIM, ABD AL-KARIM, GENERAL\*, 2587
- QUAKERS
- GREAT BRITAIN, 1460, 1584, 1585
- QUARRYING SEE 'MINING'
- QUEIROZ, MARIA ISAUARA PEREIRA DE, 587
- QUETELET, LAMBERT ADOLPHE JACQUES\*, 2979
- QUEVEDO PANNI, ROBERTO, 894
- QUEZON Y MOLINA, MANUEL\*, 122
- QUILITZSCH, SIEGMAR, 2621
- QUINTANA, JORGE, 924
- QULUB DIMURDASH, QUT AL-\*, 2357
- QUO, FANG-QUEI, 496
- R
- RAAB, HARALD, 1122
- RABAUT-SAINT-ETIENNE, JEAN PAUL\*, 1424
- RABINOVICH, M. D., 3035
- RACE RELATIONS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS'

- RACES SEE \*ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), \*INDIANS\*, \*NEGROES\*, \*POPULATION\*
- RACHOCKI, JANUSZ, 2865
- RACISM SEE \*NATIONALISM\*
- RADAVDT, HANS, 1819, 2484
- RADEK, KARL BERNARDOVICH\*, 144, 1800
- RADENMAKER\*, 142
- RADENKOVA, P. P., 2845
- RADICAL NATIONAL CAMP, 2232
- RADIO
- IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1607
  - NORWAY, 2053
  - POLAND, 2550
- RADIO EIREANN, 1607
- RADISHCHEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH\*, 2553, 3074
- RADOWITZ, JOSEPH MARIE VON\*, 1933
- RAEDER, ERICH, ADMIRAL\*, 2832, 2833
- RAEFF, MARC, 2884, 3074
- RAFAEL URDANETA, JOSE, GENERAL\*, 754
- RAGIONIERI, ERNESTO, 1645, 1671, 1963
- RAGSDALE, HUGH, 2643
- RAIDS SEE SPECIFIC BATTLE BY NAME, \*AMERICAN REVOLUTION\*, \*BATTLES\*, \*CIVIL WAR\*, \*NAVAL BATTLES\*, \*WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS\*, \*WORLD WAR II\*
- RAILROADS
- ARABIA, 2354
  - ARGENTINA, 800
  - FRANCE, 1453
  - GERMANY, 1792, 1922
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 1542, 1605
  - JORDAN, 2354
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2918
  - SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND NEJD, 2354
  - SYRIA, 2354
- RAINE, KATHLEEN, 2442
- RAINILAIARIVONY\*, 2630
- RAKHMANOVA, I. P., 2557, 2570
- RALL, HANS, 2126
- RAM, R. W., 1583
- RAMAEKERS, A., 2941
- RAMBOUILLET AGREEMENT (1936), 1032
- RAMOS, R. ANTONIO, 897
- RAMOS PEREZ, DEMETRIO, 788
- RANDALL, FRANCIS B., 3053
- RANDLES, W. G. L., 2576
- RANGEL FRIAS, RAUL, 690
- RANGLEY, HENRY\*\*, 404
- RANKE, LEOPOLD VON\*, 1808, 2410
- RANKI, GYRGY, 1027
- RANTZAU, CHRISTIAN DITLEF\*, 64
- RAOUL-ROCHETTE, ANTOINETTE-CLAUDE HOUDON\*, 1444
- RAOUL-ROCHETTE, DESIRE\*, 1444
- RAPALLO, TREATY OF (1922), 127, 144, 1026, 2519
- RAPPAPORT, HERMAN, 2499
- RAPPAPORT, R., 338
- RASILA, VIJO, 2396
- RASKIN, NIKOLAI, 2992
- RASMUSSEN, JØRGEN S., 1172
- RASMUSSEN, KNUD, 2025
- RASPINI, GIUSEPPE, 2500
- RASPUTIN, GRIGORI EFIMOVICH\*, 3038, 3121
- RASTORHUEVA, N. V., 3188
- RATHENAU, WALTHER\*, 144, 1852, 1919
- RATTI, ACHILLE AMBROGIO DAMIANO (POPE PIUS XI)\*, 1810, 2937
- RAUMAN, EMILIA, 2440
- RAUTIO, MIRJA, 2032
- RAVA, FRANCO, 2727
- RAVACHOL (FRANCOIS CLAUDIUS KOEFIGSTEIN)\*, 1379
- RAVITCH, NORMAN, 1404
- RAVVA, N. P., 583
- RAY, SIBNARAYAN, 2419
- RAZIN, STENKA\*, 3014, 3070
- RAZUMOVSKY, M., 2085
- REAL ACADEMIA DE LA HISTORIA (SPAIN), 649
- REAL ESTATE SEE \*REAL PROPERTY\*
- REAL PROPERTY
- AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1849
  - BRAZIL, 821
  - BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2157
  - CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2111, 2778
  - DENMARK, 2028
  - FRANCE, 1417, 1424
  - GERMANY, 1809, 1849, 1872, 2157, 2206, 2207, 2209
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 44, 1527, 1529, 2157
  - HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2157, 2207, 2339
  - HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2148, 2157, 2158
  - INDIA, 511
  - ITALY, 1640, 1641
  - LATIN AMERICA, 821
  - MEXICO, 636
  - NEW ZEALAND, 579
  - NORWAY, 2052
  - POLAND, 2206, 2207, 2209
  - RUMANIA, 2157, 2293
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2207
  - SPAIN, 1717
  - UNITED STATES, 1519, 2052
  - VENEZUELA, 935
- REAL SEMINARIO DE MINERIA (MEXICO), 643
- REALIST PARTY (CZECHOSLOVAKIA), 2116
- REAVEY, GEORGE\*, 3220
- REBELLION OF 1837 (CANADA), 1546
- REBERIOUX, MADELEINE, 89, 2872
- RECESSIONS SEE \*BUSINESS CYCLES\*
- RECINOS, ADRIAN\*, 24
- RECREATION
- CUBA, 993
  - DENMARK, 2005, 2011
  - SPAIN, 1767
  - USSR (SINCE 1918), 3270
- RECRUITMENT, MILITARY
- AFRICA, WEST, 2695
  - DENMARK, 2025
  - FRANCE, 1347, 1351, 2695
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 1545, 1551, 2695
  - MEXICO, 672
  - NEW ZEALAND, 581
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3095
  - USSR (SINCE 1918), 3235
  - VENEZUELA, 954
- RED HELP (CZECH ASSISTANCE ORGANIZATION), 2118
- REDEMPTRISTS, 1410
- REDEN, F. W. FREIHERR VON\*, 1840
- REDER, 1122
- REDLICH, FRITZ, 1812, 2916
- REDMAN, HARRY, JR., 1341
- REDMOND, JOHN EDWARD\*, 1619, 1620
- REDONET, LUIS, 1756
- REED, JOHN\*, 3332, 3393
- REFORM ACT (1867), 1553
- REFORMS AND REFORMERS SEE \*AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS\*, \*ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS\*, \*LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS\*, \*LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS\*, \*MILITARY REFORM\*, \*POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS\*, \*SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS\*
- REFUGEES SEE \*IMMIGRATION\*
- REGANON (PERIODICAL), 973
- REGEL, 2882
- REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
- DENMARK, 1999
  - GERMANY, 1932
  - SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 1999
  - USSR (SINCE 1918), 3254
- REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SEE SPECIFIC ORGANIZATION BY NAME
- REGNIER, CLAUDE-AMBROISE (DUC DE MASSA)\*, 71
- REGO, ROGERIO DE FIGUEROA, 1683
- REHNBERG, MATS, 2059
- REICHENAJ, WALTER VON, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1897
- REICHERT, WILLIAM O., 2938
- REIMAN, MICHAL, 3317, 3398
- REINA VALENZUELA, JOSE, 724
- REINACH, JOSEPH\*, 1456
- REINSMA, R., 2844
- REIS, JOSE, 2983
- REIS, PAULO PEREIRA DOS, 822
- REISBERG, ARNOLD, 277, 1798
- REISHAUER, EDWIN D., 2445
- RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES SEE ALSO DENOMINATIONS BY NAME, \*ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM\*, \*CANON LAW\*, \*CHRISTIANITY\*, \*MISSIONARIES\*, \*MYSTICISM\*, \*SERMONS\*, 1193, 1216, 2935, 2936
- ARGENTINA, 623
  - AUSTRALIA, 571, 573
  - BRAZIL, 824, 834
  - EUROPE, 1271
  - FRANCE, 1271, 1386, 1387, 1388
  - GERMANY, 1843, 1940, 1943, 1944, 2195
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 573, 1481, 2905
  - HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2318
  - ITALY, 2500
  - JAPAN, 500
  - LATIN AMERICA, 623
  - NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2378
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3056, 3075
  - SWITZERLAND, 2905
  - YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 2318
- RELOCATION CAMPS SEE \*PRISONERS OF WAR\*
- REMOND, RENE, 2419, 2462
- REMUSAT, CHARLES DE\*\*, 1660
- RENAN, JOSEPH ERNEST\*, 2886, 2898
- RENOUVIN, PIERRE, 1327
- REPRESENTATION SEE \*ELECTIONS\*
- REPRYNTSEV, F. S., 2784
- REPTON, HUMPHREY\*, 1474
- RESEARCH AIDS SEE \*BIBLIOGRAPHY\*
- RESEARCH CENTER FOR HISTORY AND SOCIOLOGY OF SWISS POLITICS, 67
- RESEARCH METHODS SEE \*METHODODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES\*
- RESHODKO, P. F., 3287
- RESISTANCE SEE \*CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE\*
- RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE, NICOLAS EDMÉ\*, 1310
- RESTORATIONS SEE \*HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS\*
- RESTREPO, J. MANUEL, 941
- RESTREPO POSADA, JOSE, 862
- RESTREPO SAENZ, EDUARDO\*, 861
- RESTREPO SAENZ, JOSE MARIA\*, 862
- RETZIUS, ANNA W., 2076
- RETZIUS, GUSTAF MAGNUS\*, 2076
- REUTER, ERNST\*, 1800
- REVEREND, ALEJANDRO PROSPERO\*, 865
- REVESZ, LASZLO, 2162
- REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2689, 2847
- AFRICA, GENERAL, 2632, 3388
  - ARGENTINA, 620
  - ASIA, GENERAL, 2632, 3388
  - BELGIUM, 1274
  - BOLIVIA, 630
  - BRAZIL, 620, 836, 837, 839
  - BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2092, 2864
  - CANADA, 1074, 1546
  - CENTRAL AMERICA, 129
  - CHILE, 620, 846, 848
  - CHINA, 458, 462, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 3346
  - CUBA, 630, 988, 989, 990
  - CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3346
  - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 955
  - ESTONIA (1918-40), 3411
  - EUROPE, 1178, 2632, 2855, 2861, 2865, 2874, 3117
  - FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 181, 2046, 2047, 3322, 3330, 3331, 3344
  - FRANCE, 39, 285, 1178, 1290, 1291, 1350, 1376, 1389, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1408, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1880, 1951, 1985, 2591, 2648, 2674, 3044, 3335, 3341
  - GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 3346
  - GREAT BRITAIN, 285, 846, 1526, 1601, 2082
  - GREECE, 2127
  - GUATEMALA, 721
  - HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2129, 2144, 2165, 2326
  - HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2166
  - IRAN, 126
  - ITALY, 1179, 1661
  - LATIN AMERICA, 601, 629
  - MEXICO, 40, 620, 630, 644, 670, 672, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702
  - NICARAGUA, 620
  - NIGERIA, 437, 443
  - NORWAY, 987
  - OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2315
  - PARAGUAY, 902
  - PERU, 601, 918
  - PHILIPPINES, 534
  - POLAND, 1163, 1851, 2184, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2499, 3051, 3346
  - PORTUGAL, 1682, 1683
  - RUMANIA, 1448, 2304, 2315, 3369
  - RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 989, 1179, 1649, 1851, 1984, 2046, 2047, 2257, 2453, 2528, 2623, 2863, 2864, 2909, 3005, 3007, 3014, 3016, 3020, 3039, 3040, 3044, 3051, 3082, 3089, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3305, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3343, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360,



3361, 3362, 3363, 3364,  
3365, 3367, 3368, 3369,  
3370, 3371, 3372, 3373,  
3375, 3376, 3377, 3378,  
3380, 3381, 3382, 3383,  
3384, 3385, 3386, 3389,  
3390, 3391, 3392, 3393,  
3394, 3395, 3396, 3397,  
3398, 3399, 3400, 3401,  
3402, 3404, 3405, 3406,  
3407, 3408, 3411, 3412,  
3413, 3414, 3416, 3417  
SWITZERLAND, 2082, 2083,  
2129  
UNITED STATES, 119, 270,  
620, 988, 3332, 3333  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 120,  
270, 471, 1178, 1952,  
1971, 2166, 2258, 2259,  
2503, 2526, 2527, 2848,  
2865, 2874, 3132, 3195,  
3199, 3200, 3201, 3248,  
3253, 3256, 3259, 3260,  
3261, 3264, 3265, 3266,  
3269, 3271, 3325, 3334,  
3335, 3341, 3345, 3346,  
3356, 3374, 3377, 3379,  
3385, 3386, 3387, 3388,  
3400, 3403, 3408, 3409,  
3410, 3415, 3417  
REYES, BERNARDO, GENERAL\*,  
702  
REYES Y PROSPER, VENTURA\*,  
1759  
REYNIER, F., 384  
REYNOLDS, CLARK G., 1070,  
2829  
REYNOLDS, PATRICIA, 546  
RHEINISCHE ZEITUNG  
(NEWSPAPER), 1783, 1922  
RHINE RIVER, 1087  
RHODES, CECIL\*, 401  
RHODESIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA,  
GENERAL', 'AFRICA, SOUTH'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
MATABELELAND, 401, 402  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 347  
BIOGRAPHY, 401, 402  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 347  
MILITARY HISTORY, 402  
MINING, 401  
POLITICS, 402  
SLAVERY, 402  
RIACHUELO (BATTLE), 826  
RIANO, CAMILO, 750  
RIASCOS GRUESO, EDUARDO, 878  
RIAZANOV, DAVID BORISOVICH\*,  
3014  
RIBADENEYRA Y TEJADA, JOSE  
DE, GENERAL\*, 746  
RIBERA, LAZARO DE\*, 900  
RIBON, SEGUNDO GERMAN DE,  
752  
RICARDO, DAVID\*, 1208, 1213,  
1498, 2929  
RICASOLI, BETTINO (BARON OF  
BROLIO), 1044, 1654  
RICHARD, CARDINAL\*, 324  
RICHARDS, PETER, 1246  
RICHELIEU (VESSEL), 268  
RICHELIEU FAMILY\*, 1436  
RICHON, LOUIS, 1443  
RICHTER, SIEGFRIED, 1827  
RIEDEMANN, WILHELM ANTON\*,  
1841  
RIEGO Y NUNEZ, RAFAEL DEL\*,  
2863  
RIEHL, W. H.\*, 1865  
RIEPE, DALE, 295  
RIEVE, HANS-OTTO, 2677  
RIGA (BATTLE), 1153  
RIGANTI, ROBERTO JULIO, 785  
RIGGET, ERNST, 2588  
RIGHTIST MOVEMENTS  
SEE SPECIFIC GROUP BY NAME,  
'NATIONALISM'  
RIGSARKIVET, 1105, 2020,  
2028  
RIIS, OLE PETER\*, 1997  
RIISING, ANNE, 2018  
RIJK, J. W. F. X. DE, 2791  
RIKKE, RAINER MARIA\*, 2492

RIMMER, PETER J., 580  
RIMNICEANU, NAUM\*, 2289  
RINGELBLUM, IMMANUEL\*, 243  
RINNE, TOIVO T., 2048  
RIO BRANCO, BARAO DE (JOSE  
MARIA DA SILVA PARANHOS)\*,  
814  
RIO DE LA PLATA, 893  
RIO GRANDE DO SUL (BATTLE),  
739  
RIOFRIO Y RIOFRIO, MANUEL\*,  
888  
RIOTS SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES,  
RIOTS AND STRIKES',  
'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'  
RIQUETI, HONORE GABRIEL  
VICTOR (COMTE DE ,  
MIRABEAU)\*, 1001, 1425  
RISALAH (PERIODICAL), 2361  
RISOFF, D.\*, 3342  
RISORGIMENTO, 1636, 1645,  
1672, 2419  
RISTER, HERBERT, 2172  
RISTOW, WALTER W., 734  
RITNER, SUSAN RENNIE, 400  
RITTER, ALAN, 1177  
RITTER, ANNELES, 2426  
RITTER, GERHARD, 1085  
RITTER, GERHARD\*, 1087,  
1125, 2638  
RIVADAVIA, BERNARDINO\*, 765,  
790  
RIVERA, FRUCTUOSO\*, 739, 837  
RIVERA RECIO, JUAN  
FRANCISCO, 1753  
RIVERA SERNA, RAUL, 903,  
904, 914  
RIVERA Y ORBANEJA, MIGUEL  
PRIMO DE, GENERAL (MARQUES  
DE ESTELLA)\*, 1742  
RIVOLI, OUC DE (MARSHAL  
ANDRE MASSENA, PRINCE  
D'ESSLING)\*, 1059  
ROADS  
BRAZIL, 841  
GERMANY, 1815  
MEXICO, 706  
POLAND, 2261  
UNITED STATES, 706  
ROBE, WILLIAM, SIR,  
COLONEL\*, 2650  
ROBERT, DANIEL, 1392  
ROBERTS, EDMUND\*, 1009  
ROBERTS, G. W., 969  
ROBERTS, J. W., 1013  
ROBERTSON, GALLUS\*, 1468  
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM\*, 2427  
ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEN  
FRANCOIS MARIE ISIDORE DE\*,  
1412, 2911  
ROBIN, REGINE\*, 1330  
ROBINSON CRUSOE, 1207  
ROBINSON, DWIGHT E., 1540  
ROBINSON, E., 2981  
ROBINSON, HENRY CRABB\*, 1782  
ROBINSON, ROLAND E., 359  
ROBQUEZ, JACQUES, 2877  
ROCHA, MARIA HELENA DEGANI,  
2387  
ROCHER, JEAN-PIERRE, 1356,  
1361  
ROCHET, WALDECK, 3352  
ROCK, WILLIAM R., 1110  
RODRIGUES, JOSE CARLOS\*, 291  
RODRIGUEZ, CAYETANO JOSE\*,  
794  
RODRIGUEZ FERNANDEZ, J.,  
1750  
RODRIGUEZ MOLAS, RICARDO,  
798  
RODRIGUEZ PINERES, EDUARDO\*,  
874  
RODRIGUEZ PLATA, HORACIO,  
860, 871  
RODRIGUEZ FARINA, BERNARDO  
N., 789  
ROEBUCK, JOHN\*, 1823  
ROEMMICH, HEINRICH\*, 3414  
ROENNE, FRIEDRICH\*, 2602  
ROESLER, HERMANN\*, 495  
ROEYKENS, A., 1282  
ROGACHEVSKAIA, L. S., 3007  
ROGERS, EDWARD J., 810

ROGERS, WILLIAM WARREN, 155  
ROGGER, HANS, 3105  
ROHN FAMILY\*, 1849  
ROHR, H. O. VON, 1849  
ROHMER, JURGEN, 2805, 2825,  
2828, 2836  
ROHMER, JURGEN\*, 1158  
ROJAS, MANUEL\*, 995  
ROLLINS, RONALD G., 1199  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 321,  
322, 323, 1220, 1221  
ARGENTINA, 763, 766, 776,  
794  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2141  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES,  
2126  
BELGIUM, 1275, 1277, 1280,  
1282, 1285, 2937, 2941  
BOLIVIA, 806, 807  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  
(1878-1908), 2337  
BRAZIL, 835  
BULGARIA (AND  
ANTECEDENTS), 2126  
CHILE, 852  
CHINA, 469  
COLOMBIA, 753, 759, 760,  
875, 876  
COSTA RICA, 628  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 248  
ECJADP, 753, 759, 760  
EGYPT, 1217  
EL SALVADOR, 711, 714, 725  
EUROPE, 249, 2177, 2943  
FRANCE, 156, 324, 1217,  
1273, 1275, 1320, 1322,  
1349, 1352, 1358, 1363,  
1367, 1383, 1396, 1397,  
1398, 1399, 1400, 1401,  
1402, 1403, 1404, 1405,  
1406, 1407, 1408, 1409,  
1410  
GERMANY, 206, 1218, 1401,  
1810, 1918, 1947, 1949,  
2177, 2179, 2198, 2226,  
2246, 2255, 2256, 2945  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1218, 1401,  
1461, 1468, 1562, 1563,  
1574, 1586, 1587, 1601,  
1620, 2943  
GREECE, 1216  
GUATEMALA, 628  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2139, 2226, 2314  
INDIA, 520  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF,  
1587, 1608, 1620  
ITALY, 156, 206, 1273,  
1401, 1640, 1648, 1655,  
1656, 1659, 1660, 1665,  
2502  
LATIN AMERICA, 624, 625,  
626, 627  
MARTINIQUE, 2943  
MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND  
AREA, 3100  
MEXICO, 645, 678, 691,  
714, 725  
NETHERLANDS, 1675, 2941,  
2944  
NEW GUINEA, 2941  
NEW ZEALAND, 581  
NICARAGUA, 628, 725  
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL,  
753, 759, 760  
PARAGUAY, 900, 901  
PERU, 628, 760, 916  
POLAND, 1918, 2255, 2256  
ROMANIA, 2303  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2126, 2226  
SPAIN, 627, 807, 1285,  
1740, 1749, 1750, 1751,  
1752, 1753, 1754, 1755,  
1757  
SWITZERLAND, 520  
UNITED STATES, 2941, 2944  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL  
STATES, 206, 1215, 1218,  
1219, 1367, 1810, 2937,  
2942, 2946  
VENEZUELA, 753, 759, 760,  
933, 960  
ROMAN CURIA, 2942

ROMANCHENKO, I. S., 3086  
ROMANE-MUSCULUS, PAUL, 1391  
ROMANOWICZ, MARIA, 2545  
ROMANTICISM, 608, 767, 992  
ROMANUL, ZILOT\*, 2289  
ROMBACH, J. H., 1676  
ROME PROTOCOLS (1934), 1027  
ROMEIN, JAN\*, 2428  
ROMEO, ROSARIO, 2521  
ROMERO, FRANCISCO\*, 769  
ROMERO, JUAN TOMAS\*, 875  
ROMERO CERVANTES, ARTURO,  
674  
ROMERO DE TERREROS, MANUEL,  
633  
ROMERO-MAURA, JOAQUIN, 2419  
ROMMEL, ERWIN, FIELD  
MARSHAL\*, 252  
RON, SHMUEL\*, 251  
RONDOT, PIERRE, 2353  
RONNOW, EMIL\*, 1996  
RONY, ABDUL, 2385  
ROOBOL, W. H., 3391  
ROON, ALBRECHT THEODOR EMIL  
VON, COUNT, FIELD MARSHAL\*,  
1075  
ROOS, HANS, 2217  
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO\*,  
206, 1107, 1158, 1509, 2753  
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE\*, 116,  
117  
ROOT, ELIHU\*, 101  
ROSSA, GIORGIO, 511  
ROSALAS, ANTONIO, GENERAL\*,  
669  
ROSAS, JUAN MANUEL DE\*, 777  
ROSE, ELLIOT, 1590  
ROSE, HANS, LIEUTENANT\*, 187  
ROSEL, HUBERT, 74  
ROSELYS (VESSEL), 269  
ROSEN, JERKER, 2065  
ROSENBERG, ANTTI, 2043  
ROSENBERG MINERAL WATER  
COMPANY, 2011  
ROSENFELD, LEV BORISOVICH  
(KAMENEV)\*, 3050, 3403  
ROSENTHAL, E., 389  
ROSENZWEIG, FRANZ\*, 2899  
ROSMER, ALFRED\*, 1447  
ROSNER, JAKOB, 1788  
ROSS, STANLEY ROBERT, 648  
ROSS, STANLEY ROBERT\*, 693  
ROSS, STEVEN T., 2645  
ROSS, SYDNEY, 2896  
ROSSA, D'DONOVAN\*, 1074  
ROSSELLO VERGER, VICENTE  
MA., 1718  
ROSSINI, GIUSEPPE\*, 1273  
ROSSUM, R. G. VAN, 835  
ROSTUNOV, I., 3226  
ROTE FAHNE (NEWSPAPER), 2140  
ROTENSTREICH, NATHAN, 2899  
ROTH, HERMANN H., 2530  
ROTH, HERMANN JOSEF, 343  
ROTH, JACK J., 1657  
ROTHFELS, HANS\*, 1944  
ROTHKIRCHEN, LIVIA, 248  
ROTHSCHILD FAMILY\*, 1030,  
2130, 2370  
ROTHSCHILD, JAMES\*, 2914  
ROTHSCHILD, JEROBAM  
(GEORGES MANDEL)\*, 1366  
ROTHSCHILD, KARL\*, 2914  
ROTHSCHILD, MAYER CARL VON,  
BARON\*, 2031  
ROTHSCHILD, MEYER AMSCHEL\*,  
2914  
ROTHSCHILD, NATHAN MEYER\*,  
2914  
ROTHSCHILD, SOLOMON\*, 2914  
ROUGEMONT, DENIS DE, 2442  
ROUND TABLE MOVEMENT, 578  
ROUNTREE, BENJAMIN, 2898  
ROUSSEAU, FELIX, 1287  
ROUSSEAU, G. S., 1536  
ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES\*,  
859, 2591, 2911  
ROUSSELET, MARCEL, 2640  
ROUTH, S. J., 81  
ROUVROY, CLAUDE HENRI DE  
(COMTE DE SAINT-SIMON)\*,  
1007, 1209, 1321, 2856

- ROUX, JACQUES\*, 1405  
 ROWBOTHAM, W. B., 2681  
 ROWE, D. J., 1523  
 ROWE, JOHN A., 378  
 ROWE, JOHN S., 2837  
 ROWOVOSC (PERIODICAL), 2227  
 ROXAS, RAMON\*, 628  
 ROY, M. N. (NARENDRA NATH BHATTACHARJYA)\*, 2853  
 ROY, PERCY, 794  
 ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND, 1621  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION (LONDON), 1255, 1256, 1266, 1464, 1591  
 ROYAL SOCIETY (LONDON), 2978, 2988  
 RUBBER AND RUBBER INDUSTRY BRAZIL, 810  
 DENMARK, 2008  
 GERMANY, 1828, 1831  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1831  
 RUBENSON, SVEN, 137  
 RUBINSSTEIN, NIKOLAI LEONIDOVICH\*, 3014  
 RUBIO, RICARDO, 1701  
 RUBLUO, LUIS, 675  
 RUDBECK, OLOF, JR.\*, 2955  
 RUDBECK, OLOF, SR.\*, 2955  
 RUDENKO, B. T.\*, 693  
 RUDDOLPH, ROLF, 2446  
 RUDNICK, M. J. S., 1593  
 RUFFER, MARC ARMAND, SIR\*, 1247  
 RUGE, WOLFGANG, 272  
 RUIZ\*, 1456  
 RUIZ ALVAREZ, ANTONIO, 957, 3091  
 RUIZ GONZALEZ, DAVID, 1735  
 RUIZ MENDOZA, JACINTO\*, 1058  
 RULING CLASS SEE 'ARISTOCRACY'  
 RUMANIA SEE ALSO 'EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST', 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BUCHAREST, 52, 58, 1448, 2284, 2299, 2507  
 DOBRUJA, 2313  
 MEHADIA, 2282  
 MOLDAVIA, 1091, 2291  
 MOLDAVIA (REGION), 2275  
 MUNTENIA, 2291  
 OLTEANIA, 2291  
 TEMESCHBURG, 2282  
 TRANSYLVANIA (REGION), 2299 2310  
 WALACHIA (REGION), 1077, 2275, 2303  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2297, 2298  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1167, 2294  
 AGRICULTURE, 2290  
 ARISTOCRACY, 2293, 2298  
 BATTLES, 2090  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 58, 2277, 2278, 2283, 2288  
 BIOGRAPHY, 25, 2840, 3072  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 3072  
 CARTOGRAPHY, 2307  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2301, 2305  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2313  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 1167, 2090, 2280, 2306, 2309, 2507  
 CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 1077  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 3273, 3274  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 2283, 2669  
 EDUCATION, 2292  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2284  
 ELECTIONS, 2306, 2312  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2305, 2306  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 2286, 2287  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1111, 1112  
 GERMANY, 1111  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1111  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2296  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1045, 2296  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2296  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1112, 2288  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1112  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2285  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 99  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2733  
 ETHIOPIA, 115  
 GERMANY, 1079, 2732  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 100, 1079  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2732  
 ITALY, 115  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 100  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 100  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 102  
 YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 102  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 7, 17, 25, 2289, 2289, 2421, 2489, 2507, 3072  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2282  
 INSTITUTES, 58, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2290, 2489  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2279, 2281, 2282, 2316  
 ISLAM, 2313  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1448  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2303  
 LAW, 2295  
 LIBRARIES, 52  
 LITERATURE, 302  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2307  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2293  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1133  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2300, 3369  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 175, 1091  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 1091  
 MILITARY TRAINING, 1133  
 NATIONALISM, 1045, 2089, 2090, 2285, 2289, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2303, 2304, 2311  
 ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2303  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 3274  
 PARLIAMENT, 2305, 2308  
 PERIODICALS, 1094  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1167, 2280, 2293, 2306, 2309, 2310  
 POLITICS, 302, 2275  
 POPULATION, 236, 240, 241, 2310, 2311, 2312  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1094, 2218, 2309, 3343  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1094  
 REAL PROPERTY, 2157, 2293  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 1448, 2304, 2315, 3369  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2303  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 2289, 2669  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1448, 2840  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 2316, 2507  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS, 2275  
 TRADE, 1027  
 TREATIES, 1027, 1112, 2275, 2310, 2313  
 TURKEY, FROM 1918, 140  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 140  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2284  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1077, 1079  
 BATTLES, 1090, 1091  
 WORLD WAR II, 220, 236, 240, 241, 253, 1094, 1111, 1112, 1117, 1133, 2732, 2733, 2813  
 YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 2292  
 RUMFORD, COUNT (BENJAMIN THOMPSON)\*, 1255, 1256, 1258  
 RUMANTSEV, ALEKSEI MATVEEVICH, 3358  
 RUNDALL, WALTER, JR.\*, 2388  
 RUBEY, NILS, 2074  
 RUNESTAM, STAFFAN\*, 2060  
 RURAL LIFE SEE 'AGRICULTURE', 'RURAL SETTLEMENTS'  
 RURAL SETTLEMENTS  
 BRAZIL, 841  
 DENMARK, 1995  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2040  
 GERMANY, 1774  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1529  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2149, 2150  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2150  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3027  
 RURIK (VESSEL), 3093  
 RUSAKOV, N., 1664  
 RUSH, RICHARD\*, 141  
 RUSHFORTH, FRANK\*\*, 350  
 RUSOV, OLEKSANDR OLEKSANDROVYCH\*, 3030  
 RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM (3D EARL OF RUSSELL)\*, 296, 1480  
 RUSSELL, JOHN, LORD (1ST EARL RUSSELL OF KINGSTON RUSSELL)\*, 172, 1014, 2589  
 RUSSELL-SMITH, EDITH, DAME, 1552  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918) SEE ALSO 'FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE', 'POLAND', 'USSR (SINCE 1918)', 124, 124, 125, 125  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ASTRACHAN, 3110  
 BAKU, 3327  
 BALTIC, 3064  
 ESTONIA, 3066  
 KHARKOV, 3397  
 KIEV, 3397  
 KRONSTADT, 3378  
 LATVIA, 3063, 3113, 3344, 3348, 3355  
 LITHUANIA, 2222, 3102, 3112  
 MOSCOW, 3311  
 PETROGRAD, 2717, 3383  
 POLTAVA, 3079  
 RIGA, 2717  
 SIBERIA, 3051  
 ST. PETERSBURG, 3064, 3078  
 TRANSYLVANIA (REGION), 2090, 2311  
 TULA (REGION), 3412  
 TURKISTAN, 3104  
 UKRAINE, 3030, 3046, 3047, 3050, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3086, 3108, 3111, 3308, 3315, 3344, 3396  
 URAL AREA, 3062  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2207, 2222, 2553, 3035, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3101, 3115, 3119, 3365, 3366, 3396  
 AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2222, 3084, 3085  
 AGRICULTURE, 3080, 3081  
 AIR TRANSPORTATION, 3025  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 2947  
 ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 2938  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 53, 615, 2499  
 ARISTOCRACY, 3013, 3120, 3411, 3412  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2032  
 BAPTISTS, 3019  
 BATTLES, 2645, 2673, 3094  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2386, 3027, 3113, 3324, 3338  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1031, 2439, 2516, 2620, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3003, 3015, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3054, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3077, 3087, 3091, 3104, 3114, 3122, 3127, 3128, 3290, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3400, 3407  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 3004, 3043, 3072, 3306  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 3061  
 CATASTROPHES, 3081  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2327, 2499, 3018, 3038, 3058, 3103, 3307, 3393, 3394, 3405  
 CHRONICLE OF REVOLUTION (PERIODICAL), 3002  
 CITIZENSHIP, 3042  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 283  
 CIVIL WAR, 2030  
 CLIMATE, 3081  
 COMMUNICATIONS, 2846  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 989, 1861, 1965, 2030, 2221, 2841, 2846, 3000, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3073, 3127, 3135, 3150, 3189, 3309, 3347, 3372, 3401, 3402, 3408  
 CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 3051, 3305  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1017  
 CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1029, 2046, 2226, 2273, 3099, 3414  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 3023  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 3008, 3057, 3058, 3128, 3164  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 124, 3067, 3107, 3116, 3306, 3348  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 3080  
 EDUCATION, 2207  
 EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, 2032  
 EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3065  
 ELECTIONS, 2047  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2032, 3065, 3197



- ENGINEERING, 3091  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 147  
FOLKLORE, 1196, 3003, 3066  
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 2918, 3060  
FOREIGN POLICY, 3009, 3307  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2604  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 182  
FRANCE, 1018  
GERMANY, 125, 182  
GREAT BRITAIN, 124, 126, 2601  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 175, 1018  
INDIA, 2700  
IRAN, 126, 2601  
ITALY, 1018  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 124, 2381, 2604  
ROMANIA, 1045  
SWEDEN, 182  
UNITED STATES, 124, 3067  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 3048  
BRAZIL, 90  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2095  
CHINA, 112, 116  
FRANCE, 94, 112, 1080, 2643  
GERMANY, 112, 1851  
GREAT BRITAIN, 116, 2642  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 90  
JAPAN, 116  
LATIN AMERICA, 615  
POLAND, 1851  
SWITZERLAND, 1017  
UNITED STATES, 116, 2582  
FUR TRADE, 147  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1029  
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 3024  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 15, 1941, 2207, 2417, 2439, 2453, 3001, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3021, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3055, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3092, 3120, 3189, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 306, 1187, 1261, 1263, 1649, 3042, 3082, 3109, 3118  
IMMIGRATION, 1861, 3015, 3064, 3108  
IMPERIALISM, 112, 138, 147, 1030, 3017, 3034  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2189, 2273, 2553, 3007, 3008, 3058, 3059, 3108, 3128  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 1187, 2884, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3074  
INTERLOCUTOR OF LOVERS OF RUSSIAN LITERATURE ( ), 3045  
IRON MINING, 3062  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 1861, 2047, 3015, 3363, 3364  
LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 3050, 3078, 3079, 3308  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 3308  
LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2872  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1187, 2325  
LIBRARIES, 1047  
LITERATURE, 306, 3016, 3066, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3106, 3367  
LIVING STANDARDS, 3062  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 3101, 3394, 3395, 3396  
LUTHERANS, 2224  
MARINE RESOURCES, 3061  
MARITIME LAW, 1042  
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 3121  
MATHEMATICS, 1263, 1264, 3022  
MEDICAL PROFESSION, 3087  
MEDICINE, 3305, 3358  
MENNONITES, 3081  
MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 3392  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 1076, 2645, 2688, 2717, 3290, 3375, 3376, 3377  
MILITARY HISTORY, 116, 1046, 1047, 2036, 2604, 2662, 2669, 2705, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3404  
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 2708  
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 3384  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 3150, 3380  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 1076, 2652, 2686, 2688, 2712, 2720  
MILITARY TRAINING, 1076  
MINING, 3059  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2327, 2642, 2643, 2645  
BATTLES, 2651, 2652  
NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 3009  
NATIONALISM, 1046, 2032, 2046, 2070, 2125, 2204, 2222, 2225, 2226, 2272, 2327, 2330, 2348, 2858, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3103, 3344  
NAVAL BATTLES, 1042  
NAVAL VESSELS, 3093, 3094, 3381, 3382, 3383  
NAVY AND MARINES, 2677, 3092, 3378, 3380  
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2126  
PARLIAMENT, 2047, 3050  
PERIODICALS, 2227, 3002, 3044, 3045  
PHILOSOPHY, 3006, 3056, 3089  
PHOTOGRAPHY, 2673  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1264, 2992  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 283, 1861, 2030, 2222, 2268, 2272, 2846, 3018, 3049, 3098, 3102, 3103, 3347, 3372, 3373, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3404, 3405  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2047  
POLITICAL THEORY, 1179, 2272, 2858, 2938, 3056, 3105, 3106, 3117, 3406, 3407, 3408  
POLITICS, 2720, 3017, 3023, 3026, 3035, 3036, 3043, 3088, 3100, 3116, 3121, 3306, 3308, 3309, 3366, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392  
POPULATION, 283, 1029, 1992, 2226, 2348, 3095, 3103, 3107, 3109, 3110, 3118, 3340, 3414  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2480, 3342, 3344  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 3297, 3385, 3386  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 1861, 2032, 3104  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 3037  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 3349  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 3020, 3404  
RAILROADS, 2918  
REAL PROPERTY, 2707  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 3095  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 3056, 3075  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 989, 1179, 1649, 1851, 1984, 2046, 2047, 2257, 2453, 2528, 2523, 2863, 2864, 2909, 3005, 3007, 3014, 3016, 3020, 3039, 3040, 3044, 3051, 3082, 3089, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3305, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3416, 3417  
RURAL SETTLEMENTS, 3027  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2032, 3197  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3011, 3012, 3023, 3043, 3075, 3107  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3045, 3083, 3114  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1861, 1984, 1986, 2030, 2047, 2222, 2268, 2272, 2872, 2998, 3014, 3076, 3077, 3090, 3098, 3122, 3275  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 3021  
STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 3060  
TEACHING, 3197  
TOPOONY, 2273  
TRADE, 2621, 2918, 3059, 3063, 3064  
TREATIES, 138, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1855, 2225, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2636, 2705  
GERMANY, 133  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 133  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 135  
UNITED STATES, 134  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1992  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 2273  
VITAL STATISTICS, 3110, 3164  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 283, 3007  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 182, 1076, 1080, 1087, 1986, 2330, 2700, 2705, 2708, 2712, 3026, 3041, 3048  
BATTLES, 2717, 2720  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 3416, 3417  
ZHIZN' RABOTNITSY (PERIODICAL), 3328  
RUSSIAN NAVAL SCHOOL (BIZERTE), 171  
RUSSIFICATION SEE 'CULTURAL IMPERIALISM'  
RUSSO, GIULIO, 2472  
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR, 2807  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 116, 2677, 3094  
RUSSO-POLISH WAR, 166, 2608, 3290  
RUSSO-SWEDISH WAR, 2688  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1828-29), 2669  
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR (1877-78), 2296, 2297, 2298, 2300, 2604  
RUTHENIA  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2698  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2698  
RUTHERFORD, JOHN, 315  
RUTKOWSKI, ERNST R. VON, 2310  
RWANDA (RUANDA-URUNDI)  
ANIMALS, 362  
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES, 362  
RYBAKOV, BORIS  
ALEKSANDROVICH, 3125  
RYBAKOV, M. V., 3347  
RYDER, M. L., 1530  
RYDZINSKI, APOLLINARI\*, 3340  
RYNDZIUSKI, P. G., 3083  
RYSTAD, GORAN, 2752  
RYSZKA, FRANCISZEK, 2419  
RYTOV, A., 2670  
RUKYU ISLANDS  
IMMIGRATION, 796  
  
**S**  
SAA, LUIS DE\*, 890  
SAAR, FERDINAND VON\*, 2134  
SABAH, MUBARAK AL, SHEIKH OF KUWAIT\*, 148  
SABAGH (BATTLE), 268  
SABBAGH, ABDUL AL-\*, 2376  
SABBAGH, IBRAHIM AL-\*, 2376  
SABERHAL, SATISH C., 370  
SACHELARI, O., 2295  
SACHS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (STOCKHOLM), 2960  
SACHSENHAUSEN (CAMP), 228  
SADDOUL, JACQUES\*\*, 3335  
SADOWSKI, A., 3383  
SAENZ, AARON, GENERAL\*\*, 701  
SAENZ DE THORNE, MANUELA\*, 764  
SAENZ-HAYES, RICARDO, 1339  
SAEZ DE OCARIZ Y RUIZ DE AZUA, M., 1754  
SAFARIK, PAVEL JOSEF\*, 1187, 1196  
SAFRAM, ALEXANDRE\*\*, 240  
SAGUCHI, TORU, 450  
SAGUNA, ANDREIU, BISHOP\*, 2282, 2314  
SAGVARI, A., 2152  
SAIDA (VESSEL), 2724  
SAINT GERMAIN, TREATY OF (1919), 2141  
SAINT HELENA AND DEPENDENCIES  
MEDICINE, 1055  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 1055  
SAINT SAVA ACADEMY (BUCHAREST), 2284  
SAINT-SIMON, COMTE DE (CLAUDE HENRI DE ROUVROY)\*, 1007, 1209, 1321, 2856  
SAITO, YOSHIE\*, 1097  
SAKUMA, LALA, SIR\*, 582  
SALAIGNAC, MARQUISE DE (LOUIS ELIZABETH PASQUE)\*, 1443  
SALAMANGAS, D., 2124  
SALAS, VAZQUEZ\*, 910  
SALAZAR LEYDENZ, MISAEEL, 928  
SALAZAR VALIENTE, MARIO\*, 718  
SALDANA, JOSE P., 692

- SALDANHA, P. H., 758  
 SALEWSKI, MICHAEL, 2740  
 SALIH, KHIDR 'ABBAS AL-, 2374  
 SALISBURY, 3D MARQUIS OF (ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE-CECIL)\*, 148, 2587, 2600, 2603, 2611  
 SALMON, JOSE LUIS, 617  
 SALOV, V. I., 3362  
 SALTER, ARTHUR\*, 2851  
 SALTER, LORD, 2442  
 SALTYSOV-SHCEDRIN LIBRARY (LENINGRAD), 2997  
 SALVA Y PEREZ, VICENTE\*, 1730  
 SALVADORI\*, 1655  
 SALVADORI, MASSIMO L., 1636  
 SALVANDY (FRENCH MINISTER OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION)\*, 1337  
 SALVAT MONGUILLOT, MANUEL, 622  
 SALVI, ADOLFO, 741  
 SAMARIN, YURI\*, 3097  
 SAMAYOA GUEVARA, HECTOR HUMBERTO, 594  
 SAMBERGER, Z., 2476, 2513  
 SAMOILA, Z. N., 2562  
 SANSON (VESSEL), 3381  
 SANUELSSON, KURT\*, 2464  
 SANULOWSKI, ANDRZEJ\*, 2179  
 SAN ALBERTO, JOSE ANTONIO DE, ARCHBISHOP\*, 900  
 SAN BUENA VENTURA LIBRARY (MERIDA), 55  
 SAN JOSEPH Y ANIMAS (VESSEL), 898  
 SAN MARTIN, JOSE DE\*, 616, 790, 911, 1022  
 SAN MIGUEL, LUIS G., 1717  
 SANABRIA, ALBERTO, 926  
 SANAEV, M. I., 3142  
 SANAEV, MIKH, 3142  
 SANCHEZ ALBORNOZ, CLAUDIO, 2442  
 SANCHEZ QUELL, H., 895  
 SANCHEZ SANCHEZ, JOSE, 634  
 SANCHEZ-ALBORNOZ, NICOLAS, 623  
 SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD\*, 1610  
 SANDERS, JENNINGS B., 1462  
 SANDERSON, MICHAEL, 1502  
 SANDISON, A. T., 1247  
 SANDYER, HERBERT, 1862  
 SANFORD EXPLORING EXPEDITION, 429  
 SANFORD, HENRY SHELTON\*, 429  
 SANGSTER, MARC\*, 1403  
 SANSON, GEORGE, SIR\*, 479  
 SANTA CLARA, COUNT OF\*, 985  
 SANTA FE DE BOGOTA (BATTLE), 750  
 SANTA FE DE BOGOTA, TREATY OF (1811), 614  
 SANTA GERTRUDIS, JUAN DE\*, 760  
 SANTANA FAMILY\*, 948  
 SANTANA, JUAN JOSE, COLONEL\*, 948  
 SANTANA, PEDRO, GENERAL\*, 995  
 SANTANDER, FRANCISCO DE PAULA, GENERAL\*, 871  
 SANTINI, CHARLES, 1362  
 SANTSEVICH, A. V., 281  
 SANUS ABAD, RAFAEL, 1757  
 SANZ DEL RIO, JULIAN\*, 965  
 SANZ VILLALBA, SOTERO, 2942  
 SAPOZHNIKOV, B. G., 226  
 SAPPHERE (VESSEL), 956  
 SARAGOSSA (BATTLE), 1739  
 SARAGOSSA, DUKE OF (JOSE DE PALAFOX Y MELZI)\*, 1739  
 SARAIVA, ANTONIO-JOSE, 2576  
 SARAJ-OL-AKHBAR-A-AFGHANIYA (NEWSPAPER), 2358  
 SARBEI, V. H., 2999, 3001, 3013, 3014, 3198  
 SARMIENTO, DOMINGO FAUSTINO\*, 603, 793  
 SAROVA, K., 2099  
 SARRAMON, JEAN, 1059  
 SARTON, GEORGE ALFRED LEON\*, 2983  
 SAS, I. KH., 3002  
 SAS, SANTIAGO\*, 1739  
 SASHEGYI, OSZKAR, 2156, 2471  
 SATIE, ERIK\*, 293  
 SAUDI ARABIA, HEJAZ, AND NEJD SEE ALSO 'ARABIA' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) MEDINA, 2354  
 RIYADH, 2359  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) FOLKLORE, 2359  
 HEJAZ RAILWAY, 2354  
 ISLAM, 2354, 2359  
 NATIONALISM, 2359  
 RAILROADS, 2354  
 SAUER, WOLFGANG W., 1171  
 SAUERBRUCH, FERDINAND\*, 1884  
 SAUL, S. B., 1496  
 SAUNDERS, D. M., 1131  
 SAUVENIER-GOFFIN, ELISABETH, 2466  
 SAVASIS, JONAS, 3263  
 SAVCHENKO, V., 1144  
 SAVELLINI, SIMONETTA GORI, 1668  
 SAVINKOV, BORIS V., 120  
 SAVOURS, ANN, 1505  
 SAVOV, S., 1689  
 SAVU, A. G., 2305  
 SAWCZYNSKI, ADAM, 177  
 SAXON ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (LEIPZIG), 74  
 SAY, JEAN-BAPTISTE\*, 1321, 2925  
 SAY'S LAW, 2925  
 SAYYAL, GAMAL AL-DIN AL-, 2363  
 SCANDIA (PERIODICAL), 2065  
 SCANDINAVIA SEE ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES FOREIGN POLICY, 2594  
 HOSPITALS, 1246  
 LUTHERANS, 1993  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1246  
 MEDICINE, 2494  
 MUSEUMS, 2494  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2750  
 POPULATION, 1992  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1992  
 WORLD WAR II, 2750  
 SCARCIA, GIANROBERTO, 2734  
 SCHACHT, HJALMAR\*, 1814  
 SCHAFER, PETER, 2701  
 SCHAKOVSKOY, ZINAIDA\*, 3412  
 SCHALLENBERG, E. W., 1807  
 SCHAPIRO, LEONARD, 3136  
 SCHARAPOW, N. P., 3168  
 SCHEEL, KLAUS, 197  
 SCHEERDER, J., 2944  
 SCHEIBERT, PETER, 1042  
 SCHEIDER, THEODOR, 144  
 SCHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOSEPH VON\*, 1808  
 SCHENCK FAMILY\*, 2209  
 SCHERER, OLGA, 284  
 SCHETELICH, EBERHARD, 75  
 SCHIFF, JACOB HENRY\*, 3118  
 SCHIFF, WARREN, 641  
 SCHILFERT, GERHARD, 2531  
 SCHILL, ALBERT FRIEDRICH\*, 342  
 SCHILLER, BRENT, 2371  
 SCHILLER, DIETER, 1122  
 SCHILLER, FRANCIS, 1233  
 SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON\*, 1857, 1879, 1880  
 SCHILLER, KLAUS J., 1779, 1943  
 SCHIMMELMAN, ERNST H., 1211  
 SCHINKEL\*, 1920  
 SCHINKEL, KARL FRIEDRICH\*, 1988  
 SCHIRACH, BALDJR VON\*, 1991  
 SCHLEICHER, KURT VON, LIEUTENANT GENERAL\*, 1936  
 SCHLEIMANN, JORGEN, 271  
 SCHLENGER, HERBERT, 3187  
 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 2594  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 1778  
 ART, 1997  
 BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1999  
 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1997  
 CURRENCY, 1999  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1999  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1778  
 MUSEUMS, 1775  
 NATIONALISM, 2636  
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 1997  
 REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 1999  
 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 1999  
 TREATIES, 2636  
 SCHLIEFFEN, ALFRED VON, COUNT, FIELD MARSHAL\*, 1087, 2686  
 SCHLINK, E., 1944  
 SCHMELZER, PETER, 1844, 1845  
 SCHMIDT, GERHARD, 1877  
 SCHMIDT, WALTER, 1784  
 SCHMITT, HANS A., 1899  
 SCHMITZ-CLIEVER, EGON, 331  
 SCHMOLLER, GUSTAV\*, 1813  
 SCHNAIDERMAN, BORIS, 63  
 SCHNEEBELI, ROBERT, 358  
 SCHNEIDER, H. TH., 1804  
 SCHNEIDER, KURT, 1967  
 SCHNEKRB, ROBERT, 1423  
 SCHNITZER, E. W., 376  
 SCHNITZER, EDUARD (MEHMFED EMIN PASHA)\*, 376  
 SCHNORF, RICHARD A., COMMANDER, 200  
 SCHOBINGER, JUAN, 776  
 SCHOEPE, HANS-JOACHIM, 133, 1945  
 SCHOFFER, I., 2742  
 SCHOFIELD, R. E., 2981  
 SCHOLARIOS, GEORGIOS (GEVNADIUS II, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE)\*, 2360  
 SCHOLDER, KLAUS, 1948  
 SCHOMBURGK, ROBERT HERMANN\*, 733, 2611  
 SCHONHERR, SIEGFRIED, 1886  
 SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR\*, 1190, 1339  
 SCHORSKE, CARL E., 2134  
 SCHOTT, OTTO\*, 1834  
 SCHOU FAMILY\*, 2016  
 SCHOJ, H. H., 2016  
 SCHRAMM, KONRAD\*, 2082  
 SCHRAMM, PERCY ERNST\*, 2426  
 SCHRAMM, WILHELM RITTER VON, 2783  
 SCHRECKENBACH, HANS-JOACHIM, 1958  
 SCHREIBER, FELIX\*, 2262  
 SCHREY, HEINZ-HORST, 320  
 SCHRÖDER, HANS, 105, 1122, 1915  
 SCHUBART, WALTER\*, 2400  
 SCHUCH, WILHELM (BARON OF CAPANEVA)\*, 832  
 SCHUFFENHAUER, WERNER\*, 1974  
 SCHULTE, ALOYS\*, 1846  
 SCHULTE NORDHOLT, J. W., 2582  
 SCHULZE-WILDE, HARRY, 3003  
 SCHUMACHER, HURST, 1966  
 SCHUMANN, HANS-GERD, 1959  
 SCHUMANN, ROBERT\*, 2851  
 SCHURER, H., 1800  
 SCHUSSLER, WILHELM\*, 2433  
 SCHUTZ, ROGER\*, 1217  
 SCHUTZLER, HORST, 1109  
 SCHUURMA, R. L., 2413  
 SCHUYLER, EUGENE\*, 3104  
 SCHWARTZ, PEDRO, 1567  
 SCHWARTZ, STUART B., 817  
 SCHWARZ, JAN, 2540, 2549  
 SCHWARZENBERG FAMILY\*, 2111  
 SCHWEITZER, ALBERT\*, 2455  
 SCHWERNER FAMILY\*, 2209  
 SCHWERNER, H. H. VON\*, 2064  
 SCIBILLA, ANTONELLO, 2872  
 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY SEE ALSO 'BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES', 'DATA PROCESSING AND COMPUTERS', 'ENGINEERING', 'MATHEMATICS', 'PHYSICAL SCIENCES', 'WEIGHTS AND MEASURES', 339, 1257, 2897, 2983, 2984  
 AUSTRALIA, 573  
 BELGIUM, 2979  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 76  
 EUROPE, 2980  
 FRANCE, 1258, 2974  
 GERMANY, 326, 1225, 1256, 1258, 2977, 2982  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 573, 1255, 1256, 1258, 1269, 1464, 1481, 1492, 1591, 2978, 2981, 2985  
 INDIA, 340  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1621  
 LATIN AMERICA, 326  
 LEBANON, 2974  
 OCEANIA, 2982  
 PACIFIC AREA, 329, 2974  
 PAKISTAN, 340  
 THAILAND, 538  
 UNITED STATES, 1256, 1258, 2980  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 297, 2977  
 SCIROCCO, ALFONSO, 1661  
 SCOTT, FRANKLIN D., 182  
 SCOTT, WILLIAM BELL\*, 1476  
 SCRUGGS, WILLIAM LINDSAY\*, 2611  
 SCULPTURE SEE 'ART'  
 SCURTU, I., 2306  
 SEALING SEE 'MARINE RESOURCES'  
 SEBASTIAN, INFANTE\*, 1734  
 SECESSION SEE 'CIVIL WAR'  
 SECONDARY EDUCATION ARGENTINA, 774  
 COLOMBIA, 595  
 DENMARK, 2019  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2032  
 FRANCE, 1323, 1329  
 GERMANY, 2198, 2252  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2556  
 GUATEMALA, 595  
 LATIN AMERICA, 595  
 POLAND, 2032, 2551, 2555  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2032, 3197  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2552, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 3146, 3196, 3197  
 VENEZUELA, 595  
 SECONAT, CHARLES DE (BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE MONTESQUIEU)\*, 1877, 2067  
 SECRET POLICE SEE 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS'  
 SEDITION SEE 'TREASON'  
 SEECKT, HANS VON, GENERAL\*, 1887  
 SEED, GEOFFREY, 2627  
 SEELEY, JOHN\*, 557  
 SEEMANN, ULRICH, 1796  
 SEGEL, HAROLD B., 169  
 SEGHERS, ANNA\*, 1122  
 SEGUR, LOUIS PHILIPPE DE, COMTE, GENERAL\*, 1680  
 SEIDEL-HOPPNER, WALTRAUD, 1974  
 SEIDENZAHN, F., 1809  
 SEIP, JENS ARUP, 16  
 SEIPEL, IGNAZ\*, 2141  
 SELASSIE, HAILE\*, 115  
 SELDTE, FRANZ\*, 1925  
 SELESNJOW, KONSTANTIN L., 3286  
 SELEZNEV, M. S., 3361  
 SELF-DETERMINATION SEE 'NATIONALISM'  
 SELIANICHEV, ARKADII KSENONOVICH, 3233  
 SEMBRZYCKI, JAN\*, 2213  
 SEMCHYNSKYI, S. V., 3072  
 SEMENISHEV, IU., 204  
 SEMENOV, IU. I., 2858  
 SEMENOV, V., 2802



- SEMMLER, CLEMENT, 300  
 SEN, KATAYAMA\*, 493  
 SENA PEREIRA, JACINTO ROQUE DE\*, 737  
 SENCOURT, ROBERT, 1509  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 DYOLF, 445, 446  
 GOREE, 448  
 SAINT-LOUIS, 448  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIOGRAPHY, 447  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 445, 446  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 447  
 SLAVERY, 448  
 SEPIC, DRAGOVAN, 2330  
 SEQUIEN\*, 2640  
 SERAPHIMER HOSPITAL (STOCKHOLM), 1228, 1241, 2976  
 SERBIA (TO 1918) SEE ALSO 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)'  
 ART, 2321  
 ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2137  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2137, 2327  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 100  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 100  
 ROMANIA, 100  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2321  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2282  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2282  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2087  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 2324  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2325  
 LITERATURE, 2088  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 143  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 2718  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 2327  
 NATIONALISM, 2087, 2089, 2324, 2327  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2324  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2324  
 TREASON, 2137  
 TREATIES  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 143  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1082  
 BATTLES, 2718  
 SERFDOM SEE 'AGRICULTURAL LABOR'  
 SERIAL PUBLICATIONS SEE 'PERIODICALS'  
 SERMONS  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1581  
 SERPA FLOREZ, FERNANDO, 863  
 SERRANO MONTALVO, ANTONIO, 1739  
 SERRANO Y DOMINGUEZ, FRANCISCO, GENERAL (DUQUE DE LA TORRE)\*, 1756  
 SETON-WATSON, HUGH\*, 3273  
 SETTLEMENTS SEE 'RURAL SETTLEMENTS', 'URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING'  
 SEVASTOPOL (SIEGE), 259  
 SEVCENKO, TARAS\*, 2516  
 SEVEN WEEKS' WAR, 1075  
 SEVEN YEARS' PLAN (EAST GERMANY), 2446  
 SEVILLA ANDRES, DIEGO, 1722  
 SEVILLANO COLOM, FRANCISCO, 710  
 SEWARD, ANNA\*, 1536  
 SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY\*, 134, 1014, 2582, 3067  
 SEX SEE 'CUSTOMS', 'MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY'  
 SEYDLITZ (VESSEL), 1893  
 SHABLOVSKY, IE. S., 3014, 3070  
 SHAFAR, J., 2965  
 SHAPIRO, GILBERT, 39  
 SHAPIRO, GILBERT\*, 1433  
 SHAPIRO, JANE P., 3216  
 SHAPOSHNIKOV, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH, MARSHAL\*, 1076  
 SHARAPOV, GERMAN VLADIMIROVICH, 3207  
 SHARAPOV, IU. P., 3407  
 SHARAWI, HUDA\*, 2368  
 SHARP, GRANVILLE\*, 1551  
 SHATSILLO, K. F., 2708  
 SHAW, T. F., 375  
 SHCHEGOLEV, PAVEL ELISEVICH\*, 3016  
 SHCHERBYNA, I. T., 3308  
 SHEEHAN, JOHN\*, 579  
 SHEEP RAISING  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1530  
 SHEFFIELD, JAMES ROCKWELL\*, 645  
 SHEFFTZ, MELVIN C., 1520  
 SHEICH, NUSRET, 2328  
 SHEIN, LOUIS J., 3006  
 SHEKHTER, M. I., 3025  
 SHELICHOW, G. I., 3061  
 SHEPPARD, E. M., 2651  
 SHEREMET, V. I., 135  
 SHEREMETA, PETRO M., 3290  
 SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY\*, 1484  
 SHERMAN, I. L., 3199  
 SHERWOOD, ROBERT EMMET\*, 1107  
 SHEVCHENKO, A., 2801  
 SHEVCHENKO, F. P., 3130  
 SHEVCHENKO, TARAS GRIGORIEVICH\*, 270, 2221, 2999, 3086  
 SHIDEHARA, KIJURO\*, 452  
 SHIDYAQ\*, 2345  
 SHIELDS, R. A., 557, 2585  
 SHIKLOSH, A., 2166  
 SHILOV, L. A., 3174  
 SHIMOMAYA, SABURO, 492  
 SHINHAREV, I., 2313  
 SHIPBUILDING SEE 'VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION'  
 SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION (SWEDEN), 2069  
 SHIRAI, ATSUSHI, 487  
 SHISHMANOV, IVAN\*, 2096  
 SHKLOVSKY, VICTOR B., 2705  
 SHMELEV, A. N., 3143  
 SHMORHUN, P. M., 3050  
 SHOHEGLOV, A. N., 3094  
 SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 3217  
 SHOPA, E. I., 3212  
 SHORT, AUDREY, 1597  
 SHORT, KENNETH R. M., 319  
 SHTEMENKO, SERGEI, GENERAL, 1157, 2830  
 SHTEMENKO, SERGEI, GENERAL\*, 1146  
 SHUFFELDT, ROBERT WILSON, REAR ADMIRAL\*, 1025  
 SHUSTER, ERMA E., 1532  
 SIEGENTHALER, JURG, 2081  
 SIEGES SEE SPECIFIC BATTLE BY NAME, 'AMERICAN REVOLUTION', 'BATTLES', 'CIVIL WAR', 'NAVAL BATTLES', 'WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD WAR II'  
 SIEMENS, WERNER VON\*, 1823  
 SIEMES, JOHANNES, 495  
 SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK\*, 2555  
 SIERAKAUSKAS, SIGMUND (ZYGMUNT SIERAKOWSKI)\*, 2221  
 SIEROCKI, TADEJUSZ, 3124  
 SIERRA, JUSTO, 680  
 STEYES, EMMANUEL JOSEPH\*, 1354  
 SIGLO (NEWSPAPER), 982  
 SIGMANN, JEAN, 2872  
 SIGNORILE, CLAUDIO, 1411  
 SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW\*, 2737  
 SILBERSCHMIDT, MAX, 1507  
 SILBERSTEIN, GERARD E., 1082  
 SILESIA  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2172  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1092  
 IMMIGRATION, 1938  
 LEGAL PROFESSION, 2102  
 MUSIC, 2102  
 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 1092  
 SILVA PARANHOS, JOSE MARIA DA (BARAO DE RIO BRANCO)\*, 814  
 SILVER MINES AND MINING  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2130  
 PERU, 905  
 SPAIN, 1760  
 SILVESTRELLI, GIULIO\*, 114  
 SIMECEK, ZDENEK, 2129  
 SIMENOV, IU. IA., 3195  
 SIMEY, T. S., 1960  
 SIMIONESCU, PAUL, 7  
 SIMON, ALFRED, 1903  
 SIMON, ERNEST D., 1560  
 SIMON DIAZ, JOSE, 1725  
 SIMOVESCU, DAN, 58, 2278  
 SIMONIA, N. A., 2873  
 SIMPSON, JAMES YOUNG, SIR\*, 1579  
 SIMPSON, LESLEY BYRD\*, 693  
 SIMPSON, WALLIS WARFIELD\*, 565  
 SIMS, L. G. A., 2986  
 SINCAI, GHEORGE\*, 2281  
 SINEL, ALLEN, 3065  
 SINEY, MARION C., 2694  
 SINIGAGLIA, ALESSANDRO\*, 2766  
 SINITSIN, A. M., 260  
 SINO-JAPANESE WAR, 128, 2670  
 SINZHEIMER, G. P. G., 3119  
 SIQUALL, JOSE\*, 2357  
 SIRUGO, FRANCESCO, 1212  
 SISCOE, FRANK G., 3104  
 SITES SEE 'HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS'  
 SKAFIDAS, VASILEIOS KYR, 2122  
 SKAKUN, D. F., 3071  
 SKILLING, H. GORDON, 3152  
 SKINNER, A. S., 2925  
 SKLIANSKI, EFRAIM MARKOVICH\*, 3234  
 SKOLD, ERIK, 2959  
 SKORODADSKI, PAVEL PETROVICH, GENERAL\*, 3248, 3274, 3277  
 SKOVODIN, MAGYUS, 2735  
 SKRIPOV, B. A., 3416  
 SLABEK, HENRYK, 1167  
 SLADKOWSKI, WIESLAW, 2237  
 SLATTER, DOREEN, 1544  
 SLAVE TRADE SEE 'SLAVERY'  
 SLAVEJKOV, PETKO\*, 2097  
 SLAVERY  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 838, 839  
 BRAZIL, 838, 839, 840, 1200  
 COLOMBIA, 761  
 CUBA, 985, 986, 987, 991  
 ECJADOR, 761  
 GHANA, GOLD COAST, 434  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 319, 434, 838, 1594, 1595  
 JAMAICA, 1002  
 NIGERIA, 444  
 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 761  
 PUERTO RICO, 1005  
 RHODESIA, 402  
 SENEGAL REPUBLIC, 448  
 SOUTH AFRICA, 402  
 SWEDEN, 2073  
 UNITED STATES, 319, 1200, 3119  
 VENEZUELA, 761  
 WEST INDIES, 1594  
 SLAVIC BANK, 2251  
 SLAVIN, N. F., 3399  
 SLAVOPHILISM, 3105  
 SLEEMAN, WILLIAM, SIR, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1498  
 SLEPOV, L. A., 2527, 3073  
 SLEZKIN, L. IU., 40  
 SLIUNIN, N., 1135  
 SLIPAS, JONAS\*, 2222  
 SLOAN, PAT, 3268  
 SLYNKO, A. H., 3291  
 SMAGA, IUZEF\*, 3340  
 SMEATON, JOHN\*, 1592  
 SMEATON, W. A., 2981, 2994  
 SMIGLY-KYDZ, EDWARD, MARSHAL\*, 1032  
 SMILGA, IVAN TENISOVICH\*, 3318  
 SMIRKE, ROBERT, SIR\*, 1485  
 SMIRNOV, F. N., 3114  
 SMIRNOV, P., 3255  
 SMIT, C., 458  
 SMITH, ADAM\*, 280, 1206, 1208, 1321, 2018, 2925  
 SMITH, ARTHUR L., JR., 1887  
 SMITH, BARBARA M. D., 1486, 2993  
 SMITH, F. B., 572  
 SMITH, ROBERT, 439  
 SMITH, WILLIAM\*, 1600  
 SMOLIN, G. IA., 2573  
 SMUGGLING SEE 'TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM'  
 SMUTS, JAN CHRISTIAAN\*, 398, 2631  
 SNEEUJLIT, HENRICUS\*, 2844  
 SNYDER, LOUIS L., 1853  
 SOBCEK, JANUSZ, 2786  
 SOBODINSKI, WLADISLAW, 2215  
 SOBOLEWSKI, IGNACY\*, 2229  
 SOBOL, ALBERT, 1331, 1417, 2397  
 SOBOL, ALBERT\*, 1411  
 SOBRESQUES CALICO, JAIME, 1748  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRACY OF THE KINGDOM OF POLAND AND LITHUANIA, 3102  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY (LITHUANIA), 3102  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF POLAND AND LITHUANIA, 2846  
 SOCIAL HISTORY SEE ALSO 'ARISTOCRACY', 'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS', 'CUSTOMS', 'LIVING STANDARDS', 'MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY', 'MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE', 'PHILANTHROPY', 'RECREATION', 'SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS', 'SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS', 'WELFARE', 'WIT AND HUMOR', 41, 42, 310, 1175, 1201, 2397, 2455, 2668, 2904  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 2399  
 BELGIUM, 1280  
 BRAZIL, 291  
 CHILE, 851  
 COLOMBIA, 762  
 CUBA, 976, 992  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2504  
 ECUADOR, 762  
 EGYPT, 2345  
 EUROPE, 89, 3012  
 FRANCE, 77, 89, 336, 1031, 1313, 1359, 1394, 1410, 2620  
 GERMANY, 89, 1225, 1812, 1819, 1870, 1915, 1917, 1978, 1989, 2215, 2605, 2636, 2910  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 2529  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1016, 1471, 1482, 1511, 1575, 1596, 2714, 2933  
 GREECE, 2122  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2149, 2215, 2339, 2605, 2910  
 INDIA, 340  
 ITALY, 1663

- JAPAN, 488, 500  
 LATIN AMERICA, 598  
 MEXICO, 689  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2345, 2353  
 OCEANIA, 583, 2449  
 PAKISTAN, 340  
 POLAND, 2215  
 RUMANIA, 2289, 2669  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3011, 3012, 3023, 3043, 3075, 3107  
 SPAIN, 1741, 1745  
 THAILAND, 538  
 UNITED STATES, 291  
 URUGUAY, 923  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3011, 3012, 3023, 3249, 3262, 3267, 3268, 3269  
 VENEZUELA, 933  
 ZAMBIA, 411  
 SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2121  
 DENMARK, 2005  
 GERMANY, 1940  
 SOCIAL PARTY (GERMANY), 1939  
 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY SEE 'PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY)'  
 SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS  
 BOLIVIA, 630  
 CHILE, 855  
 CUBA, 630  
 EGYPT, 2365  
 EUROPE, 2865, 2875  
 FRANCE, 1451, 2912  
 GERMANY, 1960, 2865  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1583, 1595, 1599, 1603, 1604, 3045  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2139, 2146  
 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1610  
 ISRAEL, 2365  
 JAPAN, 499, 501  
 MEXICO, 630, 683  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2349  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3045, 3083, 3114  
 UGANDA, 378  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2865, 3161, 3271  
 SOCIAL REFORM PARTY (GERMANY), 1939  
 SOCIAL SCIENCES SEE 'HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
 SOCIAL WORK SEE 'WELFARE'  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 288, 289, 1169, 2531, 2570, 2571, 2860, 2866  
 AFRICA, GENERAL, 2873  
 ASIA, GENERAL, 2873  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2140, 2141  
 BELGIUM, 1275, 1282, 1283  
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2324  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 2840  
 CHILE, 856, 857  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1801, 2109, 2110, 2140  
 EUROPE, 2399, 2687, 2861, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2874, 2875  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2030, 2044, 2047  
 FRANCE, 1176, 1183, 1275, 1294, 1305, 1324, 1351, 1365, 1434, 1435, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1672, 1861, 1985, 1987, 2872  
 GERMANY, 286, 287, 1078, 1084, 1176, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1188, 1189, 1207, 1374, 1783, 1784, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1818, 1860, 1861, 1867, 1919, 1929, 1930, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 2205, 2249, 2268, 2861, 2871, 3266  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1184, 1465, 1977, 2082, 2872  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2110, 2268, 2324  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2158, 2456  
 ITALY, 1626, 1629, 1639, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 2872  
 JAPAN, 493, 494  
 LATIN AMERICA, 279  
 LITHUANIA (1918-40), 2205  
 NORWAY, 2010  
 POLAND, 1170, 1861, 2185, 2205, 2222, 2227, 2267, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2398, 2871  
 RUMANIA, 1448, 2840  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1861, 1984, 1986, 2030, 2047, 2222, 2268, 2272, 2872, 2998, 3014, 3076, 3077, 3090, 3098, 3122, 3275  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 2324  
 SPAIN, 1715, 1768, 1769  
 SWEDEN, 2063, 2073  
 SWITZERLAND, 1302, 2082, 2083, 2840, 2872  
 UNITED STATES, 279, 286, 287, 320, 1006, 1965, 2840  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1180, 1210, 2557, 2874, 3266, 3275, 3415  
 SOCIALIST PARTY (ITALY), 1670  
 SOCIALIST PARTY (POLAND), 3102  
 SOCIALIST REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (USSR), 3250, 3399, 3400  
 SOCIETATEA ACADEMICA ROMANA, 2316  
 SOCIETE DE L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE, 79  
 SOCIETE DES ETUDES HISTORIQUES (PARIS), 1308  
 SOCIETE LITTERAIRE, 1286  
 SOCIETE POPULAIRE, 1449  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES) SEE ALSO SPECIFIC SOCIETY OR MEETING BY NAME, E.G., ABO  
 HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 81, 2520, 2521, 2524  
 AMERICAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, 78  
 ASIA, EAST, 3021  
 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2509  
 BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2454, 2508  
 COLOMBIA, 881  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2513  
 DENMARK, 2514, 2522  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 83  
 FRANCE, 79  
 GERMANY, 1858, 1954, 2516, 2882  
 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 75, 82, 163, 1973, 2510, 2512, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1954, 1955  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1589, 1590, 2535  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1089, 2511, 2525  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2155, 2523  
 ITALY, 1089, 1662, 2534  
 LATIN AMERICA, 80  
 POLAND, 2515, 2537  
 PORTUGAL, 78  
 RUMANIA, 2316, 2507  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3021  
 SPAIN, 78, 80  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 83, 2512, 2516, 2519, 2526, 2527, 2528, 3021, 3276, 3410  
 SOCIETY OF FRIENDS SEE 'QUAKERS'  
 SOCIETY OF FRIENDS OF MASJRIA, 2236  
 SOCIETY OF THE FRIENDS OF HISTORY (POLAND), 2515  
 SOCIETY OF UKRAINIAN PROGRESSIVIST, 3308  
 SOCIOLOGY SEE 'HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
 SOCIOLOGY, 2389  
 POLAND, 2398  
 SODEN-FRAUNHOFEN, ALFRED VON, GRAF\*, 1956  
 SODERBLOM, NATHAN, ARCHBISHOP\*, 2063  
 SOEDING-HARKORT, E., 1805  
 SOEDJATMOKO\*, 14  
 SOERABAJA (BATTLE), 268  
 SOFRI, GIANNI, 1273, 1648  
 SOHIER, J., 364  
 SOIKKANEN, HANNU, 2040, 2046  
 SOKOL, ANTHONY E., 2680  
 SOKOLOVSKI, VASIL DANILOVICH, MARSHAL\*, 3238  
 SOKURENKO, V. F., 3079  
 SOLLE, ZDENEK\*, 2110  
 SOLODOVNIKOV, V. G., 21  
 SOLOV'EV, O. F., 3282  
 SOLOVIEV, VLADIMIRO SERGEIEVICH\*, 2400  
 SOLTA, JAN, 1982  
 SOMBART, WERNER\*, 1865  
 SOMLYAI, M., 2159  
 SOMME (BATTLE), 190, 2721  
 SOMMER, ROBERT, 1387  
 SOMODEVILLA, ZENON DE (MARQUES DE LA ENSENADA)\*, 1746  
 SONIAT, CELESTINE\*, 1341  
 SONNEMANN, ROLF, 1827  
 SORBIAN PEOPLES BANK, INC., 1903  
 SOREL, GEORGES\*, 1657  
 SORLIN, PIERRE, 1373, 2872  
 SOROKIN, PITIRIM A., 3023  
 SOTO NORIEGA, JOSE\*, 690  
 SOTO, PEDRO, 842  
 SOTTA, JAN, 1865  
 SOUBIRAN, ANDRE, 2974  
 SOUBLETTE, CARLOS\*, 934  
 SOUCHY, AUGUSTIN, 3251  
 SOJLAS, JEAN, 1364  
 SOULT, NICOLAS, MARSHAL (DUC DE DALMATIE)\*, 157  
 SOUNDS SEE 'COASTAL WATERS'  
 SOURCE STUDIES SEE 'METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES'  
 SOURCES SEE 'BIBLIOGRAPHY'  
 SOUTH AFRICA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, SOUTH'  
 CAPE PROVINCE (GEORGE), 391  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 DANGER POINT, 393  
 NATAL, 396  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 390  
 BIOGRAPHY, 392, 396, 402  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 396  
 CONCENTRATION, LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE, 2666  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1037  
 COURTS, 391  
 DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, 400  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 397, 400  
 IMPERIALISM, 1037  
 LITERATURE, 392  
 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 395  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 394, 396, 402, 2666  
 NATIONALIST PARTY (SOUTH AFRICA), 400  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 398, 400  
 POLITICS, 394, 396, 397, 402  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 390  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 399  
 SLAVERY, 402  
 SOUTH AFRICAN PARTY, 398  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 393  
 SOUTH AFRICAN NEWSPAPERS, UNION LIST OF (BOOK), 390  
 SOUTH AFRICAN PARTY, 398  
 SOUTH ASIA SEE 'ASIA, GENERAL'  
 SOUTHEAST GERMAN HISTORICAL COMMISSION, 2509  
 SOUTHERN RUSSIAN DNEPROVSKOE COMPANY, 3060  
 SOUTHW, E. J., 375  
 SOUVARINE, B., 3353  
 SOUVRI, PIERRE, 587, 2762, 2872  
 SOVIAT, EUGENE, 499  
 SOVIET-JAPANESE NEUTRALITY PACT (1941), 1097  
 SOVOKIN, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 3318, 3402  
 SOWELL, THOMAS, 2930  
 SOZIN, I. V., 2257  
 SPAIN  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 ALAVA, 1763  
 ALGECIRAS, 1132  
 ARENYS DE MAR, 1748  
 BALEARIC ISLANDS, 602, 1718, 1719  
 BARCELONA, 1736, 1761  
 BASQUE PROVINCES, 1760  
 BURGOS, 1707  
 CADIZ, 312, 627  
 CANARY ISLANDS, 602  
 EBRO RIVER, 1690  
 EL CIEGO, 1763  
 ESTELLA, 1737  
 ESTREMADURA (REGION), 1724  
 GALICIA, 1734  
 GUADALAJARA, 1061  
 GUERNICA, 1694  
 JARAMA VALLEY, 1061  
 LA CORUNA, 1705  
 LA RIOJA, 1749  
 (REGION), 1733  
 LOBON, 1734  
 MADRID, 649, 1237, 1725, 1728, 2474  
 MALLORCA, 1718, 1719  
 MIERES, 1697  
 OVIEDO, 1717, 1735, 1750  
 PALENCIA, 1762  
 SEVILLE, 312, 1767  
 VALENCIA, 1730  
 VALLADOLID, 1713  
 VICH, 1708  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 1719  
 AIR FORCES, 1694  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 57, 2474  
 ARISTOCRACY, 1667, 1704, 1713, 1746, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765  
 ART, 1694  
 BATTLES, 789, 1739, 1756  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 57, 904, 2901  
 BIOGRAPHY, 877, 1058, 1684, 1685, 1692, 1700, 1701, 1705, 1711, 1712, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1730, 1731, 1733, 1734, 1740,



- 1746, 1750, 1751, 1758, 1759, 1760, 2440, 2442, 2665  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1757  
 BLANCO Y NEGRO (PERIODICAL), 1728  
 BUSINESS HISTORY, 1704, 1705  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 618, 1688, 1692, 1722, 1742, 1753, 1765  
 CITIZENSHIP, 1686  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 1714  
 CIVIL WAR, 59, 163, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1698, 1738, 2183, 2655, 2657, 2658, 2659  
 BATTLES, 1061, 1693, 1694, 1695  
 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2659  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 606  
 COURTS, 957  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1736, 1737, 1766  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 1685  
 CUSTOMS, 1754, 1765, 1767  
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 1704, 1706  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 601, 1064, 1703, 3067  
 ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1709  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1745  
 EDUCATION, 1701, 1703, 1752  
 ELECTIONS, 1743  
 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 147  
 FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 1708, 1734  
 FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2657, 2658  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 1705  
 FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 163, 1061, 1687, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1695, 1738, 2183, 2658, 2659  
 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 146  
 FOREIGN POLICY, 3067  
 FRANCE, 1019, 1033  
 GERMANY, 1019  
 MEXICO, 1023  
 PARAGUAY, 897  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 ARGENTINA, 92  
 FALKLAND ISLANDS, 92  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 92  
 MOROCCO, 98  
 UNITED STATES, 119  
 FRENTE POPULAR, 1769  
 FUR TRADE, 147  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 649, 1711, 1712, 2419, 2440, 2442  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1686, 1729  
 IMMIGRATION, 1064, 1688, 1747, 1748  
 IMPERIALISM, 146, 147, 601, 602, 637, 659, 820, 995  
 INSTITUTES, 649  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 592, 1726  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 1716  
 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1715  
 LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 1718, 1719, 1732  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 1730  
 LAW, 877, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1743, 1766  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1755  
 LETTERS, 301  
 LIBRARIES, 904  
 LITERATURE, 301, 1696, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1713, 1732, 1744  
 MARITIME LAW, 164, 781  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 853, 1667, 1755  
 MATHEMATICS, 1758, 1759  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1237  
 MEDICINE, 1721, 1731, 1732, 1756  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 158, 1059  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 788, 1064, 1733, 1734, 1736, 1737, 2665  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1756  
 MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 2659  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 158, 1695, 2653  
 MINING, 1760  
 MISSIONARIES, 627, 807  
 MUSIC, 1688, 1702  
 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 158, 1048, 1739, 2646  
 BATTLES, 151, 1058, 1059, 1060, 2653, 2654  
 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 532  
 NATIONALISM, 618, 709, 788, 850, 897  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 740  
 NAVY AND MARINES, 968  
 PAPER INDUSTRY, 1707, 1708  
 PERIODICALS, 1696, 1728, 1768  
 PERSONAL PROPERTY, 1720  
 PHILOSOPHY, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1712, 1721, 2901  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1760  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1285, 1687, 1769  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 1715, 1745, 1746, 2442  
 POLITICS, 659, 877, 1685, 1686, 1727, 1728, 1740, 1741, 1751, 1752  
 PORTS, 312  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 146, 1697, 1725  
 PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 1708  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 637, 788  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 1722  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 1709  
 REAL PROPERTY, 1717  
 RECREATION, 1767  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 601, 1748, 1756, 2863  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 627, 807, 1285, 1740, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1757  
 SILVER MINES AND MINING, 1760  
 SOCIAL HISTORY, 1741, 1745  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1715, 1768, 1769  
 SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 78, 80  
 STOCK RAISING, 1717  
 THEATER, 1702, 1767  
 TOPONYMY, 1713  
 TRADE, 312, 594, 602, 1704  
 TREASON, 957  
 TREATIES, 816, 1023, 1033, 1285  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1710  
 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 312  
 VITAL STATISTICS, 1719  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1716  
 WORLD WAR II, 1132  
 SPALDING, WALTER, 739, 811, 825, 831  
 SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 146, 1735  
 SPANN, OTHMAR\*, 2141  
 SPARVIERO (VESSEL), 1069  
 SPATE, O. H. K., 2949  
 SPECIAL OPERATIONS EXECUTIVE (GREAT BRITAIN), 1106  
 SPECTOR, ROBERT M., 2629  
 SPEE, MAXIMILIAN VON, COUNT, ADMIRAL\*, 2722  
 SPEER, ALBERT\*, 2775  
 SPEIDEL, HANS, 1125  
 SPEKKE, ARNOLD\*, 3017  
 SPENCER, HERBERT\*, 2904  
 SPENGLER, OSWALD\*, 2400  
 SPICER, EDWARD H., 704  
 SPILLER, JAMES\*, 1484  
 SPINAZZOLA, VITTORIO, 839  
 SPINOZA Y CANTABRANA\*, 1704  
 SPIRITS PRODUCTION SEE 'FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION'  
 SPORTS SEE 'RECREATION'  
 SPRIANO, PAOLO, 1629  
 SPRIANO, PAOLO\*, 1670  
 SPROEMBERG, HEINRICH\*, 2435  
 SPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON\*, 1579  
 SRENIOWSKA, KRZYSTYNA\*, 1163  
 STABB, HENRY S., 402  
 STADLER, PETER, 1178  
 STAEL, ANNE LOUISE GERMAINE NECKER (BARONNE DE STAEL-HOLSTEIN)\*, 1354, 1643  
 STALIN, JOSEPH (DZHUGHASHVILI)\*, 254, 1007, 1011, 1210, 1628, 2753, 2754, 2819, 3131, 3135, 3136, 3158, 3184, 3191, 3193, 3198, 3215, 3245  
 STALINGRAD (BATTLE), 261, 1145, 2817, 2818  
 STAMBOLISKI, ALEKSANDR\*, 2092  
 STAMPS AND PHILATELY SEE 'MAIL AND POSTAL SYSTEMS'  
 STANCIOFF, S., 2, 360  
 STANDARD OF LIVING AND LIVING CONDITIONS SEE 'LIVING STANDARDS'  
 STANLEY, EDWARD HENRY SMITH (15TH EARL OF DERBY)\*, 1014  
 STANLEY, HENRY MORTON, SIR (JOHN ROWLANDS)\*, 351, 378, 427  
 STANLEY, RICHARD\*, 351  
 STANSIFER, CHARLES L., 129  
 STARHEMBERG, ERNST RUDIGER VON, PRINCE\*, 2141  
 STARR, S. FREDERICK, 3075  
 STARTSEV, V. I., 3331  
 STASIAK, ANDRZEJ, 2264  
 STATE AND THE INDIVIDUAL SEE 'CIVIL RIGHTS'  
 STATE ARCHIVES OF DISTRICT STANISLAV, 3124  
 STATE FILM ARCHIVES (EAST GERMANY), 2482  
 STATE GOVERNMENT  
 AUSTRALIA, 550, 561, 567  
 DANZIG, FREE CITY 1919-39, 2235  
 FRANCE, 682  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS, 2235  
 MEXICO, 682  
 STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY (MOSCOW), 2561  
 STATE MEDICAL SERVICE (NEW ZEALAND), 1244  
 STATION DE BIOLOGIE VEGETALE ARMAND DE RICHELIEU, 1436  
 STATUTE OF 1848, 1214  
 STAVRIANOS, L. S., 2087  
 STAWECKI, PIOTR, 1032  
 STEBAKOVA, L., 3373  
 STEDRY, VLADIMIR, 2119  
 STEEFEL, LAWRENCE D., 37  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY  
 FRANCE, 1453  
 GERMANY, 1836, 1837, 2731  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1494  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2131  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3060  
 SWEDEN, 2731  
 STEIN, BARBARA H., 1200  
 STEIN, LORENZ VON\*, 2636  
 STEINACH, ERICK\*, 3041  
 STEINBERG, SIGFRID H., 1782  
 STEINIGER, P. A., 1119  
 STEKLOV, A., 3371  
 STENGEL, EDMUND E., 1933  
 STENGERS, JEAN\*, 430  
 STENZEL, ERNST, 3285  
 STEPHENSUN, BENJAMIN CHARLES\*, 1485  
 STEPPAT, FRITZ, 2340  
 ST. ERICK'S HOSPITAL (STOCKHOLM), 2959  
 STERLING, THOMAS\*, 351  
 STERN, GUSTAVE, 1447  
 STERNBERG, JOACHIM\*, 2910  
 STEUDE, H., 1956  
 STEVENS, EVELYN P., 687  
 STEVENS, ROBERT C., 660  
 STEWART, GRACE G., 1242  
 STIFTER, ADALBERT\*, 2134  
 STISHOV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 3256  
 STOCK RAISING SEE ALSO 'CATTLE RAISING', 'SHEEP RAISING'  
 AFRICA, EAST, 408  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2339  
 SPAIN, 1717  
 ZAMBIA, 408  
 STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE OF SOCIALISTS, 2874  
 STOCKHOLM, UNIVERSITY OF, 1226, 2076  
 STOCKS SEE 'INVESTMENTS'  
 STOECKL, BARON DE\*, 134  
 STOLBERG-WENIGERODE, O., 1780  
 STOLPER, GUSTAV\*, 1916  
 STOLTE, STEFAN C., 3184  
 STOLYPIN, PETR ARAKDEVICH\*, 3101  
 STOLYPINA, ALEXANDRA\*, 3323  
 STONE, R. C. J., 579  
 STORRS, RONALD SIR\*, 410  
 STOW, G. W., 394  
 STROYADINOVICH, MILAN\*, 102  
 STRAITS AND SOUNDS SEE 'COASTAL WATERS'  
 STRAKHOV, N., 253  
 STRASSER, GREGOR\*, 1912  
 STRASSMAN, W. PAUL, 2919  
 STRATEGY SEE 'MILITARY STRATEGY'  
 STRAUCH, GENERAL\*, 68  
 STRESEMANN, GUSTAV\*, 1012  
 STRIGA, A., 2317  
 STRIKA, VINCENZO, 2336  
 STRIKES SEE 'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES'  
 STRITECKY, JAROSLAV, 2465  
 STROBEL\*, 1028  
 STROGOVICH, M. S., 1351  
 STROHBUSCH, ERWIN, 1891, 1892  
 STROLL, AVRUM, 296  
 STROMQUIST, SHELTON, 526  
 STRONGE, FRANCIS WILLIAM\*, 644  
 STROSSMAYER, JOSEPH GEORG, BISHOP\*, 1218, 2590  
 STROUD, WILLIAM\*, 2996  
 STROUSBERG, BETHEL HENRY\*, 2916  
 STROYBERG, J. L., 2967  
 STROYBERG, VED JENS, 2967  
 STRUKOVA, ELENA BORISOVNA, 3000  
 STRUNK, ROLAND E., 2596  
 STRUVE, PETER B., 3260  
 ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL (LONDON), 1544  
 STUART, ANGELA, 2716  
 STUART, C. H., 1558  
 STUBBS, WILLIAM\*, 13  
 STULLI, BERNARD, 2326  
 STUR, L'UDOVIT\*, 1196, 2091

- STURZBECHER, M., 1885  
 STURZO, LUIGI\*, 1273, 1640, 1663  
 SUAREZ GONZALEZ, RICARDO, 865  
 SUAREZ, ISIDORO\*, 914  
 SUBAJEW, N. A., 3387  
 SUBANDRIO\*, 524  
 SUBERBIE, LEON\*, 2630  
 SUBMARINES  
 GERMANY, 187, 188, 1161, 1162, 2710, 2805, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2839  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1161, 2682, 2710, 2832, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2839  
 ITALY, 1069  
 JAPAN, 2828  
 SWEDEN, 2682  
 UNITED STATES, 187, 1074, 1161, 1162, 2835  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2805  
 SUBVERSIVE ACTS SEE 'TREASON'  
 SUCKLEY, JORGE\*, 941  
 SUCRE, ANTONIO JOSE DE, GENERAL, 803  
 SUCRE, ANTONIO JOSE DE, GENERAL\*, 802, 913  
 SUDAN SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 KHARTOUM, 373  
 UBANGI RIVER, 373  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 EDUCATION, 372  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 EGYPT, 113  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1038  
 IMPERIALISM, 1038  
 LAND AND WATER  
 CONSERVATION, 113  
 POPULATION, 373  
 PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 373  
 SUDRAN, JEAN, 1534  
 SUDZILOVSKI, NIKOLAI  
 CONSTANTINOVICH\*, 2840  
 SUE, EUGENE\*, 1275  
 SUFFRAGE SEE 'ELECTIONS'  
 SUGAR  
 BRAZIL, 810, 840  
 SUKERTOWA-BIEDRAWINA, EMILIA, 2197, 2261, 2266  
 SUKHOMLINOV, VLADIMIR  
 ALEKSANDROVICH\*, 2708  
 SUKIENICKI, WIKTOR, 166  
 SULEMOV, VLADIMIR A., 2657  
 SULLIVAN, A. E., 2674  
 SUMNER, B. H., 3097  
 SUM-PA MKHAN-PO\*, 455  
 SUMPF, FREDI, 3076  
 SUN YAT-SEN\*, 464, 466, 471, 472, 473  
 SUNYER, CARLOS P., 956  
 SUPERSTITIONS SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
 SUPILO, FRANO\*, 2320  
 SURPAT, G., 2309  
 SURTEES, G., 2653  
 SURYLOV, O. V., 3273  
 SUSMAN, ELIE\*, 409  
 SUSMAN, HARRY\*, 409  
 SUTHERLAND, JOSIAH\*, 553  
 SUTTON, MAX KEITH, 1477  
 SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR  
 VASILIEVICH, COUNT\*, 2645  
 SUZUKI, DAISEI TEITARO\*, 29  
 SVATON, SAVA, 2605  
 SVECHNIKOV, MIKHAIL  
 STEPANOVICH\*, 3237  
 SVENSK GEOGRAFIK ARSBOK (PERIODICAL), 2064  
 SVENSKA DAGBLADET (NEWSPAPER), 2060  
 SVENSSON, SIGFRID, 2058  
 SVIRIDOV, K. V.\*\*, 2827  
 SVITAK, IVAN, 1389  
 SVOBODA, LUDVIK, GENERAL\*, 2114, 2790  
 SVOBODA, ZBYSEK, 55  
 SWEDEN SEE ALSO 'SCANDINAVIA'  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BODU, 2070  
 OREBRO, 1224  
 STOCKHOLM, 1224, 1241, 1835, 2060, 2074  
 UPPSALA, 1191  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 2072  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2058  
 ART, 2959  
 AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES, 1224  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 355, 2058  
 BIOGRAPHY, 1206, 1241, 2076, 2955, 2971, 2972, 2975  
 BUSINESS CYCLES, 2061  
 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 2073  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2066, 2067  
 CULTURAL LIFE, 2058, 2064  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 105  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 1206  
 EDUCATION, 1252, 2956  
 ELECTIONS, 2071  
 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 2063  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 DENMARK, 2735  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 182, 2735  
 GERMANY, 182  
 NORWAY, 2735  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 182  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 DENMARK, 215  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 105  
 NORWAY, 215  
 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 2064  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 355, 2065, 2419  
 HOSPITALS, 1228, 2959, 2960, 2976  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 2076  
 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2908  
 INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2464  
 KULTURHISTORISKA MUSEET (LUND), 2058  
 LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 2059, 2069  
 LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND STRIKES, 2071  
 LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR SPOKEN, 2068  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2066, 2067  
 LITERATURE, 2908, 2955  
 LOBBIES, 2069  
 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 2072, 2073  
 LUTHERANS, 2063, 2075, 2077  
 MARITIME HISTORY, 2069  
 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY, 2077  
 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1241, 2966, 2971, 2972, 2975, 2976  
 MEDICAL PROFESSION, 1251, 1252  
 MEDICINE, 1224, 1226, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956  
 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 2076  
 MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 2676, 2688  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 1046, 1047  
 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1835  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, 2688  
 MUSEUMS, 1224, 1228, 2058, 2059  
 NATIONALISM, 1046, 1047, 2070  
 NORDISKA MUSEET, 2059  
 OPTICAL INDUSTRY, 1835  
 PARLIAMENT, 2066, 2073  
 PERIODICALS, 2064, 2065  
 PHILOSOPHY, 1191  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1226, 2956  
 POLITICAL PARTIES, 2060, 2063, 2072, 2073  
 POLITICAL THEORY, 2067, 2074  
 POLITICS, 355  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1963, 2060, 2074  
 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2061, 2073, 2975  
 PUBLIC FINANCE, 2062  
 SLAVERY, 2073  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 2063, 2073  
 STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY, 2731  
 SUBMARINES, 2682  
 TEACHING, 1228, 1241  
 TRADE, 2731  
 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 1226, 1241, 2064, 2065, 2076, 2954  
 WOMEN, 2077  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 2075  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 182  
 WORLD WAR II, 194, 215, 2731, 2735  
 YOUTH AND CHILDREN, 2960, 2975  
 SWEDIAUR, F.\*\*, 1234  
 SWEDISH DENTAL FEDERATION, 1251  
 SWEDISH MEDICAL SOCIETY, 1228, 1241  
 SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION, 1252  
 SWEETZ, PAUL M., 1181  
 SWIENTEK, H.-O., 1822  
 SWISS EASTERN INSTITUTE, 54  
 SWITZERLAND  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 BERN, 54  
 ELLIKON, 1205  
 FRIBOURG, 54  
 GEVEVA, 1393, 2079, 2905  
 LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS, 2082  
 SAINT GALL, 1205  
 ST. GOTHARD PASS, 114  
 VALAIS, 2160  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2078  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 589  
 BIOGRAPHY, 520, 2129, 2840  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 1261  
 CENSORSHIP, 1219  
 COMMUNIST LEAGUE, 2082  
 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1017  
 ECONOMIC THEORY, 2081  
 EDUCATION, 2905  
 FOREIGN RELATIONS  
 ITALY, 114  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1017  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 67, 589  
 HUMAN RELATIONS, 1261  
 IMMIGRATION, 2129  
 INSTITUTES, 54, 67  
 LABOR REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2872  
 LAW REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2160  
 LIVING STANDARDS, 2081  
 MILITARY HISTORY, 114  
 MISSIONARIES, 520  
 POLITICS, 67  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 1302, 2129  
 PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (INCLUDING RELEVANT PHYSIOLOGY), 1254  
 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1302  
 RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES, 2905  
 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 2082, 2083, 2129  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 520  
 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1302, 2082, 2083, 2840, 2872  
 TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING, 1205  
 THEATER, 2079  
 TRADE, 1632  
 TREATIES, 1632  
 SWJELA, BOGUMIL\*, 2263  
 SYDNEY MORNING HERALD (NEWSPAPER), 565  
 SYKES-PICTO AGREEMENT (1916), 2347, 2702  
 SYLLABUS ERRORUM (1864), 1285  
 SYMBOLS AND FLAGS  
 ARGENTINA, 765  
 EUROPE, 585  
 GERMANY, 1774  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 56, 585  
 LATIN AMERICA, 585  
 MEXICO, 56  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2275  
 RUMANIA, 2275  
 SYMONIDES, JANUSZ, 2231  
 SYNDICALISM  
 ITALY, 1673  
 SYNOD OF BARMEN (1934), 1948  
 SYRBE, HORST, 1859  
 SYRIA  
 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
 DAMASCUS, 2355, 2369  
 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
 BATTLES, 2355  
 BIOGRAPHY, 2355, 2369  
 CIVIL RIGHTS, 2355  
 CUSTOMS, 2384  
 FOOD PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION, 2384  
 ISLAM, 2354  
 NATIONALISM, 2355, 2369  
 POPULATION, 2369  
 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 2369  
 RAILROADS, 2354  
 WOMEN, 2355, 2384  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 2384  
 SYZDEK, BRONISLAW, 2185  
 SZABO, BALINT, 2153  
 SZABO, FERENC, 2154  
 SZACKI, JERZY\*, 1421  
 SZAJKOWSKI, ZOSA, 3180, 3118  
 SZALAY, LASZLO\*, 2160  
 SZAROTA, ELIDA MARIA, 1122  
 SZASZDI NAGY, ADAM, 605  
 SZCZEGOLA, HIERONIM, 2564  
 SZEFLINSKA, EDWARDA, 2541  
 SZIKLAI, MRS. SANDOR, 3284  
 SZILASSY, GYULA, BARDON\*, 2725  
 SZPORLUK, ROMAN, 2453  
 SZWANKOWSKA, HANNA, 2515  
 SZWEJCEROWA, ANIELA, 1262  
 SZYFER, ANNA, 2201  
 SZYMBORSKA, KINGA, 2537  
 SZYR, EUGENIUSZ, 2183  
 SZYRMA, KRYSZYN LACH\*, 2200

## T

- TABARRONI, GIORGIO, 346  
 TABATA, SHINOBU, 475  
 TABLER, EDWARD C., 402  
 TACTICS SEE 'MILITARY STRATEGY'  
 TADAKUNI, MIZUNO\*, 489  
 TAFNA, TREATY OF (1837), 385  
 TAFUR GONZALEZ, DONALD RODRIGO, 872  
 TAGUCHI, UKICHI\*, 482  
 TAHTAWI, RIFA'AH RAFI' AL-\*, 2345



- TAIPING REBELLION, 474  
TAKAHASHI, HIKOHIRO, 494  
TALAMO, GIUSEPPE, 1623  
TALAN, IE. P., 3208  
TALBOTT, JOHN E., 1324  
TALES SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE (PRINCE DE BENEVENT)\*, 156, 1001  
TALLIN (BATTLE), 265  
TALMON, J. L., 2855  
TAMBS, LEWIS A., 816  
TAMOVUV, F., 263  
TANKS SEE 'ARMORED FORCES'  
TANNENBAUM, FRANK\*, 693  
TANNER, TONY, 2906  
TANNER, VAAINO\*, 2752  
TANSEL, F. A., 2380  
TANSILL, CHARLES\*, 1107  
TANZANIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
RUFJI RIVER, 2723  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2475  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 374  
MISSIONARIES, 375  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 374  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS  
NAVAL BATTLES, 2723  
TARDY, MICHEL, 6  
TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM  
ARGENTINA, 771, 772  
BELGIUM, 2029  
DENMARK, 1999, 2018, 2024, 2029  
FRANCE, 1051, 1453, 2029  
GERMANY, 1051, 1787, 2188  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2029  
ITALY, 1632  
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 1999  
UNITED STATES, 2029  
TARIJA, MISSIONARY COLLEGE OF, 807  
TARKIINEN, TUTTU, 2035  
TARLETON, BANASTRE\*, 162  
TARN, JOHN NELSON, 1603  
TARNOWSKI, K. N., 3306  
TARNOWSKI, VASYL\*  
VASYLOVYCH, JR.\*, 2999  
TARNOWSKI, VASYL\*  
VASYLOVYCH, SR.\*, 2999  
TARTJ UNIVERSITY, 1992  
TARZI, MAHMUD\*, 2358  
TASCA, ANGEL\*, 1628  
TATARESCU, GHEORGHE\*, 2306  
TATARLI, I., 2382  
TAUBES, ISRAEL, 237  
TAVAKALIAN, N. A., 1169  
TAVARONE, CARLOS M., 774  
TAVERA ALFARO, XAVIER, 635, 693  
TAXATION SEE 'PUBLIC FINANCE'  
TAYLOR, ALAN JOHN  
PERCIVALE\*, 37, 2747, 2748  
TAYLOR, G. P., 552  
TAYLOR, GEORGE V., 1429  
TEACHERS SEE 'TEACHING'  
TEACHING SEE ALSO 'HISTORY, TEACHING OF', 2558, 2572  
ARGENTINA, 774  
EGYPT, 2375  
EUROPE, 2448  
FRANCE, 1325, 1329, 1337  
GERMANY, 1844, 1845, 1908, 1945, 2196, 2197, 2199  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2556  
ITALY, 1659  
LEBANON, 2375  
NETHERLANDS, 1260  
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 87  
PHILIPPINES, 1123  
POLAND, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2555, 2559, 2560, 2563, 2564  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 3197  
SWEDEN, 1228, 1241  
UNITED STATES, 2448  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 86, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2561, 2562, 2555, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2573, 2574, 3173, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197  
TEACHING AIDS SEE 'TEACHING'  
TECHNOLOGY SEE 'AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH', 'SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY', 'TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY'  
TEGETHOFF, WILHELM VON, ADMIRAL\*, 2680  
TEHRAN CONFERENCE (1943), 2753  
TEICH, MIKULAS, 2910  
TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, PIERRE\*, 2444, 2459  
TEIXEIRA DE SA VEIRA FREIRE, BASILIO\*, 808  
TEJERA, HUMBERTO, 946  
TEJERA, MARIA JOSEFINA, 2901  
TEKINDAG, M. C. SEHABEDDIN, 1057  
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CANADA, 325  
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 325  
UNITED STATES, 325  
TELLO, JULIO C.\*, 919  
TEMPERANCE SEE 'SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS'  
TEMPLE, HENRY JOHN (3D VISCOUNT PALMERSTON)\*, 1585, 2381, 2595  
TEMPLETON, NATASHA, 3367  
TERA, MARTTI V., LIEUTENANT COLONEL, 194  
TERESA DE MIER, SERVANDO\*, 679  
TERLETSKY, O.\*, 3098  
TERRACINI, UMBERTO\*, 1628  
TERRAINE, JOHN, 2719  
TERRITORIAL DISPUTES SEE 'INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND LAW'  
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SEE 'STATE GOVERNMENT'  
TESAR, JAN, 2772  
TESKE, HERMANN, 2496  
TETTAU FAMILY\*, 2209  
TEXTBOOKS SEE 'HISTORY, TEACHING OF', 'TEACHING'  
TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING  
ARGENTINA, 771  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1849  
BRAZIL, 809  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2106  
GERMANY, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1849  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1831  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1495, 1522  
ITALY, 1205  
MEXICO, 638, 639  
POLAND, 2191  
SWITZERLAND, 1205  
THACKERAY, WILLIAM  
MAKEPEACE\*, 1533, 1534  
THACKRAY, ARHOLD, 2985  
THADDEN, RUDOLF V., 1338  
THAILAND  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BANG CHAN, 535  
BANG KOK, 535  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1028  
LOCAL HISTORY, 535  
MILITARY REFORM, 536  
MISSIONARIES, 537  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 536  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 538  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 538  
TREATIES, 1028  
THAI-VAN-KIE\*, 1009  
THALMANN, ERNST\*, 273, 1797, 1802, 2517  
THAYER, TOMAS\*, 853  
THEAL, G. M.\*, 394  
THEATER, 2946  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2104  
EUROPE, 298  
FRANCE, 1195, 1434, 1483  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1483, 1484  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2103  
POLAND, 2774  
SPAIN, 1702, 1767  
SWITZERLAND, 2079  
THEODORE II, KING OF ABYSSINIA\*, 369  
THEODORIDES, JEAN, 1259  
THEOLOGY SEE 'RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES'  
THEORELL, HUGO, 2956  
THEORELL, JOHAN PETER\*, 2074  
THIBAUT, JACQUES ANATOLE FRANCOIS (PSEUD. ANATOLE FRANCE)\*, 3250  
THIELEMANS, M. R., 1034  
THIRD ESTATE, 1425  
THOBIE, JACQUES, 2378  
THOMAS, ALBERT\*, 2851  
THOMAS, F. M., 413  
THOMAS, F. M.\*, 354  
THOMAS, JACK RAY, 856, 857  
THOMAS, JEAN, 2888  
THOMAS, NORMAN, 3136  
THOMAS, SIEGFRIED, 2512  
THOMPSON, A. F., 1521  
THOMPSON, BENJAMIN (COUNT RUMFORD)\*, 1255, 1256, 1258  
THOMPSON, DAVID M., 1572  
THOMPSON, E. P., 1604, 2933  
THOMPSON, EDGAR K., 1132  
THOMPSON, JOYCE NEWTON, 396  
THOMPSON, WILLIAM ROWLAND\*, 396  
THOMSEN, BIRGIT NUCHEL, 2011  
THOMSON, DAVID, 2419  
THOREZ, MAURICE\*, 1304  
THORNLEY, DAVID, 1617  
THORP, CHARLES, ARCHDEACON\*, 1574  
THREE-POWER PACT (1940), 1097  
THURINGISCHES LANDESHAUPTARCHIV, 50  
TIBAWI, A. L., 2372  
TIBENSKY, JAN, 76  
TIERNEY, MICHAEL, 1611  
TIGERSTEDT, ROBERT\*, 2972  
TIGNER, JAMES LAWRENCE, 796  
TIGNOR, ROBERT L., 353  
TIKHOMIROV, V.\*, 3344  
TIKHOMIROV, LEV\*, 3039  
TIKHON\*, 3188  
TIKHONOVA, A. A., 86  
TIKHONOVA, Z. N., 1127  
TIKHVINSKI, S. L., 467  
TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY\*, 1596  
TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN\*, 1596  
TIMBERLAKE, CHARLES E., 2480  
TIMES (LONDON, NEWSPAPER), 1782  
TIMM, HEINZ, 1790  
TIMOFEEV, TIMUR TIMOFEEVICH, 3345  
TIMURIYAH, 'A'ISHAH AL\*, 2356  
TINGSTEN, HERBERT\*, 2464  
TIRAT, JEAN-YVES, 3  
TIRPITZ, ALFRED VON, ADMIRAL\*, 2678  
TISNES J., ROBERTO, 760  
TISZA, ISTVAN\*, 1079  
TISZA RIVER (CAMPAIGN), 2090  
TITO, MARSHAL (JOSIP BROZ)\*, 1011  
TITULESCU, NICOLAE\*, 102, 115, 140  
TIURIN, V. A., 522  
TIXIER-VIGNAUDOUR, JEAN LOUIS, 1113  
T'IO TENG, 457  
TOBACCO  
AUSTRALIA, 562  
CUBA, 977  
EUROPE, 1242  
UNITED STATES, 562, 1242  
TOBAR DOCTRINE (1907), 129  
TOCCHINI, LORENZO, 1641  
TODOROV, N., 2454, 2623  
TOEWS, JOHN B., 3081  
TOGLIATTI, PALMIRO, 1647  
TOGLIATTI, PALMIRO\*, 1628  
TOGO SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, WEST'  
TOGOLAND SEE 'GHANA, GOLD COAST'  
TOKAREV, IU. S., 3406  
TOLIVEROVA-TAKOBI, ALEXANDRA\*, 1649  
TOLLEY, KEMP, 266  
TOLSTOI, DMITRI ALEKSANDROVICH, COUNT\*, 3065  
TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, COUNT\*, 297  
TOMAS VILLARROYA, JOAQUIN, 1743  
TOMLIN, E. W. F., 451  
TOMMASEO TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, 1659  
TONELLI, GIORGIO, 1192  
TONG-A IL-BO (NEWSPAPER), 453  
TOOLMAKING AND MACHINE BUILDING INDUSTRY  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1849  
GERMANY, 1824, 1849, 1956  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1824  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1496  
TOPONYMY  
GERMANY, 2263, 2273  
POLAND, 2263, 2273  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2273  
SPAIN, 1713  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 2536  
TOPORNIN, B. N., 2115  
TORCHIA-ESTRADA, JUAN CARLOS, 769  
TORDESILLAS, TREATY OF (1494), 816  
TORI, GIORGIO, 156  
TORRE, DUQUE DE LA (GENERAL FRANCISCO SERRANO Y DOMINGUEZ)\*, 1756  
TORRE, GUILLERMO DE, 2442  
TORRE REVELLO, JOSE, 649, 766, 781  
TORRES MORALES, JOSE A., 967  
TORRES QUINTERO, EDUARDO, 866  
TORRES VEDRAS (BATTLE), 1683  
TORREY CANYON (VESSEL), 1041  
TORREY, GLENN, 1079  
TORROJA, EDUARDO\*, 1758  
TORSTENDAH, ROLF, 2464  
TORSTING, EINER\*, 2019  
TORUNCYK, HENRYK\*, 2183  
TORY PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1568  
TOSTA, VIRGILIO, 950  
TOTALITARIANISM SEE 'POLITICAL THEORY'  
TOTH, CHARLES W., 278, 279  
TOTMAN, CONRAD, 489  
TOULEMONDE, J., 1319  
TOUMA, TOUFIC HANNA, 2373  
TOURTIER-BONAZZI, CHANTAL DE, 71, 1289, 2145  
TOUVAL, S., 349  
TOWERS, JOHN HENRY, ADMIRAL\*, 2829  
TOYAMA, SHIGEKI, 84  
TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH, 2371  
TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH\*, 45  
2400, 2455  
TRADE SEE ALSO 'MARITIME HISTORY', 1208  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 365, 1034  
ARCHAEOLOGY, 594  
ARGENTINA, 110, 593, 620, 780  
ASIA, EAST, 450  
AUSTRALIA, 108, 543  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1027  
BELGIUM, 108, 1034

- BRAZIL, 311, 620, 809, 810, 2017  
CANADA, 2585  
CHILE, 620  
CHINA, 109, 450, 2621  
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 429  
CUBA, 312  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1027, 2105, 2106  
DENMARK, 313, 1211, 2007, 2016, 2017, 2018  
ECUADOR, 605  
EUROPE, 1034, 2622  
FRANCE, 1026, 1051, 1212, 1632, 2585, 2918  
GERMANY, 311, 313, 620, 641, 1026, 1027, 1051, 1204, 1212, 1821, 1841, 2190, 2621, 2731  
GHANA, GOLD COAST, 432  
GREAT BRITAIN, 109, 110, 313, 365, 543, 593, 1013, 1026, 1211, 1212, 1493, 1496, 1500, 1501, 1542, 1605, 1841, 2007, 2918, 2931  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1204, 1212, 1632, 2105, 2931  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1027, 2154  
ITALY, 1027, 1212, 1632  
JAPAN, 136, 481, 2621  
KENYA, 370  
LATIN AMERICA, 593, 594  
MEXICO, 605, 620, 641  
NETHERLANDS, 3064  
NEW ZEALAND, 543  
NICARAGUA, 620  
NIGERIA, 436  
NORWAY, 2016  
PHILIPPINES, 594  
ROMANIA, 1027  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2621, 2918, 3059, 3063, 3064  
SPAIN, 312, 594, 602, 1704  
SWEDEN, 2731  
SWITZERLAND, 1632  
UNITED STATES, 136, 429, 620, 1211, 1841, 2918  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1026, 2622, 3171  
VENEZUELA, 605, 934  
VIETNAM, 1013  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1027  
ZAMBIA, 405  
TRADE REGULATIONS SEE 'TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM'  
TRADE UNION LAW (1927), 1520  
TRADE UNIONS SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS'  
TRADES UNION CONGRESS (GREAT BRITAIN), 1040  
TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY ZAMBIA, 414  
TRAPIDO, STANLEY, 398  
TRAPPING SEE 'HUNTING'  
TRAVEL SEE 'GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL'  
TREASON  
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2329  
FRANCE, 671, 1104  
GERMANY, 1104  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2137, 2329  
LEBANON, 2376  
SERBIA (TO 1918), 2137  
SPAIN, 957  
TREATIES SEE ALSO TREATIES BY SPECIFIC NAME, E.G., 'PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS'  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 838  
AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 1027, 2609  
BALKANS AND BALKAN STATES, 2615  
BALTIC AREA AND STATES (1918-40), 2034  
BELGIUM, 1285  
BRAZIL, 816, 838  
BRITISH GUIANA, 2611  
BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1082, 1118, 2313, 2618  
CHINA, 1029, 2621  
CONGO REPUBLIC, LEOPOLDVILLE, 1510  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1027, 1032, 1112, 1113, 1115, 2101, 2120  
EUROPE, 2034, 2749  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2034  
FRANCE, 816, 1026, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1053, 1114, 1327, 1632, 1855, 2620, 2628, 2630  
GERMANY, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1097, 1114, 1118, 1119, 1929, 2181, 2225, 2250, 2519, 2609, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2619, 2621, 2636  
GREAT BRITAIN, 838, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1114, 1510, 1679, 2070, 2347, 2611, 2617, 2628, 2702  
GREECE, 2618  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1030, 1053, 1082, 1632, 2310, 2619  
HAITI, 2629  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1027  
IRAN, 2705  
ITALY, 1027, 1030, 1097, 1632, 2610, 2613  
JAPAN, 1097, 2614, 2617, 2621  
KOREA, 1025  
LATIN AMERICA, 2629  
MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR), 2630  
MALAYSIA AND MALAY PENINSULA, 1028  
MEXICO, 1023  
NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2347  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1082, 2275, 2313, 2613, 2702  
POLAND, 166, 1032, 2034, 2181, 2221, 2250, 2612, 2737  
PORTUGAL, 816, 1679  
ROMANIA, 1027, 1112, 2275, 2310, 2313  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1029, 1030, 1031, 1855, 2225, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2636, 2705  
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN AND SCHLESWIG, 2636  
SPAIN, 816, 1023, 1033, 1285  
SWITZERLAND, 1632  
THAILAND, 1028  
TUNISIA, 2613  
TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2313, 2623  
UNITED STATES, 1025, 1097, 2611, 2617  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 166, 1026, 1029, 1032, 1081, 1083, 1112, 1118, 1327, 1510, 2034, 2221, 2519, 2616, 2622, 2623, 2701, 2705, 2737  
VENEZUELA, 2611  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1027  
TREBLINKA TRIAL (DUSSELDORF, 1965), 246  
TRENARD, LOUIS, 1309, 1337, 2889  
TRENTMAN, JOHN, 1191  
TRESSE, R., 2647  
TREVINO, JACINTO B., GENERAL\*, 692  
TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH REDWALD, 1512, 2747  
TRIALS SEE 'COURTS'  
TRIANDAFILOV, V. K.\*, 2810  
TRIANON, TREATY OF (1920), 2120  
TRIBE, DAVID, 1471  
TRIBES, TRIBAL GROUPS (INDIANS) SEE 'INDIANS'  
TRIBITS, V. F., 1155, 2826  
TRIMINGHAM, DERISLEY, 1073  
TRINIDAD AND TABAGO SEE ALSO 'WEST INDIES'  
BIOGRAPHY, 877  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 1064  
IMMIGRATION, 1064  
LAW, 877  
MILITARY HISTORY, 1064  
NATIONALISM, 968  
POLITICS, 877  
TRIPARTITE PACT (1940), 139, 1118  
TRIPLE ALLIANCE, 131  
TRNKA, MARIA, 2546, 2560  
TROCHU, LOUIS JULES, GENERAL\*, 2674  
TROELTSCH, ERNST\*, 2463  
TROIAN, IVAN IVANOVICH\*, 1127  
TROLLOPE, ANTHONY\*, 1594  
TRONCOSO SANCHEZ, PEDRO, 999  
TROTSKY, LEON (LEIB DAVYDOVICH BRONSTEIN)\*, 179, 1083, 1447, 1629, 3127, 3166, 3204, 3251, 3350, 3357, 3403  
TROTZ, JOACHIM, 620  
TRUETA, J., 2442  
TRUITT, WILLIS H., 344  
TRUJILLO MOLINA, RAFAEL LEONIDAS, GENERALISSIMO\*, 999  
TRUSH, M. I., 2622  
TRYDE, VILHELM\*, 1996, 1997  
TRYPCA, T. V., 2327  
TSENTOBAL (CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE BALTIC FLEET), 3380  
TSERETELI, IRAKLI G.\*, 3048  
TSIEN TSUEN-HSUIN, 290  
TSD TSUNG-T'ANG\*, 460  
TSUDA, MAMICHI\*, 482  
TSURJMI, SHUNSUKE, 480  
TSUSHIMA (BATTLE), 3094  
TUBAIEV, V. I., 3002  
TULA (BATTLE), 257  
TULARD, JEAN, 1430  
TULLIO MARCON, E. D., 1069  
TUNISIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, GENERAL', 'AFRICA, NORTH'  
BIOGRAPHY, 1240  
FOREIGN POLICY  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1036  
ITALY, 2613  
OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1036, 2613  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1240  
IMPERIALISM, 1036  
MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1240  
TREATIES, 2613  
TUNON DE LARA, MANUEL, 1742  
TUPAC AMARU (PSEUD. OF JOSE GABRIEL CONDORCANQUI)\*, 601, 918  
TUPPER, CHARLES, SIR\*, 2585  
TUR, M., 1140  
TURCANOV, NICOLAS STEPANOVICH\*, 1261  
TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH\*, 3089  
TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES (BARON DE L'AULNE)\*, 1331, 2925  
TURIN, Y., 379  
TURK, NIQUA AL-\*, 2375  
TURKEY (FROM 1918) SEE ALSO 'OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
ANKARA, 34  
DARDANELLES, 140  
ISTANBUL, 34  
IZMIR, 2355  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
BATTLES, 2355  
BIOGRAPHY, 2355  
CIVIL RIGHTS, 2313, 2355  
COASTAL WATERS, 140  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 2379  
ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2379  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
EUROPE, 2577  
GREECE, 2577  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 34  
ISLAM, 2313  
MILITARY HISTORY, 2383  
NATIONALISM, 2355  
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 2360  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 2383  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 2360  
TREATIES, 2313, 2623  
ROMANIA, 140  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 140  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 34  
WOMEN, 2355  
TUKKU UNIVERSITY, 1992  
TURNER, H. A.\*, 1522  
TURNER, L. C. F., 1087, 2712  
TUSHNET, LEONARD, 2242  
TUTU, D., 1090, 2287  
TVEVAD, JORGEN, 2027  
TWIN, MARK (PSEUD. OF SAMUEL LANGHORNE CLEMENS)\*, 299  
TWENTIETH CENTURY (PERIODICAL), 1471  
TYLDEN, G., 395

## U

- U-9 (SUBMARINE), 2710  
U-39 (SUBMARINE), 188  
U-53 (SUBMARINE), 187  
UBICO CASTANEDA, JORGE\*, 721  
UCCIALI, TREATY OF (1891), 137  
UCHIMURA, KANZO\*, 500  
UDREA, TRAIAN, 2733  
UGANDA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA, EAST', 'AFRICA, GENERAL' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BUGANDA, 378  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 2475  
CUSTOMS, 378  
MISSIONARIES, 378  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 378  
POLITICS, 376, 377  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 378  
UHLIRZ, MATHILDE\*, 2430  
UKITA, KAZUTAMI\*, 497  
UKPABI, S. G., 438  
UKRAINIAN CENTRAL RADA, 3308  
UKRAINIAN PARTY ARCHIVES, 2479  
UKRAINIAN SOCIALIST - DEMOCRATIC WORKERS' PARTY, 3308  
ULBRICHT, WALTER\*, 222, 1801, 1859  
ULDALL, KAI, 1775  
ULIANOV, ILIA NIKOLAEVICH\*, 3029  
ULIANOVA, MARIA ILINICHNA\*, 3000  
ULLRICH, HARTMUT, 1655  
ULTRAMONTANISM, 1277, 1404, 1949  
UMAR, ZAHIR AL- (DAHER AL-UMAR)\*, 2376  
UNAMUNO Y JUGO, MIGUEL DE\*, 1700, 1768  
UNC, G., 3369  
UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS SEE 'COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM', 'CONCENTRATION,



LABOR AND EXTERMINATION CAMPS, AND POLITICAL IMPRISONMENT, DEPORTATION AND RESISTANCE', 'NATIONALISM', 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS' UNEMPLOYMENT SEE 'EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT' UNESCO, 27, 57, 1257 UNGER, MANFRED, 2435 UNION OF POLES IN GERMANY, 2251 UNION OF THE POLISH COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, 2251 UNIONS SEE 'LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS' UNITARIAN CHURCH GREAT BRITAIN, 1431, 1588 UNITED FRONT COMMITTEE OF WORKERS (ROMANIA), 2280 UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION MARITIME LAW, 1041 MUSEUMS, 710 UNITED PARTY (SOUTH AFRICA), 398 UNITED STATES, 124, 128 BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) ALASKA, 3067 ARIZONA, 660 GREAT LAKES, 141 NEW MEXICO, 660 PHILADELPHIA, 1238 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) ADVENTISTS, 1582 AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3119 AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH, 562 AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 162, 270, 1163, 1164, 1462 ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 62, 2734 ARMS, 141, 172 ARMS (NUCLEAR), 204 BAPTISTS, 835 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1200, 2388, 2441 BIOGRAPHY, 26, 292, 1256, 1258, 2441, 2840, 2944, 3034, 3332, 3333 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 704 BOOK PUBLISHING, 1185 CANON LAW, 318 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CUBA, 983 WEST INDIES, 983 CIVIL WAR, 1006, 1465 COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 2920 CONGRESS, 128, 1853 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 2052 CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL SYSTEMS, 1664 CULTURAL LIFE, 290, 292 CURRENCY, 308 CUSTOMS, 299, 305, 704, 2029 DAIRY, 314 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 150, 2920 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 104, 2694, 3067 ECONOMIC THEORY, 308, 2930 EDUCATION, 2344 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 147, 706 FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, 146, 620, 2625, 2918 FOREIGN POLICY, 1097 AUSTRALIA, 198 BRITISH GUIANA, 2611 CENTRAL AMERICA, 129 CHINA, 128 GERMANY, 1107, 1853 GREAT BRITAIN, 124, 198, 2595, 2611, 2627 HAITI, 2629 JAPAN, 128, 1107 LATIN AMERICA, 2629 MEXICO, 645, 651, 2597, 2598, 2606 PHILIPPINES, 2627 POLAND, 2607

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 124, 3067 USSR (SINCE 1918), 200, 2701, 3279 VENEZUELA, 1021, 2611 FOREIGN RELATIONS BELGIUM, 104 BRAZIL, 812 CHINA, 116 FRANCE, 2581 GERMANY, 117, 189 GREAT BRITAIN, 116, 1314, 1016, 2734 IRAN, 2734 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 168 ITALY, 189 JAPAN, 116, 2581 LATIN AMERICA, 812 MEXICO, 644 NETHERLANDS, 131 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 116, 2582 SPAIN, 119 USSR (SINCE 1918), 2734, 3247, 3282 VENEZUELA, 101, 117 VIETNAM, 1009 FUR TRADE, 147 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 299, 1200, 2678 HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 18, 26, 37, 651, 1098, 1107, 1158, 1313, 2388, 2441, 2448 HUMAN RELATIONS, 306, 1227, 1258, 3118 IMMIGRATION, 995, 1569, 1582, 2625, 2859 IMPERIALISM, 146, 147, 637, 655, 996, 1021, 2602, 2625, 2627, 2629, 3034 INDIANS, 660, 661, 662, 704 INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2029, 2920 INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 608 LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 278, 279 LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION, 315 LIBRARIES, 48, 69, 290, 924, 1223, 2385 LITERATURE, 299, 608, 1185, 2344, 2905 LUTHERANS, 320 MEDICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH AND ADVANCEMENT, 1231, 1236, 1238, 1242 MEDICINE, 69, 1223, 1227, 2494 METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2930 MIDDLE CLASS AND BOURGEOISIE, 1164 MILITARY GOVERNMENT, 226 MILITARY HISTORY, 162, 660, 661, 662, 1063, 3282 MILITARY LAW, 151 MILITARY LOGISTICS, 1835 MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 179, 2583 MILITARY STRATEGY, 179, 266, 1103, 2605 MILITARY TRAINING, 179, 2683 MISSIONARIES, 835, 2344, 2372 MUSEUMS, 2494 NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 155 NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 2660 NATIONALISM, 850, 996, 2852 NAVAL AIR FORCES, 2829 NAVAL VESSELS, 172, 1014, 2660, 2829 NAVY AND MARINES, 117, 141, 2678 NEGROES, 304, 2852 OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 620, 1841

OPTICAL INDUSTRY, 1835 PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 192 PERIODICALS, 291 PHILOSOPHY, 295, 2900 PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1161, 2987 POLITICAL PARTIES, 1172 POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2862 POLITICAL THEORY, 608, 1164, 1172, 2859, 2862 POLITICS, 226, 278, 620 POPULATION, 304, 1163 PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 146, 155, 1300, 1625 PRINTING AND PRINTING INDUSTRY, 2980 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 318 PROTESTANTS, 835, 2372 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 2627 PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 1063, 1300, 1625, 2583 REAL PROPERTY, 1619, 2052 REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 119, 620, 988, 3332, 3333 ROADS, 706 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 2941, 2944 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1256, 1258, 2980 SLAVERY, 319, 1200, 3119 ✓ SOCIAL HISTORY, 291 SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 279, 286, 287, 320, 1006, 1965, 2840 SUBMARINES, 187, 1161, 1162, 2835 TARIFFS AND PROTECTIONISM, 2029 TEACHING, 2448 TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, 325 TOBACCO, 562, 1242 TRADE, 136, 429, 620, 1211, 2918 TREATIES, 128, 129, 1025, 1097, 2611, 2617, 2629 AUSTRALIA, 132 CANADA, 132 GREAT BRITAIN, 132, 141 JAPAN, 132, 136 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 134 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 2372, 2388, 2448 VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 188 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 187, 188, 2694 BATTLES, 191 WORLD WAR II, 198, 200, 204, 209, 266, 1097, 1098, 1103, 1107, 1156, 1158, 1161, 1162, 2734, 2746, 2753, 2754, 2756, 2829, 2835 UNITED STATES NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION, 62 UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION (PARIS, 1900), 1442 UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO, 668 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE SEE ALSO SPECIFIC COLLEGE BY NAME, E.G., CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, 2572 ARGENTINA, 775 AUSTRALIA, 1248 AUSTRIA, REPUBLIC, 2143 BOLIVIA, 807 CHILE, 855 COLOMBIA, 595, 860 CUBA, 975 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2143 EUROPE, 2448 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2033, 2038 FRANCE, 32, 33, 1337, 1436, 2388 GERMANY, 224, 1845, 1846,

1847, 1848, 1901, 2197, 2200 GERMANY, EAST (SINCE 1945), 1848, 2518 GREAT BRITAIN, 1509, 1563, 1574, 2575 GUATEMALA, 595 IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, 1612, 1621 ITALY, 2907 LATIN AMERICA, 62, 595 LEBANON, 2346, 2372 MEXICO, 643, 668 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 34, 2372 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 87 POLAND, 1847, 1848 ROMANIA, 2284 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1992 SCANDINAVIA, 1992 SPAIN, 1710 SWEDEN, 1226, 1241, 2064, 2065, 2076, 2954 TURKEY, FROM 1918, 34 UNITED STATES, 2372, 2388, 2448 USSR (SINCE 1918), 21, 86, 2573, 2574, 3174, 3175 VENEZUELA, 595 UPRISINGS SEE 'NATIONALISM', 'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS' UPTON, L. F. S., 1600 URBAN, KARL, 1969 URBAN RENEWAL SEE 'URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING' URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING ARGENTINA, 799, 801 BELGIUM, 1287 BRAZIL, 840 COSTA RICA, 628 DENMARK, 2018 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2084 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2048 FRANCE, 3, 1287, 1358, 1454, 1455 GERMANY, 1202, 1774, 1988, 1989, 2273 GREAT BRITAIN, 1602, 1604, 1606, 2535 GREECE, 2128 GUATEMALA, 628, 722 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1202 MEXICO, 707 MOZAMBIQUE, 415 NICARAGUA, 628 PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL, 732 PERU, 628, 920 POLAND, 2273 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2273 VENEZUELA, 961 ZAMBIA, 415 URFUS, VALENTIN, 2105 UROEVA, A. V., 1294 URUGUAY SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA' BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS) MONTEVIDEO, 951 BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES) BATTLES, 739, 825, 826 BIOGRAPHY, 755 ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 923 FOREIGN RELATIONS FRANCE, 922 IMPERIALISM, 737 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 921 MILITARY STRATEGY, 922 NATIONALISM, 739, 743, 755, 826, 922, 923 NAVY AND MARINES, 826

- PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 951  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 755  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 923  
USCATESCU, JORGE, 3261  
USLAR, JUAN, GENERAL\*, 949  
USLAR PIETRI, ARTURO, 946  
USSR (SINCE 1918) SEE ALSO  
"RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918)",  
242, 1179, 2181, 3059  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
ARMENIAN SSR, 2348  
BALTIC STATES, 3240  
BUCOVINA (REGION), 3274  
CENTRAL ASIA, 3154  
CRIMEA, 2697, 3289, 3374  
NIEPER RIVER, 256, 1147  
DONBAS BASIN, 3059  
ESTONIAN SSR, 200, 3176, 3218  
GALICIA, 3290  
KALININGRAD, 2181  
KAZAN, 3387  
KHARKOV, 1040, 3291  
KIEV, 1142, 3323  
KRIVOI ROG, 3059  
KRONSTADT, 2824  
KRUPCHIK, 1147  
KURZEME, 1136  
LATVIAN SSR, 200, 1121, 1136, 1153, 2422, 3017, 3167  
LENINGRAD, 273, 1139, 1179, 2480, 3159, 3162, 3250, 3323, 3408  
LITHUANIAN SSR, 200, 3212, 3263  
MOLDAVIAN SSR, 3273  
MOSCOW, 1156, 3408, 3410, 3417  
ODESSA, 242, 2822, 2823  
PERM, 3292  
REVAL, 2824  
SEVASTOPOL, 171  
STANISLAV, 3124  
TRANSCAUCASIA, 3280  
TURKISTAN, 3284  
UKRAINE, 2439, 3145, 3198, 3208, 3209  
UKRAINIAN SSR, 242, 270, 1040, 1687, 2773, 3011, 3024, 3025, 3059, 3146, 3149, 3161, 3172, 3173, 3211, 3254, 3273, 3274, 3277  
URALS, 3168  
URALSK, 3305  
VLADIVOSTOK, 171, 3021  
VOLGA RIVER REGION, 3188  
VOLYN REGION, 1687  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ADULT EDUCATION, 3172  
AGRICULTURAL LABOR, 3142, 3147, 3148, 3209, 3366  
AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS, 3211  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 3211, 3212  
AGRICULTURE, 83, 3207, 3208  
AIR FORCES, 1148, 1150, 1156, 3228, 3229, 3232  
AIR TRANSPORTATION, 1222, 3025  
AMPHIBIAN OPERATIONS, 262  
ANTHROPOLOGY (CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL, INCLUDING ETHNOLOGY), 3176, 3177  
ANTI-RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS AND ATHEISM, 297, 3134, 3263  
ARCHAEOLOGY, 3125  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 53, 260, 2476, 2479, 2480, 2734, 2998, 3124  
ARMAMENTS INDUSTRY, 2730, 3225  
ARMORED FORCES, 263, 1134  
ARMS, 3229, 3230  
ARTILLERY, 1143  
ASSASSINATIONS AND ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 3251  
AUXILIARY HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES, 3202, 3203  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 2913  
BAPTISTS, 3019  
BATTLES, 2672, 3297  
BEZBOZHNIK (PERIODICAL), 3134  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 261, 696, 2085, 2386, 2479, 3010, 3185, 3249, 3325, 3338, 3339  
BIOGRAPHY, 170, 1154, 1878, 2085, 2439, 2665, 2672, 2800, 2844, 2845, 3000, 3003, 3015, 3040, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3170, 3223, 3224, 3228, 3234, 3237, 3238, 3249, 3250, 3290, 3292, 3301, 3302, 3334, 3335, 3400  
BOOK PUBLISHING, 3004, 3123, 3341  
BRIDGES, 1141  
CATASTROPHES, 3188  
CAVALRY, 1152  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 3018, 3216, 3252, 3253, 3258  
CEREALS AND GRAINS, 3210  
CHRONICLE OF REVOLUTION (PERIODICAL), 3002, 3201  
CIVIL WAR, 3234, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3323, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST PARTIES, AND ANTI-COMMUNISM, 30, 222, 272, 273, 277, 604, 1122, 1180, 1628, 1669, 1687, 1798, 1952, 1965, 1971, 2114, 2166, 2221, 2258, 2259, 2479, 2481, 2568, 2725, 2773, 2801, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2848, 2920, 3000, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3127, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3167, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3204, 3205, 3207, 3208, 3214, 3231, 3233, 3245, 3263, 3345, 3346, 3408  
CONSTRUCTION, 3257  
COURTS, 3149, 3215, 3216  
CULTURAL IMPERIALISM, 1029, 3272, 3273, 3274  
CULTURAL LIFE, 3023, 3161  
CURRENCY, 308  
CUSTOMS, 3270  
DIPLOMATICS, 2392  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, 150, 2920, 3008, 3128, 3144, 3163, 3164, 3268  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE, 3143, 3162, 3246, 3247, 3267  
ECONOMIC REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1210, 3170  
ECONOMIC THEORY, 308, 1210, 2562  
EDUCATION, 3145, 3207  
EDUCATIONAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2574, 3040, 3174  
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION, 3197  
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, 3205  
ENGINEER TROOPS AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, 170, 1135  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY, 1222  
FASCISM AND ANTI-FASCISM, 2657  
FOLKLORE, 3003  
FOREIGN AID, 1032  
FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 1687, 1690, 2699, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3374  
FOREIGN POLICY, 3009, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3185  
BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 1081, 1109  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1112, 2699  
EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 3184  
FRANCE, 1109, 3279  
GERMANY, 127, 144, 1081, 1109, 2599, 2799, 3279  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1040, 1109, 2608, 3279  
INDIA, 2700  
POLAND, 1109, 2599, 2608  
ROMANIA, 1112, 2288  
UNITED STATES, 200, 2701, 3279  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 1112  
FOREIGN RELATIONS, 2586, 3129, 3243  
FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 93  
FRANCE, 3282  
GERMANY, 272, 2578, 2584, 2697  
GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 2584  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2734, 3282  
IRAN, 2584, 2734  
JAPAN, 3282  
POLAND, 120  
ROMANIA, 102  
UNITED STATES, 2734, 3247, 3282  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS (FROM 1918), 102, 103, 1015  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1029, 3187  
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS, AND RESTORATIONS, 3024, 3276  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 15, 21, 30, 40, 167, 2417, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2439, 2453, 2490, 2586, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3021, 3033, 3125, 3130, 3158, 3177, 3187, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3206, 3216, 3226, 3356, 3403  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 1222, 1649, 3209, 3413  
IMMIGRATION, 3015, 3262  
IMPERIALISM, 3017  
INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 2920, 3007, 3008, 3128, 3145, 3157, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3171, 3192  
INSTITUTES, 21, 2481, 2490, 2503, 3123  
INTELLECTUAL LIFE AND IDEAS, 2894, 3220  
INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 3204, 3264  
KRESTINTERN, 3148  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS, 272, 1122, 2259, 2865, 3015, 3168, 3280  
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, UNIONS, AND MANAGEMENT-LABOR RELATIONS, 1040, 2854, 3192, 3206  
LATIN AMERICA, 1186  
LAW, 2394, 3213, 3214  
LIBRARIES, 2561, 2997  
LITERATURE, 1122, 1878, 2894, 2909, 3016, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3367  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 3254  
MANUSCRIPTS, 63  
MATHEMATICS, 1264, 3022  
MEDICINE, 3305, 3368  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 83, 2392, 2394  
MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS, 3230  
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, CAMPS AND FORTS, 1141  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES, 178, 253, 1133, 1142, 1150, 1151, 1157, 2802, 2821, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3377  
MILITARY HISTORY, 139, 165, 166, 167, 203, 2569, 2665, 2705, 2800, 2801, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3242, 3281, 3282  
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, 3291, 3292  
MILITARY LAW, 151  
MILITARY LOGISTICS, 253, 1134, 3293, 3294  
MILITARY OFFICER CORPS AND GENERAL STAFF, 179  
MILITARY ORGANIZATION, 2114, 2806, 3150, 3234, 3235, 3239, 3255, 3294, 3295, 3296  
MILITARY RESERVES, 3299  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 170, 178, 179, 263, 1103, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1148, 1151, 1153, 1154, 1157, 2799, 2802, 2806, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2830, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3295, 3296, 3300  
MILITARY TRAINING, 179, 1133, 2114, 3239, 3295, 3296, 3299, 3301  
MUSEUMS, 2999, 3176  
NATIONAL SECURITY, ARMAMENT AND DISARMAMENT, 3009, 3186  
NATIONALISM, 2348, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3388  
NAVAL AIR FORCES, 1137  
NAVAL VESSELS, 1893  
NAVY AND MARINES, 1136, 2803, 2804, 2822, 2823, 3233, 3379  
NOMONHAN INCIDENT (1939), 139  
NORTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (SOK), 3153  
ORTHODOX CHURCH, 297, 3188, 3253  
PACIFISM AND PEACE MOVEMENTS, 3243  
PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENTS, 2725, 3274  
PERIODICALS, 3002, 3132, 3194, 3201  
PHILANTHROPY, 282, 3250  
PHILOSOPHY, 297, 3006  
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, 1264  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 30, 273, 277, 1122, 1628, 1798, 2114, 3018, 3133, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3208, 3225, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3303, 3400, 3403  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2862, 3258  
POLITICAL THEORY, 2453, 2862, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3265, 3408  
POLITICS, 282, 1142, 2394, 2853, 2854, 3017, 3023, 3026, 3124, 3130, 3131, 3198, 3227, 3239, 3242, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3267, 3302, 3366



- POPULATION, 242, 1029, 1144, 2348, 3168, 3304, 3339, 3340, 3409  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 3142, 3160  
PRISONERS OF WAR, 2711, 3286, 3385, 3386, 3387  
PROLETSKAYA REVOLUTSIYA (PERIODICAL), 3198  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, 3254  
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE, 3298  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, 3210  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 3169  
PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA, 3020, 3133, 3134, 3387  
RECREATION, 3270  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 3235  
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT, 3254  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS, 120, 270, 471, 1178, 1952, 1971, 2166, 2258, 2259, 2503, 2526, 2527, 2848, 2865, 2874, 3132, 3195, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3248, 3253, 3256, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3269, 3271, 3325, 3334, 3335, 3341, 3345, 3346, 3356, 3374, 3377, 3379, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3400, 3403, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3415, 3417  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 3146, 3196, 3197  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 3011, 3012, 3023, 3249, 3262, 3267, 3268, 3269  
SOCIAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 2865, 3161, 3271  
SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST PARTIES AND MARXISM, 1140, 1210, 2557, 2874, 3266, 3275, 3415  
SOCIETIES AND MEETINGS (IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES), 83, 2512, 2516, 2519, 2526, 2527, 2528, 3021, 3276, 3410  
SUBMARINES, 2805  
TEACHING, 86, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2561, 2562, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2573, 2574, 3173, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197  
TOPONYMY, 2536  
TRADE, 1026, 2622, 3171  
TREATIES, 139, 166, 208, 1026, 1029, 1032, 1081, 1083, 1118, 1327, 1510, 2221, 2519, 2616, 2622, 2623, 2701, 2705, 2737  
GERMANY, 127, 144  
ROMANIA, 140  
TURKEY, FROM 1918, 140  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 21, 86, 2573, 2574, 3174, 3175  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 1222  
VITAL STATISTICS, 3164  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, 3175  
WELFARE, 3271  
WOMEN, 3172  
WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 3007, 3192  
WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 1080, 1081, 1083, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2705, 2711  
WORLD WAR II, 196, 200, 203, 208, 209, 242, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265  
1095, 1097, 1098, 1103, 1109, 1112, 1118, 1121, 1122, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1893, 2728, 2730, 2734, 2737, 2746, 2753, 2754, 2756, 2765, 2773, 2798, 2799, 2803, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2830, 3159, 3162, 3205, 3229, 3238, 3257  
USTINOV, V. M., 3154  
USTVEDT, JANS JACOB, 2970  
UTTERSTROM, GUSTAF, 2075  
UZBEK SSR STATE ARCHIVES, 53  
  
V  
VACARESCU, IENACHITA\*, 2289  
VAGO, BELA, 72, 236  
VAIDA-VOEVOD, ALEXANDRU\*, 2287, 2306  
VAILLANDET, PIERRE, 1352  
VAINAMONEN (VESSEL), 2037  
VAL, JUAN ANTONIO DEL, 1759  
VALDEGAMAS, MARQUES DE (JUAN FRANCISCO MARIA DE LA SALZO DONOSO CORTES)\*, 1740  
VAL-DE-GRAVE, JEAN BAPTISTE DU (BARON DE CLOOTS)\*, 1424  
VALDES, OCTAVIANO, 738  
VALENBERG, T. VAN, 520  
VALENTI, LUCETTE, 1663  
VALENTA, JAROSLAV, 2592  
VALENTE, JOSE ANGEL, 1710  
VALERO, JACOB\*, 2370  
VALIKHANOV, CHOKAN\*, 3033  
VALLADARES DE SOTOMAYOR\*, 1704  
VALLAURI, CARLO, 1637  
VANCE, JAMES E., JR., 1606  
VAN DEN BERGHE, Y., 1286  
VAN DER ENG-LIEDMEIER, A. M., 2894  
VAN DER LINDEN, F., 428  
VANDERMEER, CANUTE, 533  
VAN EEKELLEN, W. F., 449  
VANLANGENHOVE, FERNAND, 2749  
VAN MOOK, H. J., GENERAL\*, 521  
VANSINA, J., 367  
VANSINA, J.\*, 354  
VARAZDIN BISHOPRIC ARCHIVES, 2318  
VARGA, EVGENI SAMUILOVICH\*, 2158  
VARGAS, FRANCISCO ALEJANDRO, 613, 617, 744, 952  
VARGAS UGARTE, RUBEN, 909  
VARHATLUK, P. L., 3047  
VARNHAGEN, FRANCISCO ADOLFO DE (VISCONE DE PORTO SEGURO)\*, 90, 817  
VARONA, ENRIQUE JOSE\*, 981  
VASCONCELOS, JOSE\*, 634  
VASIL'EV, A. F., 3257  
VASIL'EV, V. P., 455  
VASILEVSKI, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, MARSHAL\*, 2830  
VASOLI, CESARE, 2888  
VATICAN COUNCIL, 1218, 1586  
VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES SEE ALSO 'ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH'  
ANGELICAN COMMUNION, 2937  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 195  
ART, 2641  
BANKING, CREDIT, ETC., 1810  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 1214  
FOREIGN POLICY  
GERMANY, 201  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 248  
FRANCE, 156, 316, 324  
GERMANY, 2945  
ITALY, 156  
NAPOLEONIC ERA AND WARS, 156, 2641  
POLITICAL PARTIES  
GERMANY, 1927  
POLITICAL REFORM AND REFORMERS, 1214  
POPULATION, 1215, 2946  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 206, 1215, 1218, 1219, 1367, 1810, 2937, 2942, 2946  
TREATIES  
ITALY, 317  
WORLD WAR II, 195, 201, 206, 248, 249, 2946  
VAVRA, VLASTIMIL\*, 3304  
VEBLEN, THORSTEIN BUNDE\*, 310, 2930  
VEERATHAPPA, K., 510  
VEGA, JUAN DE LA\*, 649  
VEHICLES SEE 'TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY, VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY'  
VEIGT, G., 1954  
VEINBERG, F. S., 3324  
VEINER, D. A., 2568  
VEKOV, ANGEL\*, 2864  
VELA, FERNANDO, 1702  
VELADA, MARQUIS DE\*, 2474  
VELARDE FUERTES, JUAN, 1703  
VELDE, C. W. M. VAN DE\*, 1676  
VELEZ SANSFIELD, DALMACIO\*, 779  
VELIKOVICH, L. N., 1221  
VELILLA DE ARRELLAGA, JULIA, 764  
VELYCHKO, ALEXANDER\*, 3035  
VELYCHKO, PAUL\*, 3035  
VENDETAS SEE 'HUMAN RELATIONS'  
VENEROSO, DANILO, 1622  
VENEZUELA SEE ALSO 'LATIN AMERICA'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
BARINAS, 934, 950  
CARACAS, 747, 748, 753, 925, 946, 948  
CIJAD BOLIVAR, 929, 940, 952  
CORD, 928, 943, 944, 954  
CUMANA, 945  
GULF OF PARIA, 941  
LA GUAIRA, 956  
LAKE MARACAIBO, 941  
MARACAIBO, 747, 948  
MARGARITA ISLAND, 930, 962  
MERIDA, 55, 950, 954  
SAN CARLOS, 961  
TACHIRA, 736  
TRUJILLO, 747  
VALENCIA, 747, 949  
ZULIA RIVER, 941  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS, 70  
BATTLES, 590, 749, 953  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 588, 939, 2901  
BIOGRAPHY, 27, 154, 613, 614, 744, 753, 926, 927, 931, 932, 936, 937, 938, 939, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 952, 962  
BOOK PUBLISHING, 931  
CATASTROPHES, 736  
CATTLE RAISING, 934  
CENSORSHIP, 759  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 754, 759, 956  
COASTAL WATERS, 941  
CROPS AND PROCESSING, 605, 934  
EDITORIAL SUR AMERICA, 931  
FAMILY AND GENEALOGY, 948  
FOREIGN AUXILIARIES AND LEGIONS, 751  
FOREIGN POLICY  
UNITED STATES, 1021  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
BRITISH GUIANA, 733  
GERMANY, 117  
GREAT BRITAIN, 733, 1010  
NETHERLANDS, 101  
UNITED STATES, 101, 117  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 747, 760  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 19, 27, 595, 845, 931, 932  
IMPERIALISM, 145, 1021  
INDIANS, 933  
INSTITUTES, 925  
LAW, 939  
LIBRARIES, 55  
LITERATURE, 738, 936, 937, 938, 939  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 925  
MANUSCRIPTS, 924  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH METHODS (GENERAL AND THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 748  
MILITARY HISTORY, 70, 949, 952  
MISSIONARIES, 760, 960  
NATIONALISM, 590, 595, 613, 614, 733, 744, 747, 748, 749, 751, 752, 753, 757, 874, 929, 932, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 961, 962  
NAVAL BATTLES, 752  
NEGROES, 952  
POLITICAL THEORY, 757, 958  
POLITICS, 950  
POPULATION, 959  
PRESS AND JOURNALISM, 590, 928, 929  
PUBLIC FINANCE, 934  
REAL PROPERTY, 935  
RECRUITMENT, MILITARY, 954  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, 753, 759, 760, 933, 960  
SAN BUENA VENTURA LIBRARY (MERIDA), 55  
SECONDARY EDUCATION, 595  
SLAVERY, 761  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 933  
TRADE, 605, 934  
TREATIES, 614, 2611  
UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, 595  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES, URBAN RENEWAL, AND HOUSING, 961  
VESSELS ON LAKES AND RIVERS, 941  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND NAVIGATION, 940, 941  
WELFARE, 736  
WOMEN, 962  
VENIZELIS, ELEUTHERIOS\*, 2577  
VENTUROLI, GIUSEPPE\*, 346  
VENUTI, DOMENICO\*, 2881  
VERA, FRANCISCO, 339  
VERCAUTEREN, FERNAND, 242  
VERCORS (PSEUD. OF JEAN BRULLER)\*, 225  
VERDE, JOSE JOAQUIM CESARIO\*, 1681  
VERDROSS, ALFRED, 149  
VERDUN (BATTLE), 2716  
VEREKER, LEWIS STANHOPE AMOS\*, 408  
VERESS, ANDRE\*, 25  
VEREVKIN, F. I., 281  
VERITY, WILLIAM, 2914  
VERKHOS, V. P., 3376  
VERLEYE, ANTONIUS, 2442  
VERMEULEN, U., 1285  
VERNA, PAUL, 590  
VERNI, GIOVANNI, 2766  
VERNON, K. D. C., 1255  
VERSAILLES, TREATY OF (1919), 193, 208, 1887, 1919  
VERSHININ, K., 3229  
VERUCCI, GUIDO\*, 1273  
VESELAGO, FEODOSI FEDOROVICH\*, 3092

VESS, DAVID M., 1342  
VESSELS ON LAKES AND RIVERS  
VENEZUELA, 941  
VESSELS, SHIPBUILDING, AND  
NAVIGATION SEE ALSO 'NAVAL  
VESSELS', 'SUBMARINES',  
'VESSELS ON LAKES AND  
RIVERS'  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 1222  
ARGENTINA, 781  
AUSTRALIA, 543  
GERMANY, 1841  
GREAT BRITAIN, 543, 1540  
ITALY, 1222  
NEW ZEALAND, 543  
NORWAY, 1222, 2051  
PORTUGAL, 1682  
SOUTH AFRICA, 393  
SPAIN, 312  
UNITED STATES, 188  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1222  
VENEZUELA, 940, 941  
VEUILLOT, LOUIS FRANCOIS\*,  
1398  
VEYAN, COLONEL\*, 1739  
VEYTIA LINAGE\*, 649  
VIAL CORREA, GONZALO, 853  
VIALLANEIX, PAUL, 1378  
VIANA, HELIO, 818, 836  
VICO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA\*,  
2400  
VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING OF  
ITALY\*, 95  
VICTOR, W., 1879  
VICTORIA, GUADALUPE (PSEUD.  
OF MANUEL FELIX  
FERNANDEZ)\*, 685  
VICTORIA, QUEEN OF THE  
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT  
BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND  
EMPERESS OF INDIA\*, 1483,  
2589  
VICTORIAN ASSOCIATION OF  
PROGRESSIVE SPIRITUALISTS  
(1869), 572  
VIDAL, SALVADOR, 686  
VIDALENC, JEAN, 1343  
VIDALES, LUIS, 864  
VIDAURRI, SANTIAGO\*, 662,  
682  
VIDMAR, JOSIP, 2331, 2335  
VIDMA, FRANCISCO DE\*, 801  
VIENNA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY,  
2143  
VIENNA, UNIVERSITY OF, 2143  
VIETNAM  
CIVIL WAR, 541  
EDUCATION, 539  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
FRANCE, 1009  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1013  
UNITED STATES, 1009  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 1013  
IMPERIALISM, 540, 541,  
2624  
MISSIONARIES, 541  
NATIONALISM, 539  
TRADE, 1013  
VIGNES, KENNETH, 2628  
VIGNY, ALFRED DE\*, 1382  
VIGODET, GASPARD, GENERAL\*,  
755  
VILLES, ANTS, 3176  
VILAR, PIERRE, 2447  
VILA VILAR, ENRIQUETA, 147  
VILDA, CARMELO, 939  
VILLA, FRANCISCO  
('PANCHO')\*, 700, 701  
VILLAGRA, FRANCISCO DE\*, 776  
VILLAIN, RAUL\*, 1351  
VILLALBA GUTIERREZ,  
SALVADOR, 614  
VILLALBA VILLALBA, LUIS, 27  
VILLARI, PASQUALE\*, 2410  
VILLAVICENCIO Y VERASTEGUI,  
ANTONIO\*, 869  
VILLEGAS, ABELARDO, 642  
VIMEUR, DONATIEU-MARIE-  
JOSEPH DE, GENERAL\*, 71  
VINCKE, LUDWIG VON\*, 1945  
VINCI, KAROLYNE, 2149  
VINICZAI, ISTVAN, 3338  
VINIERU, CONSTANTIN,  
CAPTAIN\*, 2311

VINOGRADOV, K., 1137  
VIOLENCE SEE  
'ASSASSINATIONS AND  
ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL',  
'CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
SYSTEMS', 'HUMAN RELATIONS',  
'LABOR DISPUTES, RIOTS AND  
STRIKES', 'NATIONALISM',  
'REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND REBELLIONS'  
VIOLETTE, MAURICE\*, 382  
VIRCHOW, RUDOLF\*, 1225  
VIRTOSU, EMIL, 2275  
VISCONTI-VENOSTA, MARCHESE  
EMILIO\*, 95, 131  
VISSCHER, CHARLES DE, 149  
VISSER, ELIZABETH, 2437  
VISTULA RIVER, 2253  
VITAL STATISTICS  
ARGENTINA, 623, 797  
AUSTRALIA, 558  
BRAZIL, 831, 833, 834  
DENMARK, 2025  
ECUADOR, 891  
EUROPE, 831  
FRANCE, 1319, 1384, 1437  
GERMANY, 2721  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1572, 2721  
INDIA, 505  
ITALY, 1638  
LATIN AMERICA, 623, 758  
MEXICO, 690  
NIGERIA, 443  
PERU, 915, 920  
PHILIPPINES, 533  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3110, 3164  
SPAIN, 1719  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3164  
VITRUK, L. D., 3172  
VIVA EL REY (NEWSPAPER), 842  
VIVAR CASTRO, JOSE M., 891  
VIZCARRDO GUZMAN\*, 742, 748  
VLAJKA (CZECH NAZI PARTY,  
1939-42), 2758  
VLASOVA, M., 2047  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION  
FRANCE, 1331  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2133  
HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 2154  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3175  
VODOLAGIN, V. M., 3354  
VOETEN, P., 1280  
VOGELSANG, TH. M., 1235  
VOGT, MARTIN, 1787, 1900  
VOIGHTLANDER, FRED, 1795  
VOIGT, GERO, 2414  
VOIGT, JOHANNES, 513  
VOILLARD, ODETTE, 1357,  
1359  
VOJITSEK, VACLAV, 2100  
VOLAKOVA, RADMILA, 3339  
VOLKMAN, HANS-ERICH, 2220  
VOLLMER, GUNTER, 589  
VOLTAIRE (PSEUD. OF FRANCOIS  
MARIE AROUET)\*, 1427, 2427,  
2455  
VOLUBUEV, P. B., 3392  
VON DER HEYDT FAMILY\*, 1832  
VON DOENHOFF, RICHARD A.,  
136  
VO NGUYEN GIAP\*, 2624  
VON RANDA, ALEXANDER, 585  
VON THUNEN, JOHANN H., 2927  
VOORDECKERS, E., 1274  
VOPROSY ISTORII  
(PERIODICAL), 2857  
VOROBIEVA, ANASTASIIA  
KONSTANTINOVNA, 3117  
VOROBIEV, MIKHAIL PETROVICH,  
MARSHAL\*, 170  
VORONTSOV, V. B., 226  
VORONTSOVA, S. M., 664  
VORWARTS (NEWSPAPER), 3342  
VORWERCK, ERICH, 2689  
VOYAGES SEE 'GEOGRAPHY AND  
TRAVEL', 'TRANSPORTATION,  
TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY,  
VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY'  
VYGODSKI, V. S., 2926  
VYLTSAN, MIKHAIL  
AVGUSTOVICH, 3210  
VYNSKI, GREGORY\*, 3035

## W

WAAL, ESTHER DE, 1573  
WACHTEL, NATHAN, 587, 596  
WACHTLER, EBERHARD, 2131  
WADE, REX A., 2874, 3048  
WAGES SEE 'WORKING  
CONDITIONS AND WAGES'  
WAGNER, EDUARD, GENERAL\*,  
228  
WAGNER, HELMUT, 3135  
WAGNER, RAIMUND, 1794  
WAGNER, RICHARD\*, 1811  
WAGNER, SIEGFRIED, COLONEL\*,  
228  
WAHLBACK, KRISTER, 2419  
WAJDA, KAZIMIERZ\*, 2207  
WAKAR, ANDRZEJ, 2177, 2205  
WAKO, EZEKIERI TENHYWA\*, 377  
WALDECK-ROUSSEAU, RENE\*,  
1365  
WALDSTEIN-WARTENBERG, ANTON  
VON, GRAF\*, 2103  
WALDSTEIN-WARTENBERG, GEORG  
JOSEPH VON, GRAF\*, 2103  
WALES, A. E., 2965  
WALK, L., 1229  
WALKER, FRANKLIN A., 3036  
WALKER, JACK, 1924  
WALKER, ROBERT J., 134  
WALL, BARBARA, 563  
WALLENSTEIN (BOOK), 1880  
WALLENSTROM, BO\*, 1224  
WALLER, BRUCE, 2619  
WALLGREN, ARVID, 2975  
WALLMARK, PER ADAM\*, 2074  
WALMSLEY, D. M., 1385  
WALSH, W. H., 2902  
WALTER DA FONSECA  
VASCONCELOS, JAIME\*, 363  
WALTER, FRIEDRICH, 2165  
WALTER, KARL, 1141  
WALTON, HUGH M., 1458  
WANDRUSZKA, ADAM\*, 2138  
WAPINSKI, ROMAN, 2232  
WAR RELIEF SEE 'WELFARE'  
WARD, A. D., 577  
WARD, ALAN J., 1619  
WARD, JAMES E., 324  
WARD, JOHN M., 1516  
WARD, WILLIAM\*, 517  
WARM, R., 1830  
WARMIAK (NEWSPAPER), 2256  
WARNER, OLIVER, 2024  
WARS SEE INDIVIDUAL WAR BY  
NAME, 'WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS', 'WORLD WAR II'  
WARSAW GHETTO UPRISING, 243,  
247  
WARSAW, UNIVERSITY OF, 2200  
WARSHIPS SEE SPECIFIC  
VESSEL BY NAME, 'NAVAL  
VESSELS'  
WARTH, ROBERT D., 3325  
WASHINGTON CONFERENCE  
(1922), 132  
WASHINGTON NAVAL CONFERENCE  
(1922), 2660  
WASICKI, JAN, 2233  
WASKIEWICZ, JULIAN, 2538  
WASSER, HARTMUT, 2556  
WATER SEE 'LAND AND WATER  
CONSERVATION'  
WATER AND INLAND WATERWAYS  
(INCLUDING LAKES AND  
RIVERS)  
NICARAGUA, 726  
WATERLOO (BATTLE), 2650,  
2651  
WATERWAYS SEE 'WATER AND  
INLAND WATERWAYS (INCLUDING  
LAKES AND RIVERS)'  
WATLINGTON, PATRICIA, 119  
WATSI, SYED\*, 509  
WATSON, D. K., 1324  
WATSON, WILLIAM\*, 451  
WATT, D. C., 2579  
WATT, E. D., 1586  
WATT, JAMES (1736-1819)\*,  
1823, 2964  
WATTS, H. D., 1524  
WAYLAND, FRANCIS\*, 482

WEAPONS SEE 'ARMS', 'ARMS  
(NUCLEAR)'  
WEATHER SEE 'CLIMATE'  
WEBB, BEATRICE POTTER (LADY  
PASSFIELD)\*, 1522  
WEBB, SIDNEY JAMES (1ST  
BARON PASSFIELD)\*, 1522  
WEBER, ALFRED\*, 1960  
WEBER FAMILY\*, 2001  
WEBER, JOHAN LORENZ\*, 2001  
WEBER, LORENZ\*, 2001  
WEBER, MAX\*, 1930, 1960  
WEEKLY FOR CITIZEN AND  
FARMER (PERIODICAL), 2203  
WEIBULL, MARTIN\*, 2064  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2986  
NORWAY, 2056  
WEILL, CLAUDE, 89, 2872  
WEILL, G., 1384  
WEINBERG, GERHARD L., 1909  
WEINBERGER, GERO, 2533  
WEINBERGER-CARMILLY, MOZES,  
241  
WEINGARTNER, RUDOLPH, 2892  
WEINSTEIN, MALA\*, 217  
WEINSTEIN, MYRON, 2385  
WEISSER, HENRY G., 1168  
WEIZMAN, O. D., 273  
WEIZSACKER, ERNST VON\*, 201,  
2748  
WELCH, EDWIN, 1460  
WELFARE  
COLOMBIA, 736  
DENMARK, 2006  
FRANCE, 1446  
GREAT BRITAIN, 1518, 1566  
HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
2133  
NIGERIA, 444  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3271  
VENEZUELA, 736  
WELL, H. A., 966  
WELLES-DE DONDER, LILIANE,  
108, 2979  
WELLER, J., 2671  
WELLES, GEORGE\*, 172  
WELLESLEY, ARTHUR (1ST DUKE  
OF WELLINGTON)\*, 158, 1059,  
2649, 2653, 2654  
WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN  
PERIODICALS (1824-1900),  
1470  
WELLINGTON, MATTHEW, 352  
WELLINGTON, 1ST DUKE OF  
(ARTHUR WELLESLEY)\*, 158,  
1059, 2649, 2653, 2654  
WELLS, GEORGE A., 2885  
WELZEL, HEINZ, 210  
WERMKE, ERNST, 1  
WERNER, HANS-GEORG, 1901  
WERNER, VICTOR, 2668  
WERTH, ALEXANDER\*, 261  
WERTHEIM, URSULA, 1880  
WESCHE, HANS-HENRIK, 2738  
WESSLEN, JORE\*, 2966  
WEST, F. J., 582  
WEST INDIES SEE  
ALSO RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES,  
1546  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES, 947  
ST. BARTHOLOMEW, 2498  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 2498  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 963  
BIOGRAPHY, 613  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT  
UNITED STATES, 983  
CUSTOMS, 971  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, 8  
IMMIGRATION, 969  
LANGUAGE, WRITTEN OR  
SPOKEN, 967  
NATIONALISM, 613, 947  
PARLIAMENT, 1555  
PERIODICALS, 963  
POLITICS, 2498  
PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY  
(INCLUDING RELEVANT  
PHYSIOLOGY), 1594  
SLAVERY, 1594



- WESTENBRINK, H. G. K., 1260  
 WESTIN, GUNNAR T., 2735  
 WEYDEMEYER, JOSEPH\*, 287  
 WEYLER, VALERIANO, GENERAL\*, 146  
 WEYMAR, ERNEST, 1898  
 WHALING SEE 'MARINE RESOURCES'  
 WHARTON, EDITH NEWBOLD JONES \*, 186  
 WHATELY, RICHARD, ARCHBISHOP\*, 1570  
 WHEALEY, ROBERT H., 2596  
 WHEELER, GEOFFREY, 1029  
 WHEELER, MARY E., 3061  
 WHETHAM, E. H., 2934  
 WHIG PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN), 1564, 1568  
 WHITAKER, FRANCISCO GUILHERME DE AGUIAR\*, 841  
 WHITE, JAMES P., 429  
 WHITE MOVEMENT (USSR, 1917-18), 3302  
 WHITE, T., 1009  
 WHITEHEAD, J. G. D., 2649  
 WHITELEY, D. PEPYS, 1538  
 WIATRA, JERZY J., 2398  
 WIECZERZAK, JOZEF, 2210  
 WIEGEL, KARL, 1886  
 WIELOPOLSKI, ALFRED, 1916  
 WIENER, MEIR\*, 38  
 WIERZCHOWSKI, MIROSLAW, 3103  
 WILDE, HARRY, 1878  
 WILDE, OSCAR FINGAL O'FLAHERTIE WILLS\*, 1473  
 WILES, PETER, 297  
 WILKINSON, JAMES\*, 119  
 WILL, ROBERT M., 843  
 WILLAM, H. A., 1834  
 WILLAUME, JULIUSZ, 2229  
 WILLERSLEV, RICHARD, 2008, 2012  
 WILLIAM, CROWN PRINCE OF GERMANY\*, 2716  
 WILLIAM II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY AND KING OF PRUSSIA\*, 187, 1078, 1854, 1902, 2691  
 WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS\*, 3393  
 WILLIAMS, EDWARD (IOLO MORGANWG)\*, 1504  
 WILLIAMS, G. MENNEN, 3240  
 WILLIAMS, JOHN R., 570  
 WILLIAMS, M. J., 2721  
 WILLIAMS, RICHARD\*, 2963  
 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL WELLS\*, 290  
 WILLS SEE 'BIOGRAPHY'  
 WILSON, E. A., 1474  
 WILSON, A. JEYARATNAM, 503  
 WILSON, D. PARKER\*, 2948  
 WILSON, HENRY LANE\*, 644  
 WILSON, R. G., 1495  
 WILSON, WOODROW\*, 192, 2583, 2598, 2701  
 WIMMER, WALTER, 1791  
 WINDISCH, ALADARNE, 3338  
 WINGATE, RONALD, 1038  
 WINTHER, OSCAR, 1569  
 WIRTH, JOHN D., 311  
 WISE, M. J., 2981  
 WISKEMANN, ELIZABETH, 1635  
 WISNIEWSKI, STANISLAW, 2194, 2204  
 WISOTZKI, GUNTER, 1465  
 WISZNIEWSKI, MICHAL\*, 1196  
 WIT AND HUMOR  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1477, 1478  
 WITCHCRAFT SEE 'FOLKLORE'  
 WITHERING, WILLIAM\*, 2981  
 WITTE, SERGEI IULIEVICH, COUNT\*, 3037, 3058  
 WITTRAM, REINHARD, 1771  
 WITZLEBEN, COLONEL WOV, 229  
 WOODROW, JAMES\*, 1431  
 WOELKE, FRANCISZEK ANTONI\*, 2200  
 WOITHE, GERHARD, 1146  
 WOJCICKI, KAZIMIERZ WLADYSLAW\*, 1196  
 WOJNOWSKI, EDMUND, 2228, 2271  
 WOLF, D. E., 1944  
 WOLF, LUCIEN\*, 3118  
 WOLFE, BERTRAM, 3008  
 WOLFE, JAMES, MAJOR GENERAL\*, 1600  
 WOLFF, KURT\*, 1185  
 WOLFF, WILHELM\*, 1784  
 WOLFF-METTERNICH, BEATRIX FREIFRAU, 131  
 WOLFSON, MANFRED, 1910  
 WOLLASTON, WILLIAM HYDE\*, 2988  
 WOLTER, GERHARD, 12  
 WOMEN, 2957  
 COLOMBIA, 883  
 DENMARK, 2958  
 ECUADOR, 764  
 EGYPT, 2355, 2356, 2368  
 FRANCE, 1350, 1456  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1184, 1249, 1538  
 LATIN AMERICA, 764  
 LEBANON, 2355, 2356, 2377  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 2357  
 NIGERIA, 443  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2355, 2384  
 SWEDEN, 2077  
 SYRIA, 2355, 2384  
 TURKEY (FROM 1918), 2355  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3172  
 VENEZUELA, 962  
 WOOD, EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY (EARL OF HALIFAX)\*, 1109  
 WOODWARD, LLEWELLYN, 2418  
 WOOL SEE 'STOCK RAISING', 'TEXTILES AND GARMENT MAKING'  
 WORK, JAMES\*, 1578  
 WORKING CONDITIONS AND WAGES, 1213  
 AUSTRALIA, 560  
 CUBA, 972, 978, 985  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2777  
 FRANCE, 1332, 1371  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1497, 1525, 2933  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 2131, 2133  
 ITALY, 1638  
 LITHUANIA (1918-40), 1773  
 MEXICO, 639  
 POLAND, 283  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 283, 3007  
 SPAIN, 1716  
 SWEDEN, 2075  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 3007, 3192  
 WORLD AND UNIVERSAL HISTORY  
 LATIN AMERICA, 594  
 WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS, 249  
 WORLD WAR I AND ANTECEDENTS, 130, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 2532  
 AFRICA, WEST, 2695  
 BALTIC AREA AND STATES, 1918-40, 1081, 3026  
 BATTLES, 189, 190, 191, 1090, 1091, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721  
 BELGIUM, 1085, 1087, 1673, 1882  
 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (1878-1908), 2333  
 BULGARIA (AND ANTECEDENTS), 1082  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2592, 2699  
 EUROPE, 2656, 2694  
 EUROPE, EAST AND SOUTHEAST, 2707  
 FRANCE, 1066, 1080, 1081, 1087, 1273, 1351, 1673, 1987, 2330, 2695  
 GERMANY, 187, 1066, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1770, 1828, 1854, 1882, 1914, 1964, 1967, 1986, 1987, 2330, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2696, 2697, 2703, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 1066, 1073, 1081, 1088, 1517, 1565, 2330, 2656, 2695, 2702, 2706, 2709, 2710, 2714  
 HABSBURG EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1079, 1082, 1086, 1089, 1854, 2330, 2696, 2698, 2699, 2704  
 INDIA, 2700  
 IRAN, 2705  
 ITALY, 1059, 1089, 1273, 1673, 2330, 2704  
 JAPAN, 1087  
 MOROCCO, 1087  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 2722, 2723, 2724  
 NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST, 1088  
 NETHERLANDS, 1087  
 OTTOMAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1082, 2384, 2693, 2702  
 POLAND, 2223, 2592, 2696, 2703  
 RUMANIA, 1077, 1079  
 RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918), 1076, 1080, 1087, 1986, 2330, 2700, 2705, 2708, 2712, 3026, 3041, 3048  
 RUTHENIA, 2698  
 SERBIA (TO 1918), 1082  
 SYRIA, 2384  
 UNITED STATES, 187, 2694, 2701  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 1080, 1081, 1083, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2705, 2711  
 ZAMBIA, 416  
 WORLD WAR II, 202, 2533  
 AGREEMENTS, CONFERENCES, NEGOTIATIONS, 209, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1156, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756  
 ANTECEDENTS, ORIGINS AND OUTBREAK, 207, 208, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1888, 2101, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751  
 AUSTRALIA, 198  
 BATTLES, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 1107, 1128, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1158, 2745, 2746, 2787, 2792, 2793, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2827, 2831  
 DENMARK, 1096, 1105, 2735, 2738  
 EUROPE, 2656, 2727  
 FINLAND, INCLUDING PERIODS UNDER SWEDEN AND RUSSIAN EMPIRE, 2728, 2735, 2741  
 FRANCE, 220, 225, 1104, 2742, 2743  
 GERMANY, 194, 197, 201, 203, 205, 206, 209, 1070, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1831, 1890, 1893, 1907, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2740, 2742, 2743  
 GERMANY, WEST (SINCE 1945), 1098  
 GREAT BRITAIN, 198, 204, 510, 1103, 1507, 2656, 2727, 2734, 2739, 2744  
 HUNGARY (SINCE 1867), 1095, 2732, 2736  
 INDIA, 510  
 IRAN, 2734  
 ITALY, 196, 206, 1069, 1097  
 JAPAN, 122, 1097, 1100, 1103, 1159  
 NAVAL BATTLES, 265, 268, 1132, 1155, 1159, 2794, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2838, 2839  
 NETHERLANDS, 1159  
 NORWAY, 199, 2735  
 OCCUPATION, RESISTANCE, DEPORTATION, CONCENTRATION CAMPS, AND ATROCITIES, 72, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 1106, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1828, 1889, 1916, 1990, 2108, 2184, 2242, 2371, 2506, 2534, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2789, 2796, 2827, 2946  
 PHILIPPINES, 122  
 POLAND, 2505, 2737  
 RUMANIA, 1094, 2732, 2733  
 SOVIET-GERMAN THEATER, 2037  
 SWEDEN, 194, 2731, 2735  
 THEATERS OF OPERATION  
 AFRICA, MEDITERRANEAN THEATER AND ITALY, 252, 1131, 1132, 2795  
 ATLANTIC OCEAN AND NORTH SEA, 269, 1161, 1162, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839  
 BALKANS, 2796  
 PACIFIC-ASIAN THEATER, 266, 267, 268, 1107, 1157, 1158, 1159, 2828, 2829, 2830  
 POLISH CAMPAIGN (1939), 177, 1128, 2789, 2790  
 SOVIET-GERMAN THEATER, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 2746, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 3159, 3238  
 WESTERN EUROPE (1944-45), 1160, 2746, 2831  
 UNITED STATES, 198, 200, 204, 1097, 1098, 1103, 2734  
 USSR (SINCE 1918), 196, 200, 203, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1103, 1893, 2728, 2730, 2734, 2737, 3162, 3205, 3229, 3257  
 VATICAN, PAPACY AND PAPAL STATES, 195, 201, 206  
 WORMSER, GEORGES\*, 1366  
 WRANGEL, PETR NIKOLAEVICH, BARON, GENERAL\*, 3209  
 WRANGEL, WILHELM VON\*\*, 3377  
 WREN, CHRISTOPHER, SIR\*, 1484  
 WRIGHT, ROBERT\*\*, 405  
 WRIGHT, WINTHROP R., 800  
 WROBLEWSKI, JAN, 2168, 2180  
 WROBLEWSKI, JAN\*\*, 2169  
 WRZESINSKI, WOJCIECH, 2176, 2205, 2236, 2248, 2250, 2251, 2254, 2265  
 WU, K. T., 2385  
 WUEST, ERICH\*, 1092  
 WULFF, HANS, 1884  
 WUNSCH, F. I., 1831  
 WUNSCH, WOLFGANG, 1143, 2808  
 WUSTEMEYER, M., 2443



WYATT, BENJAMIN DEAN\*, 1484  
WYKES, OLIVE, 1322  
WYSLOUCH, SEWERYN\*, 2207  
WYVEKENS, EDOUARD-HUBERT\*,  
108  
WYZYKOWSKA, MARIA, 2542,  
2550

X

XAVIER CURADO, JOAQUIN,  
COLOVEL\*, 921  
XENOPOL, A. D.\*, 2421

Y

YABARTI, AL-\*, 2363  
YACONO, ZAVIER, 380  
YAHIL, LENI, 215  
YAMADA, MINORU, 480  
YAMAGATA, ARITOMO\*, 2583  
YAMAMURA, KOZO, 481  
YANEY, GEORGE L., 3009  
YANG, KEY P., 2385  
YAQUE LAUREL, JOSE, 1058  
YARROW, ALFRED\*, 1073  
YAZID, MOULAY AL-\*, 98  
YAZIJI, NASIF AL-\*, 2346  
YEZA TIJERIN, JULIO, 628  
YEGROS, FULGENCIO\*, 899  
YELLOW BOOK (PERIODICAL),  
1473  
YODER, EDWIN M., JR., 1535  
YOSHINO, SAKUZO\*, 452  
YOUNG IRELAND, 1548  
YOUNG, J. MOULD, 397  
YOUNG, KATSU H., 139  
YOUNG PLAY (1929), 1925  
YOUTH AND CHILDREN SEE ALSO  
'YOUTH GROUPS AND  
MOVEMENTS'  
AFRICA, GENERAL, 364  
EUROPE, 250  
GERMANY, 1803, 1881, 1990  
ROMANIA, 2292  
RUSSIAN EMPIRE (TO 1918),  
3416, 3417  
SWEDEN, 2960, 2975  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 3417  
YOUTH GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 2109  
GERMANY, 1802, 1901, 1991,  
2274  
POLAND, 251, 2232, 2274  
YRJO-KOSKINEN, YRJO SAKARI  
(PSEUD. OF GEORG ZACHRIS  
FORSMAN)\*, 2039  
YUGOSLAV COMMITTEE, 2330  
YUGOSLAVIA AND ANTECEDENTS  
(FROM 1918) SEE ALSO  
'BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  
(1878-1908)\*', 'HABSBURG  
EMPIRE (TO 1918)\*', 'OTTOMAN  
EMPIRE (TO 1918)\*', 'SERBIA  
(TO 1918)\*', 2317  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
RIEKA, 60  
SLOVENIA, 2768  
ZAGREB, 60, 2317  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
AGRICULTURAL REFORM AND  
REFORMERS, 1167

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 60, 221,  
2313  
ASSASSINATIONS AND  
ATTEMPTS, POLITICAL, 2092  
BIBLIOGRAPHY, 2085  
BIOGRAPHY, 2085  
COMMUNISM, COMMUNIST  
PARTIES, AND ANTI-  
COMMUNISM, 103, 1167,  
2338, 3346  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
60  
FOLKLORE, 2322  
FOREIGN POLICY  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1112  
ROMANIA, 1112  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 1112  
FOREIGN RELATIONS  
GREAT BRITAIN, 2590  
ROMANIA, 102  
USSR (SINCE 1918), 102,  
103, 1015  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES,  
2425, 2586  
ISLAM, 2336  
LABOR AND LABOR MOVEMENTS,  
2331  
LITERATURE, 302  
METHODOLOGY OR RESEARCH  
METHODS (GENERAL AND  
THEORETICAL ASPECTS) IN  
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES, 2779  
MILITARY GROUND FORCES,  
1133  
MILITARY TRAINING, 1133  
NATIONALISM, 1015, 2322,  
2328, 2590  
POLITICAL PARTIES, 103,  
1167, 2328, 2338  
POLITICS, 302, 2331  
POPULATION, 2322  
RELIGIONS AND CHURCHES,  
2318  
REVOLUTIONS, REVOLUTIONARY  
MOVEMENTS, AND  
REBELLIONS, 2092, 2338,  
3346  
TRADE, 1027  
TREATIES, 1027, 1112  
VARAZDIN BISHOPRIC  
ARCHIVES, 2318  
WORLD WAR II, 221, 253,  
1112, 1124, 1133, 2768,  
2779, 2796  
YUSUF, NIQUA, 2357

Z

ZABIELLO, STANISLAW, 2599  
ZABIYAKA (VESSEL), 3381  
ZADOCZKY, MRS. BELA, 2523  
ZAGARS, E. A., 3167  
ZAGHI, CARLO, 1354  
ZAGHLUL, SA'D\*, 2368  
ZAGLADIN, V. V., 2848  
ZAGONI, ERNO, 3295  
ZAGORANE (BATTLE), 264  
ZAHARIA, G., 2287  
ZAITSEV, I., 1130, 2746  
ZAJDA, JOZEF, 1092  
ZAKHAROV, MATVEI  
VASILIEVICH, MARSHAL\*\*,  
3321

ZALESKI, BRONISLAW\*, 2221  
ZALKA, MATE\*, 2665  
ZALOHA, JIRI, 2111  
ZAMBIA SEE ALSO 'AFRICA,  
GENERAL', 'AFRICA, SOUTH'  
BY PLACE (SEE ALSO TOPICS)  
CHINSALI, 405  
FEIRA, 415  
FORT JAMESON, 404  
KAFUE, 411  
KAKENGI, 423  
KALOMO, 404  
KALUNGA-KAMEYA, 423  
LAKE BANGWEULU, 407  
MOSIKO, 423  
NYAKATURO, 423  
OLD DRIFT, 404  
SESHEKE, 413  
ZAMBIA, 410  
BY TOPIC (SEE ALSO PLACES)  
ARCHAEOLOGY, 415  
ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVAL  
COLLECTIONS, 347  
BIOGRAPHY, 403, 404, 409,  
410  
CATTLE RAISING, 409  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, 347  
CRIME, POLICE AND PENAL  
SYSTEMS, 405  
ECONOMIC HISTORY AND LIFE,  
410  
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY,  
407  
GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, 350,  
406, 408  
HISTORICAL SITES, PARKS,  
AND RESTORATIONS, 412,  
413  
HUMAN RELATIONS, 408  
LIVING STANDARDS, 408  
MEDICINE, 405, 416  
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION,  
CAMPS AND FORTS, 413, 423  
MILITARY STRATEGY, 413  
PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL  
GOVERNMENT, 410  
SOCIAL HISTORY, 411  
STOCK RAISING, 408  
TRADE, 405  
TRANSPORTATION,  
TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY,  
VEHICLES, AND TECHNOLOGY,  
414  
URBANIZATION, FOUNDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF CITIES,  
URBAN RENEWAL, AND  
HOUSING, 415  
WORLD WAR I AND  
ANTECEDENTS, 416  
ZAMORA MENDOZA, JOSE, 1731  
ZANANIRI, NELLIE\*, 2357  
ZANE, G., 2299  
ZANGHERI, REVATO, 1630  
ZAPATA, EMILIANO\*, 698  
ZAPATERO, JUAN MANUEL, 1064  
ZARNOWSKA, ANNA, 2272  
ZASTAVENKO, G., 1149  
ZASULICH, VERA\*, 3122  
ZAVALA, JOAQUIN\*, 725  
ZAVALA, SILVIO, 602  
ZAWADZKI, SYLWESTER, 2230  
ZAYYAT, AHMAD HASAN AL-\*,  
2361  
ZEA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO\*, 749

ZEA, LEOPOLD\*, 611  
ZEIOS, T., 2422  
ZEISS, CARL\*, 1833, 1834  
ZEISS FAMILY\*, 1833, 1834  
ZEISS, RODERICH\*, 1834  
ZELEA-CODREANU, CORNELIU\*,  
2305  
ZELIGOWSKI, EDWARD\*, 2221  
ZELT, JOHANNES, 2711  
ZEMLIA I VOLIA (RUSSIAN  
REVOLUTIONARY GROUP, 1863),  
3096  
ZEMSTUD PUBLICATIONS  
(COLLECTION), 2480  
ZEPPELIN, FERDINAND VON,  
COUNT, LIEUTENANT GENERAL\*,  
1822, 1956  
ZEROLLO HERRERA, ELIAS, 145  
ZETKIN, KLARA\*, 1184, 1971  
ZEVELEV, A. I., 3154  
ZHADOV, A., 2812  
ZHARKOVA, L. M., 2561  
ZHITOMIR (BATTLE), 1151  
ZHIZN' RABOTNITSY  
(PERIODICAL), 3328  
ZHOVTOBRIUKH, M. A., 3031  
ZHUKOV, EVGENI MIKHAILOVICH,  
3190  
ZHUKOV, GEORGI  
KONSTANTINOVICH, MARSHAL\*,  
178  
ZHUKOV, GEORGI  
KONSTANTINOVICH, MARSHAL\*\*,  
254, 2819  
ZHUKOVSKAIA, E. A., 3054  
ZHYTETSKY, PAUL HENATOVYCH\*,  
3031  
ZIEGLER, PHILIP, 751  
ZIELINSKI, HENRYK, 218  
ZIMIN, IA., 3234  
ZIMMERMAN, FRITZ, 1879,  
1983  
ZIMMERWALD LEFT, 3048  
ZIMPLE, O., 2354  
ZITELMANN\*, 1786  
ZIYADAH, MAY\*, 2356, 2357  
ZLUPKO, S. M., 3069, 3098  
ZLYONEV, V. I., 3219  
ZMAJIC, VERA, 60  
ZOLLER, MARTIN, 2511  
ZOLOTAREV, V. I., 3171  
ZORN, WOLFGANG, 1821, 1829,  
1830, 1957  
ZORRAQUIN BECU, RICARDO, 779  
ZSOLNAY, VILKOS VON, 2120  
ZUBOK, L. I., 3333  
ZUCARO, DOMENICO, 1627  
ZUNIGA, JOSE DE, CAPTAIN\*\*,  
706  
ZUNIGA, NEPTALI, 326  
ZUNKEL, F., 1820  
ZUNZ, LEOPOLD\*, 38  
ZURBANO, MARTIN, LIEUTENANT  
GENERAL\*, 1733  
ZURCHER, ERIK, 462  
ZURICH POST (NEWSPAPER),  
1963  
ZWAHR, HARTMUT, 1866, 1905,  
1942  
ZWEIG, ARNOLD\*, 1122  
ZYGELBOUM, SZMUL\*, 247  
ZYGMUNCHIK, LIUDVIG\*, 3340

NOTE

The cumulative index for Volumes 11-15 (1965-1969) will be patterned after the index in this issue. The "Cue System" of indexing used in Volumes 11 (1965) and 12 (1966) will no longer appear. A knowledge of that system is not required to use this or subsequent indexes. The Cue System will be used by the editorial staff of The American Bibliographical Center to facilitate the machine-generation of unabbreviated index entries.



*Two complementary reference systems  
used in 2,500 libraries worldwide . .*

... the basic reference work on  
American history and current affairs . . .

## **AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE**

A GUIDE  
TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

- Abstracts of articles concerning all phases of history and life. Subjects include economics, education, ethnology, foreign relations, law, Negroes, politics, social structure, youth, and others.
- United States and Canada
- Prehistory to present
- Almost 600 U.S. and Canadian periodicals are surveyed, including journals of state and local historical societies and those in all the related humanities and social sciences. In addition, more than 1,100 foreign periodicals are searched for relevant articles.
- Over 17,000 abstracts published to date with about 3,200 added annually.
- Quarterly abstract and index numbers (beginning with Volume 6 1969/70). No. 1, July; No. 2, December; No. 3, March; and No. 4, June. Annual index. First issue, July 1964. All back issues in print.
- First five-year index (Volumes 1-5) available November 1970.

SUBJECTS  
AND TOPICS

AREAS AND  
COUNTRIES

PERIOD  
COVERED

PERIODICALS  
ABSTRACTED

INFORMATION  
BASE

PUBLICATION  
SCHEDULE

FIVE YEAR  
INDEXES

... the standard bibliography  
on world history 1775-1945. . .

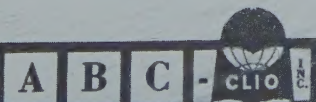
## **Historical Abstracts**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE  
WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE

- Authoritative summaries of articles relating to political, diplomatic, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual history, including related subjects in the social sciences and humanities.
- The world, except the United States and Canada. — Covered U.S. and Canada prior to 1964.
- 1775-1945
- More than 1,700 periodicals published in over 30 languages are surveyed. Year-books and other serial publications appearing annually or less frequently are included. Festschriften, mélanges, "transactions," and proceedings are abstracted when within the scope of the system.
- More than 50,000 abstracts published to date with about 4,000 added annually.
- Quarterly abstract and index numbers (beginning with Volume 16 1970). No. 1, March; No. 2, June; No. 3, September; and No. 4, December. Annual index. First issue, March 1955. All back issues in print.
- First five-year index (Volumes 1-5)  
Second five-year index (Volumes 6-10)  
Third five-year index (Volumes 11-15),  
available December 1970.

- AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE and HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS are sold on the service rate principle. Subscription rates range from \$35 to \$150 per year. For complete information and a specimen copy, write to address below.

Write for free LIST OF PERIODICALS, a listing of over 1,700 international serial publications surveyed for AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE, HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS, and ABC POL SCI — Advance Bibliography of Contents: Political Science and Government.



AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER • CLIO PRESS  
RIVIERA CAMPUS, 2010 ALAMEDA PADRE SERRA, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93103



